graduate | 2011–2013 COURSE CATALOG



President's Message

Dear Graduate Student,

I hope you will find the following 2011-2013 University of San Diego Graduate Course Catalog a valuable resource for accurate information about the university's mission and core values, academic programs, policies and procedures, and outstanding faculty.

Inside the Graduate Course Catalog, you will gain perspective on the academic activities and resources of the university including a summary of every graduate department, details about course offerings and degree requirements, and curriculum recommendations.

What cannot be found on these pages is the extraordinary spirit of an engaged campus community, and the intellectual curiosity that characterize the University of San Diego. Behind the list of courses and programs are professors committed to your academic and professional success. While our faculty members are well regarded for their scholarly research and creativity, they are also high respected nationally and internationally for their teaching and commitment to community. Their genuine interest in your future success is the hallmark of the USD graduate degree.

Our entire campus community is glad that you have chosen USD for your graduate studies. We hope that your time with us will afford you many memorable experiences both in and outside of the classroom.

Sincerely,

wey &

Mary E. Lyons, PhD President University of San Diego

6 Academic Calendar 11 The University of San Diego 15 Policies and Practices 20 Information Resources and Facilities 32 Centers and Institutes

5

- **35** Study Abroad Opportunities
- **36** Summer and Intersession

Communications

- 36 Admission
- 42 Expenses
- **44** Financial Assistance
- **46** Registration Policies and Procedures
- **50** Academic Regulations
- 52 The Master's Degree
- 53 The Doctoral Degree
- 54 College of Arts and Sciences
- 72 School of Business Administration
- 120 Paralegal Program
- 122 School of Leadership and Education Sciences
- 188 Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science
- 210 Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies
- **216** Administration and Faculty
- 230 Index
- 232 Campus Map

Reservation of the Right to Modify

It is the policy of the University of San Diego to adhere to the rules and regulations, course offerings and financial charges as announced in this course catalog or other university publications. The university nevertheless hereby gives notice that it reserves the right to expand, delete or otherwise modify its degree programs or courses of study, to change its rules affecting the admission and retention of students or the granting of credit or degrees, to change the academic calendar, course offerings, course content or to alter its fees and other charges, whenever such changes are adjudged by it to be desirable or necessary.

This Graduate Course Catalog was printed on July 1, 2011, and covers programs, policies, calendars, courses, course content and fees in effect as of September 1, 2011. For changes that have occurred since then, go to www.sandiego.edu/catalogs.

This course catalog is a publication of the Office of Academic Publications and the Office of the Provost.

Cover photo: Nick Abadilla Photography. Inside photos: Sergio E. Rodriguez '11.



general information

Communications

Mailing Address University of San Diego 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110-2492

Main Campus Telephone Number (619) 260-4600

Website

www.sandiego.edu

According to the nature of the inquiry, letters or calls to the university should be addressed as follows:

Vice President for Business Services and Administration All financial matters. (619) 260-5998

Associate Provost, International Center Services for international students and scholars; information on international studies abroad programs. (619) 260-4598

Vice President for Student Affairs Student affairs, student activities. (619) 260-4588

Vice President for University Relations Contributions and bequests, information about university events, alumni/ae affairs. (619) 260-4770

General Counsel All legal matters. (619) 260-7974

Dean, College of Arts and Sciences General academic policy and programs and degree programs within the college. (619) 260-4545

Dean, Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science Nursing programs, general academic policy and programs, and degree programs within the school. (619) 260-4550

Dean, Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies General academic policy and programs and degree programs within the school. (619) 260-7919

Dean, School of Business Administration General academic policy and programs and degree programs within the school. (619) 260-4886

Dean, School of Law

General academic policy and programs and degree programs within the school. (619) 260-4527

Dean, School of Leadership and Education Sciences Credential programs, general academic policy and programs, and degree programs within the school. (619) 260-4540 **Director, Admissions** Admissions, procedures and campus visits. (619) 260-4506

Director, Business Study Abroad Programs Information pertaining to Study Abroad Programs in the School of Business Administration. (619) 260-4896

Director, Career Services Career information; job and internship opportunities for students and alumni/ae. (619) 260-4654

Director, Continuing Education Information pertaining to continuing education. (619) 260-4585

Director, Counseling Center Information pertaining to counseling. (619) 260-4655

Director, Disability Services Disability verification information, available support services, and accommodations. (619) 260-4624

Director, Housing Housing accomoditons. (619) 260-4777

Director, International Students and Scholars Information pertaining to international students and scholars. (619) 260-7691

Director, International Study Abroad Information pertaining to undergraduate study abroad. (619) 260-8835

Director, One Stop Student Center

Non-law student records and transcripts; scholarships, financial aid, grants, loans, and student account information. (619) 260-7529

Director, Paralegal Program

Information pertaining to the Paralegal Program (619) 260-4579

Director, Residential Life Programs for residential students. (619) 260-4777

Associate Director, Graduate Admissions

Admissions procedures, campus visits, course catalogs, other relevant information. (619) 260-4524

Associate Registrar, Summer and Intersession Office

Information pertaining to summer sessions and intersession (January). (619) 260-4800

Assistant Registrar, Graduate Records

Leaves of absence, withdrawals, graduation clearance, transfers of credit, change of program. (619) 260-2217

Coordinator, Student Employment

Information regarding student employment. (619) 260-4801

Academic Calendar

Fall 2011 Wednesday, August 24, 2011 Final registration and fee payment deadline without penalty

Thursday, August 25, 2011 Late charges begin

Wednesday, August 31, 2011 Classes begin

Monday, September 5, 2011 Labor Day holiday (no classes; offices closed)

Thursday, September 8, 2011 Mass of the Holy Spirit

Monday, September 12, 2011 Last day to enroll in classes and to drop a class without a 'W' Deadline 100% tuition refund

Wednesday, September 21, 2011 Deadline 90 percent tuition refund

Wednesday, September 28, 2011 Deadline 80 percent tuition refund

Saturday, October 1, 2011 Financial aid application for Intersession 2012 available

Monday-Friday, October 3-28, 2011 Online class reservation for Intersession 2012

Wednesday, October 5, 2011 Deadline 70 percent tuition refund

Friday, October 14, 2011 Fall holiday (no classes)

Monday, October 17, 2011 Last day to petition for May 2012 graduation

Wednesday, October 19, 2011 Deadline 60 percent tuition refund

Monday, October 24, 2011 Deadline to select grade or Pass/Fail option

Wednesday, October 26, 2011 Deadline 50 percent tuition refund

Tuesday, November 1, 2011 Class reservation begins for Spring 2012

Walk-in registration begins for Intersession 2012

Priority deadline for Intersession 2012 financial aid applications

Tuesday, November 8, 2011 Last day to withdraw from classes with 'W'

Deadline for removal of Incompletes from prior semester/ Summer 2011 sessions

Friday, November 18, 2011 Final fee payment deadline for Intersession 2012 online registration

Wednesday, November 23, 2011 Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for January 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Wednesday-Friday, November 23-25, 2011 Thanksgiving holiday (no classes; offices closed Thursday and Friday)

Monday, December 12, 2011 Last day of classes

Last day to petition for August 2012 graduation

Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for January 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for January 2012 graduation

Wednesday-Tuesday, December 14-20, 2011 Final examinations

Thursday, December 29, 2011 Final grades due

Intersession 2012

See the 2012 Intersession Catalog for specific courses, dates, and registration procedures

Tuesday, January 3, 2012 First day of Intersession classes

Monday, January 16, 2012 Martin Luther King Jr. holiday (no classes; offices closed)

Monday, January 23, 2012 Last day of Intersession classes

Spring 2012

Friday, January 20, 2012 Final registration and final fee payment deadline without penalty

Saturday, January 21, 2012 Late charges begin

Thursday, January 26, 2012 Classes begin Wednesday, February 1, 2012 Financial aid applications for Summer 2012 available

Thursday, February 2, 2012 All Faith Service

Monday, February 6, 2012 Last day to enroll in classes and to drop a class without a 'W'

Deadline 100 percent tuition refund

Thursday, February 16, 2012 Deadline 90 percent tuition refund

Thursday, February 23, 2012 Deadline 80 percent tuition refund

Tuesday-Thursday, February 28-March 29, 2012 Online class reservation for Summer 2012

Thursday, March 1, 2012 Deadline 70 percent tuition refund

Monday-Friday, March 5-9, 2012 Spring break (no classes)

Thursday, March 15, 2012 Priority deadline for Summer 2012 financial aid applications

Thursday, March 22, 2012 Deadline 60 percent tuition refund

Monday, March 26, 2012 Deadline to select grade or Pass/Fail option

Thursday, March 29, 2012 Deadline 50 percent tuition refund

Sunday, April 1, 2012 Priority deadline for Fall 2012/Spring 2013 financial aid applications

Monday, April 2, 2012 Class reservation begins for Fall 2012

Walk-in registration begins for Summer 2012

Wednesday, April 4, 2012 Last day to withdraw from classes with a 'W'

Deadline for removal of Incompletes from prior semester/ Intersession 2012

Thursday-Monday, April 5-9, 2012 Easter break (no classes; offices closed on Friday, April 6)

Friday, April 13, 2012 Final fee payment deadline for Summer 2012 online registration Monday, April 30, 2012 Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for May 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Monday, May 14, 2012 Last day of classes

Last day to petition for January 2013 graduation

Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for May 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for May 2012 graduation

Thursday-Wednesday, May 17-23, 2012 Final examinations

Saturday-Sunday, May 26-27, 2012 Commencements

Wednesday, May 30, 2012 Final grades due

Summer 2012

See the 2012 Summer Sessions Catalog for specific courses, dates, and registration procedures

Monday, June 4, 2012 First day of Summer sessions

Monday, July 23, 2012 Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for August 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Friday, August 10, 2012 Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for August 2012 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for August 2012 graduation

Friday, August 24, 2012 Last day of Summer sessions

Fall 2012

Wednesday, August 29, 2012 Final registration and fee payment deadline without penalty

Thursday, August 30, 2012 Late charges begins

Monday, September 3, 2012 Labor Day holiday (no classes; offices closed)

Wednesday, September 5, 2012 Classes begin **Thursday, September 13, 2012** Mass of the Holy Spirit

Friday, September 14, 2012 Last day to enroll in classes and to drop a class without a 'W'

Deadline 100 percent tuition refund

Wednesday, September 26, 2012 Deadline 90 percent tuition refund

Wednesday, October 3, 2012 Deadline 80 percent tuition refund

Monday, October 1, 2012 Financial aid application for Intersession 2013 available

Monday-Tuesday, October 1-30, 2012 Online class reservation for Intersession 2013

Wednesday, October 10, 2012 Deadline 70 percent tuition refund

Monday, October 15, 2012 Last day to petition for May 2013 graduation

Friday, October 19, 2012 Fall holiday (no classes)

Thursday, October 25, 2012 Deadline 60 percent tuition refund

Thursday, November 1, 2012 Deadline 50 percent tuition refund

Thursday, November 1, 2012 Class reservation begins for Spring 2013

Walk-in registration begins for Intersession 2013

Priority deadline for Intersession 2013 financial aid applications

Tuesday, November 6, 2012 Deadline to select grade or Pass/Fail option

Tuesday, November 13, 2012 Last day to withdraw from classes with "W"

Deadline for removal of Incompletes from prior semester/ Summer 2012 sessions

Friday, November 16, 2012 Final fee payment deadline for Intersession 2013 online registration

Wednesday-Friday, November 21-23, 2012 Thanksgiving holiday (no classes; offices closed Thursday and Friday) **Friday, November 30, 2012** Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for January 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Friday, December 14, 2012 Last day of classes

Last day to petition for August 2013 graduation

Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for January 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for January 2013 graduation

Monday-Friday, December 17-21, 2012 Final examinations

Wednesday, January 2, 2013 Final grades due

Intersession 2013

See the 2013 Intersession Catalog for specific courses, dates, and registration procedures

Thursday, January 3, 2013 First day of Intersession classes

Monday, January 21, 2013 Martin Luther King Jr. holiday (no classes; offices closed)

Wednesday, January 23, 2013 Last day of Intersession classes

Spring 2013

Friday, January 25, 2013 Final registration and final fee payment deadline without penalty

Saturday, January 26, 2013 Late charges begin

Monday, January 28, 2013 Classes begin

Thursday, January 31, 2013 All Faith Service

Friday, February 1, 2013 Financial aid applications for Summer 2013 available

Wednesday, February 6, 2013 Last day to enroll in classes and to drop a class without a 'W'

Deadline 100 percent tuition refund

Monday, February 18, 2013 Deadline 90 percent tuition refund Monday, February 25, 2013 Deadline 80 percent tuition refund

Monday, March 4, 2013 Deadline 70 percent tuition refund

Monday-Friday, March 4-29, 2013 Online class reservation for Summer 2013

Monday, March 18, 2013 Deadline 60 percent tuition refund

Friday, March 15, 2013 Priority deadline for Summer 2013 financial aid applications

Monday, April 1, 2013 Deadline 50 percent tuition refund

Monday-Monday, March 25-April 1, 2013 Combined Spring break/Easter holiday (no classes; offices closed on Friday, March 29)

Monday, April 1, 2013 Priority deadline for Fall 2013/Spring 2014 financial aid applications

Tuesday, April 2, 2013 Class reservations begin for Fall 2013

Walk-in registration begins for Summer 2013

Wednesday, April 3, 2013 Deadline to select grade or Pass/Fail option

Friday, April 5, 2013 Last day to withdraw from classes with a 'W'

Deadline for removal of Incompletes from prior semester/ Intersession 2013

Friday, April 12, 2013 Final fee payment deadline for Summer 2013 online registration

Monday, April 29, 2013 Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for May 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Monday, May 13, 2013 Last day of classes

Last day to petition for January 2014 graduation

Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for May 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for May 2013 graduation

Thursday-Wednesday, May 16-22, 2013 Final examinations Saturday-Sunday, May 25-26, 2013 Commencements

Wednesday, May 29, 2013 Final grades due

Summer 2013

See the 2013 Summer Catalog for specific courses, dates, and registration procedures

Monday, June 3, 2013 First day of Summer sessions

Friday, July 26, 2013 Deadline for completion of dissertation defense for August 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Friday, August 9, 2013 Completed dissertations and all fees and forms due in Registrar's Office for August 2013 graduation (PhD, EdD)

Two bound copies of completed Master's thesis due in Registrar's Office for August 2013 graduation

Friday, August 23, 2013 Last day of Summer sessions

the **university**

History

The University of San Diego traces its origins to 15thcentury Spain. Its patron saint, San Diego de Alcalá, was born in the Province of Seville circa 1400, became a Franciscan brother and served as a missionary in the Canary Islands. He later was an infirmarian at the Franciscan Monastery at Alcalá de Henares near Madrid where he died in 1463. The University of Alcalá, founded by Cardinal Cisneros in 1499, opened for teaching in 1508. Its Spanish Renaissance architecture and general setting inspired the design of the University of San Diego.

The Catholic university which, like our city, is named for San Diego de Alcalá, was founded in 1949 by Most Reverend Charles Francis Buddy, DD, who was also the founding bishop of the Diocese of San Diego. In establishing the university, he invited the Society of the Sacred Heart, under the leadership of Reverend Mother Rosalie Hill, RSCJ, to found the San Diego College for Women. St. Madeleine Sophie Barat founded the Society of the Sacred Heart in France in 1800. It was brought to America by St. Philippine Duchesne in 1818. Today it has schools and colleges in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and the two Americas. The San Diego College for Women began classes in February 1952.

The College for Men and the School of Law, the first professional division of the university, both began classes in 1954. Originally sponsored by the Diocese of San Diego, USD became the 12th diocesan institution of higher education in the United States. It soon became clear that distinct educational advantages would accrue to students if the curricula of these institutions were shared. In July 1972, the two colleges and the School of Law merged, forming a single, coeducational Catholic university. The governance of the university was transferred from the diocese to an independent Board of Trustees. USD is now organized into six divisions: the College of Arts and Sciences; the School of Business Administration; the School of Law; the School of Leadership and Education Sciences; the Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies; and the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science.

In 2006, USD was reclassified by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching as a doctoral and research university. This reclassification recognizes the strides the university had made in graduate studies and research. In addition, USD became the center of national attention on Oct. 16, 1996, when it hosted the United States Presidential Debate.

The men and women who share the life of USD as students and contribute to its growth are a multi-talented group who have many options in their life's choices. They have chosen USD for various reasons: most of them would like to acquire the power to think clearly and independently; to form sound and discriminating judgments; to satisfy a developing intellectual curiosity; and to accept as their own the values of authentic freedom, openness to change, and responsibility to serve the society in which they live. They attend a Catholic university, and the majority of them are Catholics who share certain commitments and wish to explore vital religious questions in a free, yet informed way; but a high percentage of students of other faiths ensures the presentation of a diversity of views, so characteristic of the pluralistic American society.

A friendly campus atmosphere, opportunity for close rapport between faculty and students, class sizes that facilitate personal attention and instructor accessibility – such are the elements creating the educational environment of USD.

Mission Statement

The University of San Diego is a Roman Catholic institution committed to advancing academic excellence, expanding liberal and professional knowledge, creating a diverse and inclusive community, and preparing leaders dedicated to ethical conduct and compassionate service.

Core Values

The University of San Diego expresses its Catholic identity by witnessing and probing the Christian message as proclaimed by the Roman Catholic Church. The university promotes the intellectual exploration of religious faith, recruits persons and develops programs supporting the university's mission, and cultivates an active faith community. It is committed to the dignity and fullest development of the whole person. The Catholic tradition of the university provides the foundation upon which the core values listed below support the mission.

Academic Excellence

The university pursues academic excellence in its teaching, learning, and research to serve the local, national, and international communities. The university possesses that institutional autonomy and integrity necessary to uphold the highest standards of intellectual inquiry and academic freedom.

Knowledge

The university advances intellectual development; promotes democratic and global citizenship; cultivates an appreciation for beauty, goodness, and truth; and provides opportunities for the physical, spiritual, emotional, social, and cultural development of students. The university provides professional education grounded in these foundations of liberal learning while preparing students to understand complex issues and express informed opinions with courage and conviction.

Community

The university is committed to creating a welcoming, inclusive, and collaborative community accentuated by a spirit of freedom and charity, and marked by protection of the rights and dignity of the individual. The university values students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds and faith traditions and is committed to creating an atmosphere of trust, safety, and respect in a community characterized by a rich diversity of people and ideas.

Ethical Conduct

The university provides a values-based education that informs the development of ethical judgment and behavior. The university seeks to develop ethical and responsible leaders committed to the common good who are empowered to engage a diverse and changing world.

Compassionate Service

The university embraces the Catholic moral and social tradition by its commitment to serve with compassion, to foster peace and to work for justice. The university regards peace as inseparable from justice and advances education, scholarship, and service to fashion a more humane world.

The Campus

The campus name, Alcalá Park, refers to Alcalá de Henares, a town near Madrid, Spain, founded by the Greeks. The Moslems renamed the town Al Kala, "the castle," and it later became the site of San Ildefonso university. Like its namesake, USD is on a prominent hilltop where it attains landmark status in the city. The USD campus, consisting of 182 acres, is at the western end of Kearny Mesa, commanding views of the Pacific Ocean, Mission Bay, San Diego Bay and the surrounding mountains. The campus is in America's seventh largest urban area, ideally close to the business, research, cultural, residential and recreational centers of California's birthplace and second largest city.

Appropriate to its classical origins, the academic and administrative buildings are situated on the highest mesa within the campus. Alcalá Park's buildings include: The Immaculata parish church; the School of Law (Warren Hall); the Katherine M. and George M. Pardee, Jr. Legal Research Center; the Helen K. and James S. Copley Library; the School of Business Administration (Olin Hall); the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science; the Author E. and Marjorie A. Hughes Administration Center; the Ernest and Jean Hahn University Center; the Student Life Pavilion, the Manchester Executive Conference Center; Loma Hall; Founders Hall; Camino Hall, including the Shiley Theatre; The Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice; The Donald P. Shiley Center for Science and Technology; Mother Rosalie Hill Hall; the Degheri Alumni Center; several other administrative and classroom buildings; and residential areas.

Located near the east end of campus are the Alcalá Vista Apartments; Mission Housing Complex; University Terrace Apartments; Presidio Terrace Apartments; Manchester Village; the Manchester Family Child Development Center; the Jenny Craig Pavilion; and the University Student Sports Center. Located near the west end of campus are the Avila, Barcelona, Coronado and Durango buildings.

Here in Southern California, students find a truly fascinating variety of leisure-time activities, including visits to the city's outstanding zoo, the museums, the old Spanish mission, the theater, swimming, boating, surfing, tennis, golf and much more. Proximity to Mexico provides an excellent opportunity for gaining a first-hand insight into Mexican culture.

A Nonprofit Corporation

The University of San Diego is a California nonprofit corporation. Subject to any limitations contained in the general nonprofit corporation law of the State of California, the powers of the USD corporation are exercised, its property controlled, and its affairs conducted by a Board of Trustees.

Official Recognition and Accreditation

The University of San Diego is incorporated under the laws of the State of California and is invested with full power to confer degrees. It is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501; (510) 748-9001), and is approved for veterans.

The USD Department of Chemistry is on the list of colleges and universities approved by the American Chemical Society (1155 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036; (202) 872-6066).

The undergraduate and graduate programs of the School of Business Administration are accredited by the AACSB International – The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (777 South Harbour Island Blvd., Suite 750, Tampa, FL 33602-5730; (813) 769-6500). The dual BS/ BA degree programs in Electrical Engineering, Industrial and Systems Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET (111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012; (410) 347-7700).

The Marital and Family Therapy program in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education (COAMFTE) (112 South Alfred St., Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 838-9808).

The Professional Education Unit (PEU) in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) (2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036; (202) 466-7496). This accreditation includes Learning and Teaching, School Counseling, Special Education, and School Leadership programs. NCATE is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation to accredit programs for the preparation of teachers and other professional school personnel.

The School Counseling specialization in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) (Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs, 1001 North Fairfax Street, Suite 510, Alexandria, VA 22314).

The university is authorized by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) (1900 Capitol Ave., Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 445-7254) to recommend candidates for the Multiple BCLAD emphasis teaching credentials, Multiple Subject and Single Subject teaching credentials, the Education Specialist Credential (Special Education), the Administrative Services Credential, and the Pupil Personnel Service Credential.

The Special Education program in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences is nationally recognized by The Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) (1110 North Glebe Rd., Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22201; (703) 620-3660).

The programs of the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) (One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, D.C. 20036-1120; (202) 887-6791).

The School of Law is accredited by the American Bar Association (750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611) and is a member of The Order of the Coif and the Association of American Law Schools.

Memberships

The University of San Diego holds membership in the following:

AACSB International – The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business ACCED – I Membership (Meeting Excellence on Campus) Accreditation Board for Engineering & Technology, Inc. American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business American Association for Paralegal Education American Association of Affirmative Action American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education American Association of Colleges of Nursing American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers American Association of Hispanics in Higher Education, Inc. American Association of University Women (AAUW) American Bar Association American Camping Association American College Personnel Association (ACPA) American Council of Learned Societies American Council on Education (ACE) American Football Coaches Association American Industrial Hygiene Association American Institute of Architects American Payroll Association American Society of Comparative Law American Society for Engineering Education American Society of Safety Engineers American Society Training and Development American Volleyball Coaches Association ASIA Network Association for Financial Professionals Association for the Advancement of Sustainability in Higher Education Association of American Colleges and Universities Association of American Law Schools Association of Borderlands Studies Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities (ACCU) Association of College Administration Professionals Association of College and University Auditors (ACUA) Association of College and University Housing Officers -International Association of College Unions International Association of Collegiate Conference and Events Directors Association of Corporate Counsel Association of Governing Boards of Universities

and Colleges

Association of Graduate Schools in Catholic Colleges and Universities Association of Higher Education Facilities Officers (Physical Plant Administrators) Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities (AICCU) Association of International Education Administrators Association of NROTC Colleges and Universities Association of Physical Plant Administrators (APPA) Association of Rocky Mountain College and University Mail Services (ARMCUMS) Association of Student Affairs at Catholic Colleges and Universities Association of the U.S. Army Balboa Art Conversion Center Better Business Bureau BIOCOM California Association of College Stores California Association of Colleges of Nursing California Campus Compact California College and University Police Chief's Association (CCUPCA) California Restaurant Association Collegiate Rowing Coaches Association California Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (CATESOL) Campus Computer Resellers Alliance Catholic Campus Ministry Association (CCMA) Center for Academic Integrity College and University Professional Association (CUPA) College Board (College Entrance Examination Board and Scholarship Service) Collegiate Athletic Business Management Association Collegium Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education CONNECT Connect 2 One Consejo Latinoamericana de Escuela de Administracion Consorcio para la Colaboración en la Educación Superior en América del Norte Consortium for North American Higher Education Collaboration (CONAHEC) Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) Council for Higher Education Accreditation (WASC) Council for Opportunity in Education Council on Undergraduate Research

Educause Family Firm Institute (FFI) Greater San Diego Employers Association Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU) Hispanic Summer Program Independent College Bookstore Association Independent Colleges of Southern California (ICSC) Info Ed International Intercollegiate Tennis Association International Association of Assembly Managers International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators (IACLEA) International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) International Association of University Presidents International Federation of Catholic Universities International Leadership Association International Special Events Society San Diego Chapter (ISES San Diego) Japan Society of San Diego Leadership Alliance Lern Meeting Planners International San Diego Chapter (SDMPI) Mountain Pacific Association of Colleges and Employers NAFSA: Association of International Educators National Alliance of Business National Association for Campus Activities (NACA) National Association for Law Placement National Association for President's Assistants in Higher Education National Association of Athletic Development Directors National Association of Basketball Coaches National Association for Campus Activities (NACA) National Association of Campus Card Users National Association of College Admission Counselors National Association of College and University Attorneys National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) National Association of College and University Food Service National Association of College and University Mail Services National Association of College Stores National Association of Colleges and Employers National Association of Collegiate Concessionaires National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators National Association of Convenience Stores National Association of Educational Buyers National Association of Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU)

National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (NASPA) National Association of Women in Higher Education National Athletic Training Association National Collegiate Athletic Association National Collegiate Honors Council National Communication Association National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education National Council for Research on Women National Fastpitch Coaches Association National Fire Protection Association National Intramural-Recreation Sports Association National Letter of Intent Program National Restaurant Association National Safety Council National Soccer Coaches Association of America National Strength and Conditioning Association North American Association of Summer Sessions Order of the Coif Otay Mesa Chamber of Commerce Pacific Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Phi Beta Kappa Society Pacific Coast Softball Conference Phi Delta Kappa Pioneer Football League Professional and Organizational Development Network in Higher Education Rotary Club of San Diego San Diego Convention and Visitors Bureau San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce San Diego Regional Economic Development Corporation San Diego World Affairs Council Society for College and University Planning Society for Collegiate Travel Management Society of Human Resource Management South California Higher Education Recruitment Consortium Southern California Consortium on International Studies Student & Youth Travel Association (SYTA) Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) **Tuition Exchange** Unique Venues University Risk Management and Insurance Association Urban League Used Book Association West Coast Conference Western Association of College and University **Business** Officers

Western Association of College and University Housing Officers
Western Association of Graduate Schools
Western Association of Summer Session Administrators
Western College Association and Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC)
Western Athletic Conference
Western Economic Association International
Western Institute of Nursing
Western Intercollegiate Rowing Association
Women's Basketball Coaches Association

Policies

Equal Opportunity

The University of San Diego is dedicated to advancing academic excellence and creating a diverse and inclusive community. As an institution with a Catholic identity, the university is committed to creating and maintaining a work and educational environment that recognizes the dignity of each university community member.

The university is an equal opportunity educational institution. All student-related programs and services, including but not limited to admissions, financial aid, academic programs, housing, athletics, and other extracurricular activities, will be administered without regard to the student's or applicant's race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, physical disability, mental disability, or other characteristic protected by federal or state law. Reasonable accommodations will be made for qualified individuals with disabilities in all such programs and services, unless the accommodation would create an undue hardship for the university.

Similarly, the university is an equal opportunity employer. All employment-related decisions, including but not limited to decisions relating to recruitment, hiring, promotion, transfers, benefits and any other terms and conditions of employment, will be made without regard to the employee's or applicant's race, color, religion, national origin, gender identity, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy, age, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, covered veteran status, genetic information, or other characteristic protected by federal or state law, unless a particular characteristic is a bona fide requirement of the position. Reasonable accommodations will be made for qualified individuals with disabilities, unless the accommodation would create an undue hardship for the university.

The university may take affirmative steps in a manner consistent with applicable law to advance its mission and to

promote equal opportunities for its students, faculty, staff and applicants. The university does not by this equal opportunity statement disclaim any right it might otherwise lawfully have to maintain its commitment to its Catholic identity or the teachings of the Catholic Church.

Student inquiries regarding the university's equal opportunity policy should be directed to the Vice President for Student Affairs (619) 260-4590. Employee inquiries regarding the university's equal opportunity policy should be directed to the Chief Human Resources Officer (619) 260-4594.

Policy Prohibiting Discrimination and Harassment

The University of San Diego is committed to upholding standards that promote respect and human dignity in an environment that fosters academic excellence and professionalism. It is the policy of the university to maintain an educational and work environment free from all forms of unlawful discrimination and harassment.

To that end, the university prohibits and does not tolerate unlawful discrimination against or harassment of its employees, students or applicants for employment or admission on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, physical disability, mental disability, or other characteristic protected by federal or state law, unless a particular characteristic is a bona fide requirement of the position.

All members of the university community are expected to uphold this policy. Engaging in unlawful discrimination or harassment will result in appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the university.

Definitions

Discrimination

Unlawful discrimination may occur when an individual is treated less favorably with respect to the terms and conditions of employment or education, or with respect to the individual's receipt of employment or educational benefits, because of his or her membership in a protected class. Accordingly, all employment-related decisions, including but not limited to decisions relating to recruitment, hiring, promotion, transfers, benefits and any other terms and conditions of employment, will be made without regard to the employee's or applicant's race, color, religion, national origin, gender identity, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, pregnancy, age, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, covered veteran status, or other characteristic protected by federal or state law. Similarly, all education-related programs and activities, including but not limited to admissions, financial aid, academic programs, research, housing, athletics, and other extracurricular activities, will be administered without regard to the student's or applicant's race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, physical disability, mental disability, or other characteristic protected by federal or state law.

The university does not by this non-discrimination statement disclaim any right it might otherwise lawfully have to maintain its commitment to its Catholic identity or the teachings of the Catholic Church.

Harassment

Harassment includes verbal, physical or visual conduct when the conduct creates an intimidating, offensive or hostile working or educational environment, or unreasonably interferes with job or academic performance. Verbal harassment may include but is not limited to epithets, derogatory comments or slurs based upon one of the individual's characteristics noted above. Physical harassment may include but is not limited to assault, impeding or blocking movement, or any physical interference with normal work or movement, when directed at an individual because of the individual's protected characteristic. Visual forms of harassment may include but are not limited to derogatory posters, cartoons or drawings based on an individual's protected characteristic.

In addition, sexual harassment includes any request or demand for sexual favors that is implicitly or expressly a condition of employment, continued employment, receipt of an employment benefit, admission to the university, participation in educational programs or activities, or evaluation of academic performance. Examples of conduct that could give rise to sexual harassment, include but are not limited to: sexual advances or suggestions; unwelcome sexually-oriented remarks; dirty jokes; the display or distribution of offensive photographs, emails, posters or cartoons; and any unwelcome, intentional touching of the intimate areas of another person's body.

Complaint Procedure

The university encourages any person who feels that he or she has been unlawfully discriminated against or harassed, or observes or is otherwise aware of an incident of unlawful discrimination or harassment, to report the incident promptly. To assist in the investigation, the university requests that a complaint be made in writing with a detailed description of the facts giving rise to the complaint, the names of any individuals involved, including any witnesses, and copies of any documents that support or relate to the complaint. Although the university requests the submission of a written complaint, an oral complaint is sufficient to initiate the procedures set forth under this policy.

Complaints should be made to any of the following people who are the university's designated officers for handling the complaints and implementing the university's policy against unlawful discrimination and harassment:

- Complaints Against Administrators or Staff: Chief Human Resources Officer Maher Hall, Room 101 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4594
- Complaints Against Students: Vice President for Student Affairs Hahn University Center, Room 232 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4588

Dean of Students Hahn University Center, Room 232 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4588

 Complaints Against Faculty: Executive Vice President and Provost Hughes Administration Center, Room 328 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4553

Dean, College of Arts and Sciences Founders Hall, Room 114 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4545

Dean, School of Business Administration Olin Hall, Room 341 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4886

Dean, School of Leadership and Education Sciences Mother Rosalie Hill Hall, Room 205 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4540 Dean, School of Law Warren Hall, Room 200 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4527

Dean, School of Nursing and Health Science Hahn School of Nursing 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-4550

Dean, School of Peace Studies KIPJ 123 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110 (619) 260-7919

If for any reason the person making the complaint does not feel comfortable directly reporting the incident to the appropriate individual identified above, the complaint may be reported through alternative channels. In the case of a complaint by a university employee, the complaint may be made to the employee's supervisor, manager, the Human Resources department, a dean, a vice president, or the president. If the complaint involves the employee's supervisor, the employee is not required to report the complaint to the supervisor. In the case of a complaint by a student, the complaint may be made to a dean, the vice president and provost, or the president.

A supervisor or manager who receives a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment, or observes or is otherwise aware of an incident of unlawful discrimination or harassment, shall promptly inform the appropriate university's designated officer, as set forth above.

Investigation and Corrective Action

The university will investigate every reported complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment. The investigation will be conducted in a thorough, prompt and professional manner If the conclusion of the investigation is that unlawful discrimination or harassment occurred, the university will initiate corrective action, as appropriate under the circumstances. For employees, the corrective action may range from verbal warnings up to and including termination from employment. For students, the corrective action will be imposed in a manner consistent with the university's Student Code or other applicable procedures. If the individual found to have engaged in the unlawful discrimination or harassment is not an employee or student of the university, corrective action within the reasonable control of the university, and as appropriate under the circumstances, will be initiated.

If termination of a faculty member is contemplated, the applicable rules governing dismissal for serious cause will be followed.

The employee or student who raised the complaint will be advised of the results of the investigation, unless doing so is prohibited by FERPA or other applicable law. Similarly, an employee or student who is accused of the unlawful discrimination or harassment will be advised of the results of the investigation.

Retaliation Prohibited

The university prohibits and does not tolerate retaliation against any individual who in good faith files a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment or is involved as a witness or participant in the complaint or investigation process. Engaging in unlawful retaliation can result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the university.

The university encourages any individual who believes he or she has been subject to unlawful retaliation, or observes or is otherwise aware of an incident of unlawful retaliation in violation of this policy, to report the incident promptly pursuant to the complaint procedure identified above. The investigation and corrective action procedures set forth above will similarly apply in the case of a complaint of unlawful retaliation in violation of this policy.

Right to Appeal

An employee or student who is found to have engaged in unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation in violation of this policy shall have the right to appeal the decision. If a vice president was the university's designated officer responsible for handling the complaint, the appeal must be made to the president or the president's designee. If someone other than a vice president was the university's designated officer responsible for handling the complaint, the appeal must be made to the vice president to whom that designated officer reports. Similarly, a complainant may appeal a decision that no unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation occurred. The appeal may address the decision of whether unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation occurred, and it also may address the corrective action imposed.

The appeal must be submitted in writing within ten (10) working days after written notification of the results of the investigation. The appeal should describe with specificity why the finding of unlawful discrimination, harassment, retaliation or corrective action imposed was not reasonably based upon the evidence and information made available to

the investigator and/or the university official who made the decision regarding the corrective action.

The president or vice president who is deciding the appeal may receive or consider additional information if he or she believes such information would aid in the review of the appeal. This right to appeal shall not entitle the appellant to a new or second investigation. The appeal should be granted only if the president or the vice president who is deciding the appeal concludes that the finding of unlawful discrimination, harassment or retaliation was not reasonably based upon the evidence and information available to the investigator, or that the corrective action imposed was not reasonably based upon the evidence and information available to the university official who made the decision regarding the corrective action.

The president or the vice president who is deciding the appeal will provide the decision to the individual who submitted the appeal within 45 days of receipt of the written appeal. The decision of the president or the vice president who is deciding the appeal is final. During the time of the appeal and review, any corrective action taken as a result of the original complaint may be implemented and enforced.

Acts of Intolerance

The University of San Diego's mission statement affirms the institution's commitment to advancing academic excellence and creating a diverse and inclusive community. An act of intolerance is an affront to a community that values diversity and strives to create an inclusive environment.

Under the university's Acts of Intolerance Response Procedures, an act of intolerance is conduct that adversely and unfairly targets an individual or group on the basis of one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: (1) gender or gender identity; (2) race or ethnicity; (3) disability; (4) religion; (5) sexual orientation; (6) nationality; or (7) age.

Some acts of intolerance rise to the level of a hate crime. Under California law, a hate crime means a criminal act committed, in whole or in part, because of one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics of the victim: (1) disability, (2) gender, (3) nationality, (4) race or ethnicity, (5) religion, (6) sexual orientation, or (7) association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Hate crimes are not separate distinct crimes, but rather are traditional offenses motivated by the offender's bias. Hate crimes may include crimes involving not only offenses against persons but also offenses involving damage to property, such as breaking windows of religious institutions, spray painting walls with offensive words and/or symbols, or defacing or burning property. It is a violation of both California law and university policy to commit a hate crime.

The conduct underlying some acts of intolerance may violate university policy, even if the conduct does not rise to the level of a hate crime. Some acts of intolerance may involve protected speech, but still are inconsistent with the university's community values, and in those circumstances the university may elect to respond through education and/ or through other corrective or responsive action. Acts of intolerance will be addressed by the university on a case-by-case basis.

The university encourages the prompt reporting of all acts of intolerance. A supervisor or manager who receives a complaint related to an act of intolerance, or observes or is otherwise aware of an incident involving an act of intolerance, shall promptly inform the appropriate university's designated officer as described in the university's Acts of Intolerance Response Procedures.

USD expects all members of the university community to comply with the law and applicable university policies, including the Student Code of Rights and Responsibilities and the Policy Prohibiting Discrimination and Harassment. For more information, please see the university's Acts of Intolerance Response Procedures which can be obtained through the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs or through the Department of Human Resources.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA, or the "Buckley Amendment") protects the privacy of all enrolled students and former students, and it requires that students be notified annually of their rights under the law.

FERPA applies to education records, which are records that are directly related to a student and maintained by USD or a party acting on its behalf. There are two types of education records: directory information and non-directory information.

Directory information consists of the student's name, USD email address, student's photograph, major field of study, dates of attendance, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and degrees, honors, and awards received. USD will disclose directory information to third parties unless the student has submitted a Request to Restrict Directory Information to the appropriate registrar's office. Doing so restricts the release of all directory information.

All other education records are non-directory information. USD will not disclose non-directory information to a third party unless: 1) the student has provided written consent for the disclosure; or 2) the disclosure falls into one of the exceptions from the requirement for prior written consent under FERPA.

Parents and legal guardians do not have the right to view a student's education records. The university may release such records with the written consent of the student or if the student is the parent's or legal guardian's dependent as defined in the Internal Revenue Code. Parents or guardians who wish to obtain access to a dependent student's education records may file a Request for Release of Education Records form with the appropriate registrar's office. This form must be filed annually. Students may grant their parents (or others) permission to access their education records by filing an Authorization to Release Education Records form with the appropriate registrar's office. This form remains in effect until rescinded by the student in writing.

The university provides students the right to inspect and review their educational records within 45 days of written request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate school official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The school official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the school official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Students may amend or correct their records if information there is inaccurate, misleading, or incomplete. Students have the right to a hearing if the records are not corrected. If a student is dissatisfied with the results of a hearing, he or she may place a statement in the records to that effect. If a student feels that the institution has not fully honored his or her privacy rights under FERPA, a written complaint may be filed with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Please refer to the USD FERPA website for additional information, www.sandiego.edu/registrar/ferpa.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 states, "No otherwise qualified person with a disability in the United States...shall, solely by reason of...disability, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance."

A "person with a disability" includes "any person who (i) has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more of such person's major life activities; (ii) has a record of such an impairment; or (iii) is regarded as having such an impairment."

A "qualified person with a disability" is defined as one who meets the requisite academic and technical standards required for admission or participation in the postsecondary institution's programs and activities. Section 504 protects the civil rights of individuals who are qualified to participate and who have disabilities.

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) is the civil rights guarantee for persons with disabilities in the United States. It provides protection from discrimination for individuals on the basis of disability. The ADA extends civil rights protection for people with disabilities to employment in the public and private sectors, transportation, public accommodations, services provided by state and local government, and telecommunication relay services.

A "person with a disability" is anyone with a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working. In addition to those people who have visible disabilities — persons who are blind, deaf, or use a wheelchair — the definition also includes people with what are sometimes called invisible disabilities. These include psychological/psychiatric concerns, learning disabilities, ADHD, and some chronic health impairments such as epilepsy, diabetes, arthritis, cancer, cardiac problems, HIV/AIDS, and others.

Grade Grievance Procedures

The instructor's/professor's judgment is presumed to be correct. Therefore, the burden of qualifying a grievance rests with the student. Thus, at every level in the proposed grievance procedures this "presumption" should be understood by all participants. It is assumed that grievances will be resolved by the instructor and student.

Grading criteria, requirements, content, etc. are established by the instructor. The presumption is that students have been given ample opportunity for clarification of class requirements at the beginning of a given course.

The procedure for a grade grievance is as follows:

- 1. Initial grade/grievance must be addressed to the instructor in the course.
- 2. In those rare circumstances when no agreement is reached in number 1 (above), the student may seek advice from the department chair.
- 3. If the matter is not satisfactorily settled at number 2 (above), the student then may seek advice from the dean who will refer the matter to a standing faculty committee (e.g. academic affairs).
- 4. The committee will hear the student's grievance and make its recommendations to the parties involved. At every level in this grievance procedure, the instructor must be apprised of the situation.

Responsibility of Students

Students enrolled at USD are responsible for adhering to all regulations, schedules, and deadlines outlined in this course catalog and in any handbooks, contracts, or guideline sheets pertinent to their program. Students have the further responsibility of ensuring that all graduation requirements are met. Questions on these matters should be directed to the student's faculty advisor.

Student Conduct

Students attending USD are accountable to the Student Code of Rights and Responsibilities, which is published online at www.sandiego.edu/archways. The purpose of the code is to maintain a safe environment for the campus community, support the academic goals of the university and to foster the personal development of students. Included in the code are the rules of conduct, disciplinary process and sanctions, university policies and procedures, and the academic integrity policy. Parking regulations are available at parking services.

Information Resources and Facilities

Copley Library

The Helen K. and James S. Copley Library, located on the west end of the campus, houses over 500,000 books and bound periodicals and includes subscriptions to 2,500 journals as well as collections of reference works, government documents, pamphlets, newspapers in many

languages, and rare books. It also houses the university's media software collection, including video and audio tapes, DVDs, and CDs.

Library faculty and additional professional and support staff and student workers make the collections available to the university community. A library computer system, SALLY, offers access to all of the library's book, journal, and media collections, as well as the collections of the Legal Research Center.

Copley Library is open over 110 hours each week and its resources are organized in accessible, open stacks. Library faculty provide extensive reference service and spend time working individually with students as they complete assignments and prepare papers, speeches, and research reports of all kinds.

The libraries at USD are members of The San Diego Library Circuit Consortium, which maintains a database linking four university libraries and the San Diego County Library. Through this consortium USD students and faculty can easily access library materials from other campuses. A delivery system enables timely movement of materials from one campus to another.

In addition to its own collection and The Library Circuit, Copley Library has Internet connections with academic and large public libraries throughout the world and with major bibliographic and information databases, and makes this information available through the Web both inside the library and also to the dorms, offices, and homes of USD students and faculty.

Computers, photocopy machines, microform reader/ printers, and media hardware are available for student use. Study spaces are available for over 600 students and include group study areas, quiet carrels, and pleasant reading rooms furnished with antiques and contemporary art.

Pardee Legal Research Center

The Pardee Legal Research Center, located on the east end of campus, houses more than 540,000 volumes and volume equivalents of legal materials, including judicial, statutory, and administrative sources and an assortment of secondary materials on Anglo-American, foreign, and international law. Special concentrations include taxation, European Union, jurisprudence, Supreme Court history, human rights, and Mexican law. A full array of electronic resources is accessible through the online catalog. The library is a federal and state government depository. The Legal Research Center is a partner in The San Diego Circuit library consortium, which provides access to the research collections of other San Diego libraries. The law library is normally open 112 hours a week, and reference librarians are normally available 70 hours a week. The collection is maintained to support the study and research of students and faculty of the School of Law and is available to any member of the USD community needing to conduct legal research.

Academic Technology Services

Academic Technology Services (ATS) is a division of Information Technology Services (ITS) with a broad range of responsibilities providing support and services to faculty, staff and students across the university campus. ATS works closely with other divisions of ITS to bring you stable and reliable service in support of teaching, learning and research.

Within ATS are five distinct units designed to provide specific support and services to our community. Desktop Support Services offers 24/7 Help Desk assistance for supported hardware and software related questions and computing issues, and works with the desktop technicians that are located in the various schools (ext. 7900, help@ sandiego.edu). Computing Labs (ext. 2765) across campus offer Windows, Macintosh and Linux computers for both student and instructional needs. The Instructional and Media Technology (IMT) team is dedicated to supporting faculty with the adoption and implementation of technology in teaching and learning, USD's online course management system, emerging technologies, podcasting services, and training workshops (ext. 7400, iteam@sandiego.edu). They also provide a full range of classroom media, video and graphics support, and the circulation desk has a wide variety of equipment that can be checked out. IMT also supports Video Teleconferencing facilities that are now available across campus (ext. 4567, IMS@sandiego.edu). The Web services team (ext. 7600, websupport@sandiego.edu) assists with the development of the USD website and offers courses toward learning how to maintain and enhance both personal and departmental websites. The Library Systems unit maintains all library software and catalog, loads records into the system, evaluates new library technologies and products, trains, troubleshoots, and answers questions regarding these products (michaelo@sandiego.edu). To learn more about the technologies and resources available, please visit www.sandiego.edu/ats.

Instructional Media Services

Instructional Media Services (IMS) is comprised of media/ video production, digital graphic design and multimedia editing lab, instructional repair and installation, and instructional media equipment checkout. The department is located on the ground floor of Maher Hall, Room 186. Semester hours of operation are Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Fridays to 6 p.m. Call (619) 260-4567 for information.

We provide a wide range of resources including instructional equipment lending, digital graphic services, audio/video/multimedia production for instructional use, media duplication, video/multimedia workstations, technical assistance, classroom technology support and repair, consultation/installation services and limited multimedia related software training. IMS can provide support for graphics design, video production, digitizing, and other related services for your web-based activities in consultation with Academic Technology Services.

Student Services

Alumni Association

The mission of the University of San Diego Alumni Association is to create and nurture a lifelong relationship between the university and its alumni. "Engaging alumni on behalf of our students" is the vision statement of the Alumni Association and is realized through a focus on the interaction of alumni and current students. Student involvement in Alumni Association events and programs exposes students to alumni for networking, professional development, mentoring and tradition sharing. In addition, students learn about the important role of alumni in the growth and advancement of their alma mater. The Alumni Association also strives to financially support students through a comprehensive scholarship program (USD Alumni Endowed Scholarship Fund) and annual gifts to support the Universities' top priorities (Alcalá Alumni Fund).

Governed by a volunteer Board of Directors, the USD Alumni Association represents the interests of 54,000+ alumni in all 50 states and around the world and manages the strategic direction of the Association. Some of the programs supported by the Alumni Association include Homecoming and Reunions, USD Wine Classic, regional alumni outreach, student scholarships, student and alumni networking events and Alumni Honors. Alumni special interest groups include School of Business Administration Alumni Council, School of Leadership and Education Sciences Alumni Council, Law Alumni, Real Estate Alumni and Alumnae of the Sacred Heart. If you have questions about the USD Alumni Association please contact the office at (619) 260-4819 or go to www.sandiego.edu/alumni/ alumnirelations/.

Campus Card Services

The Campus Card Services Office (CCSO) is responsible for the administration of the CampusCash pre-paid services plan, maintenance of meal plans, distribution of university identification cards, administration of the ONITY door lock system, and the Student Telephone system, including distribution of "Personal Billing Numbers" (PBN).

USD departments utilizing the services of the CCSO include:

- All Dining Services facilities
- Academic Computing
- Athletic Center
- USD Torero Store
- Cardiff Coffee
- Career Services
- Copley Library
- Housing and Residential Life (Door Access)
- Jenny Craig Pavilion
- Mail Center
- Outdoor Adventure
- School of Business Administration (Door Access)
- Student Health Center
- Ticket Booth

Additional off-campus vendors include:

- Domino's Pizza (off-campus)
- Ryan's Café
- Olive Cafe

Additional services and departments will continue to be added in the future.

VISA, MasterCard, Discover, and CampusCash are accepted for your convenience.

The CCSO is located in the University Center, Room 127, downstairs in the lower northwest corner. The office is open Monday through Friday. For hours of operation go to www. sandiego.edu/campuscard. For more information or to contact them, call (619) 260-5999 or email campuscard@ sandiego.edu

Career Services

Career Services promotes the professional development of graduate students and alumni. Emphasizing a personal approach to career planning, the staff offers responsive advising on issues such as résumé writing, interviewing and career decision-making.

Career Services collaborates with alumni, faculty and student organizations to support career events throughout

campus. The office also coordinates employer presentations, on-campus interviewing, a resource library, and a career planning website with job and internship listings.

Located in Room 110 of the Hughes Administration Center, the main Career Services office is open Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. with extended hours on Wednesday until 6 p.m. For more information, go to www. sandiego.edu/careers, email careers@sandiego.edu, or contact the office at (619) 260-4654.

Additional career resources and services for MBA students, including advising, workshops, and a speaker series, are managed through the MBA Career Services in KIPJ 221B. The telephone number is (619) 260-5910, and the website is www.sandiego.edu/mbacareers.

Dining Services

USD's award-winning Dining Services is committed to enhancing our guest's experience through outstanding food and services, culinary excellence, customer feedback and campus social responsibility. Our dining locations provide much more than sustenance — we provide a place where students gather to study, socialize and interact. We believe that "breaking bread together" is a unique aspect of dining on campus that fosters community and enriches one's USD experience.

Dining Services, a self-operated auxiliary, also includes: La Gran Terraza restaurant, USD Catering (the university's exclusive caterer); campus vending; and athletic concessions.

For additional information on meal plans, job opportunities, contact information and more, go to www.sandiego.edu/ dining.

Graduate Student Associations

The graduate student associations are funded by graduate student fees to enhance the intellectual and social life of graduate students. The organizations include: the Graduate Student Association in the College of Arts and Sciences; the Graduate Business Student Association: the Graduate Student Association in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences; and the Graduate Nursing Students' Association. There is also a Graduate Student Council with a representative from each of the schools and the college. Each organization elects its own slate of officers to represent it before the university administration and each association functions as a service organization. Although not every association provides the same services, many hold social functions throughout the year, provide scholarship assistance, award fellowships, and assist students with job placement.

Mail Center

The Mail Center is located on the eastern end of the ground floor of Loma Hall. Mail boxes are provided in the lobby area for students who reside in Maher, Camino, and Founders Halls, Mission Crossroads, and the Alcalá Vistas. Manchester Village residents have mailboxes located down the hall from the lobby in Building II. When available, non-resident students may rent mailboxes in Loma Hall at a cost of \$25 per semester.

Service window hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday; and 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday. Stamps may be purchased as well as postage for domestic parcels. UPS and Federal Express services are also available.

Residential Life

Campus housing is offered for graduate and law students in two areas: the Presidio Terrace Apartments, 43 onebedroom apartments located on Linda Vista Road; and Manchester Village Apartments, located on the east end of campus where tram service is available. Manchester Village apartments have either two single bedrooms with private bathrooms, shared living and dining areas and kitchens, or a four bedroom, two bath (where two of the four bedrooms may be used as office/study rooms), shared living and dining areas and kitchens. Each bedroom is individually wired Internet access and phone service is available. Manchester Village includes study rooms, a laundry room, and two levels of underground parking and an updated fitness center. All campus apartments are fully furnished.

The residents will sign academic year contracts that offer special extended contract occupancy periods of August 29 through May 28 (Graduate) and August 15 through May 14 (Law) with continuous occupancy (including Christmas break, intersession, and spring break). Current rates are available on the Residential Life website, www.sandiego. edu/residentiallife. Summer housing and early August move-ins can be arranged by contacting the Department of Residential Life at (619) 260-4777.

These room fees include utilities, Internet access, and cable television, which would cost more than \$150 per month off campus. These apartments are furnished with a matching living room sofa and chair, dining table and chairs, desk, chest of drawers, refrigerator, microwave and stove. The bedrooms have full-sized beds or two twin-beds that can be joined together.

Interested graduate and law students who will be enrolled full-time in the fall of 2011 can request campus housing for the fall by making a nonrefundable \$250 room reservation prepayment at the Cashier's Office, located in the Hughes Administration Center, and then contacting the Department of Residential Life in the Mission Crossroads Building to request the Housing and Dining Services Contract packet. Applications will be accepted on a "first-come, first-served" basis and a waiting list will be kept when all apartments have been reserved for the fall.

The Department of Residential Life website provides a link to assist graduate students of the University of San Diego to locate off-campus housing accommodations. Visit www. sandiego.edu/residentiallife for more information. For graduate students looking for housing, the Off-Campus link is very useful. This page links up with the San Diego Union Tribune, Apartments for Rent, On-line Rental Guide and Apartment Guide.

Test Preparation Courses

See page 41 for details.

University Copy

USD's full-service copy shop is located behind Maher Hall — right around the corner from Aromas coffeehouse. Output services include printing from digital files, B/W and full color photocopying on a wide variety of paper stock. We now offer large format poster printing. Bindery services include coil, tape and comb binding, cutting, folding, perforating, padding, collating, stapling, laminating, and shrink wrapping. Notary services are also available by appointment.

All of our current copier papers are recycled or FSC-Certified and rain forest alliance approved.

University Copy is open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; phone: (619) 260-4890; fax: (619) 260-2316; www.sandiego.edu/copy

USD Torero Store

The USD Torero Store, located in Loma Hall, stocks all required textbooks (new, used, rental and ebooks) and school supplies. In addition, you will find a selection of general books, office and art supplies, USD clothing and USD merchandise, cards, gift items, stationery, bags, and magazines. The USD Torero Store also carries computer hardware, software, and computer supplies, and offers services such as faxes, ink refill, online orders, special orders and mail orders. All major credit cards are accepted.

Regular Semester Hours:

Monday through Thursday	9 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Friday	9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Saturday	9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

(Extended hours provided at the beginning of each semester.)

The USD **Torero Store Express Store** carries a wide variety of snack items and other sundries.

Regular Semester Hours:

Monday through Thursday	7:45 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Friday	7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Saturday	9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

(Extended hours provided at the beginning of each semester.) To confirm hours, or if you have any questions, please call (619) 260-4551 or go to www.usdtorerostores. com.

International Center

The University of San Diego is committed to actively promoting awareness, appreciation, and respect for the complexity of cultural, political, environmental, and social issues worldwide while creating a campus environment that builds theoretical and practical skills needed to interact effectively in today's global society. To that end, the USD International Center houses both the Office of International Studies Abroad and the Office of International Students and Scholars, which collaborate with various units across campus to help internationalize the USD campus.

Office of International Studies Abroad

USD students in good standing may apply for a variety of international study abroad programs affiliated with the university. Each of the individual schools and colleges offer graduate level study abroad opportunities. For more information about these opportunities, please see page 35. To contact the Office of International Studies Abroad, please call (619) 260-4598 or go to www.sandiego/edu/ international.

Office of International Students and Scholars

The Office of International Students and Scholars is responsible for all immigration matters that affect international students and exchange visitors attending USD on non-immigrant visas. It serves as the liaison between USD, the Department of Homeland Security, the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, and the Department of State. It also monitors USD and its international students' and exchange visitors' compliance with federal and state immigration laws and regulations, and the academic progress of all international students on F-1 and J-1 visas. The Office of International Students and Scholars is in close contact with foreign governments, embassies, and international organizations. The office provides immigration advising for international students, exchange visitors, and all departments at USD that engage in research and academic exchanges with institutions outside the United States.

The Office of International Students and Scholars is also responsible for the welfare of all its international students and scholars. The office acts as a resource and support to international students and scholars in the transition to a new culture and environment. Assistance and advising is provided regarding the procedures, expectations, and requirements of the U.S. academic system and the opportunity for the entire campus community to interact in order to promote and encourage globalization. The Office of International Students and Scholars provides a myriad of educational, informational, and social programs that include but are not limited to:

- International Student/Scholar Orientation
- Health care issues in the U.S. and health insurance enrollment
- Career planning and employment issues in the U.S. as a non-immigrant
- Opportunities for Community Service
- International Coffee Hours
- International Dinners
- International Movies
- Holidays Celebrations

The Office of International Students and Scholars is housed in the International Center located in Serra Hall, Room 315; (619) 260-4598; go to www.sandiego.edu/oiss

Campus Recreation

The Recreation Center offers members of the university community many opportunities to use their leisure time constructively and to complement USD's academic experience. Students are encouraged to use the facilities of the Sports Center at the east end of campus. Facilities include a heated swimming pool, a six-basket gym, two indoor volleyball courts, four tennis courts, and exercise rooms. Other on-campus facilities include the Jenny Craig Pavilion Fitness Center, Mission Café Fitness Center, Manchester multi-use field, softball field, soccer/multi-use field by the Mission Crossroads. In addition, sailing, water-skiing, and surfing facilities and equipment at the Mission Bay Aquatic Center are available on a fee basis for use by the USD community. Students may also participate in the many recreation classes offered by the Campus Recreation department. Some of the classes include: golf, scuba, martial arts, yoga, dance, tennis, swimming, fitness, and many additional leisure activity courses. In addition, students are encouraged to sign up as free agents or organize teams to participate in the more than 20 intramural leagues. Other leisure programs available throughout the year include a swim training program, massage therapy, injury rehabilitation, and Fit and Active. Fit and Active is a flexible program which enables participants to take an unlimited number of fitness classes per week on an exclusive drop-in schedule for one low fee. For additional information, contact the Campus Recreation Office at (619) 260-4533.

Intramural Sports

With a full schedule of men's, women's, co-recreational teams, and individual sports activities, the intramural program offers every student, faculty, and staff member the opportunity to participate in competitive as well as recreational sports. Activities include softball, football, basketball, floor hockey, bowling, tennis, soccer, golf, running events, volleyball, dodge ball, table tennis, and inner tube water polo. Additionally Campus Recreation has a Grad/Law Recreation program designed specifically for graduate and law students. This program includes intramural leagues for graduate students only and community special events for graduate students.

Sports Clubs

Sports clubs are student-registered organizations, which are administered through the Campus Recreation department. Some of the competitive clubs include: men's and women's lacrosse, men's rugby, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's volleyball, equestrian team, surf team, men's water polo, water ski team, ultimate frisbee team, baseball team, kiteboard club, dancesport, and roller hockey team. These clubs compete in league and national collegiate club memberships. In addition there are recreation clubs that include: tango, dance, scuba dive, and the recreation activities club. These clubs may compete in competitions; however they tend to sponsor recreational activities as their primary function. Individuals can join competitive clubs through the respective club tryout process. For more information on sports clubs go to www.sandiego.edu/ campusrecreation.

Community Activities

The Community Activity program brings together many organizations and departments within the university to offer social events and activities that enhance the campus community. Some of the events include Fridays in the Valley, Recreation Raids, Family Weekend golf tournament, Campus Challenge Beach Volleyball, Halloween at the Sports Center and many other fun packed events. These events are marketed through the Campus Recreation office and sign up for these events can be accessed through the Campus Recreation registration page.

Campus Fitness

The Campus Fitness program is part of the university initiative on wellness. The main focus of this program is offered through the Mission Café and Fitness Center and includes offerings and informal usages at the McNamara Fitness Center as well as the Sports Center. Some of the programs include the ever popular Fit and Active program, personal training, credit fitness classes, wellness workshops, and informal usage of the fitness centers.

Student Wellness

If you or someone you care about is in need of assistance, or could benefit from our services, visit www.sandiego.edu/ wellness for information on how to access services, or call us to discuss your concerns. All of the wellness services are confidential and available to enrolled students free of charge.

Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP)

Hahn University Center, Room 161 (619) 260-4618 www.sandiego.edu/chwp

The Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) serves the USD student community through educational opportunities, prevention campaigns, campus-wide programs, assessment initiatives and individualized interventions. CHWP empowers students to make healthy choices and create a university climate conducive to the overall success and well being of the individual student and campus community.

Individual consultations and assessments leading to personalized recommendations and support are available on a variety of wellness matters (e.g. problematic drinking, smoking cessation, nutrition). Group services provide opportunities for students to obtain important wellness information, seek support from peers, and enhance one's ability to make healthy choices. CHWP also provides 12-step support services for students seeking to address substance dependence.

A variety of student leadership opportunities are available through CHWP. Peer education groups serve the USD

community by sponsoring education and outreach activities to promote healthy choices. Peer education efforts are focused on raising awareness of wellness issues affecting today's college student. Peer outreach programs address sexual assault and the risks associated with problematic drinking, substance abuse, and other related health behaviors and concerns.

CHWP provides students with access to web-based assessment tools that provide personalized information to students about risks associated with their individual health and wellness behaviors.

CHWP sponsors College Cab, a safe ride program that is funded through USD Associated Students. This program provides a safe ride to students who find themselves in any situation that places them at risk (e.g. being stranded for any reason, car trouble, wanting to leave an uncomfortable situation). For further details and regulations please visit the CHWP website.

CHWP Hours and Staffing: To schedule an individual appointment, workshop, or training, and/or for additional information about our programs and services, please call (619) 260-4618 or stop by our office in Hahn University Center, Room 161.

Counseling Center (USDCC)

Serra Hall, Suite 300 (619) 260-4655 www.sandiego.edu/usdcc

During their time at the university students navigate significant personal developments that can be intellectually, socially, and emotionally taxing. Consistent with the university's mission of holistic education, the University of San Diego Counseling Center (USDCC) engages in a broad range of services designed to support the personal and academic development of students. Professional psychologists, psychologists-in-training, and a consulting psychiatrist employ brief treatment modalities to address students' emotional and psychological needs as students work to realize their academic potential.

Counseling Services: Many students experience difficulties as they adjust to university life; stress, loneliness, anxiety, depression, body image concerns, and relationship issues are common. Currently enrolled students may receive an assessment with recommendations for appropriate treatment and services. Depending on student needs and counselor availability, recommendations may include services provided by USDCC, services provided by other professionals on campus, or services provided by psychiatrists, drug/alcohol abuse specialists, psychologists, nutritionists, or other professionals in the community. USDCC services are offered at no cost to students, and may include individual or group counseling and psychiatric consultations.

Prevention and Education: The USDCC also stresses the importance of preventive educational interventions. In coordination with the Center for Health and Wellness Promotion, USDCC staff provides interactive presentations, workshops, and other forms of educational outreach to students, parents, staff, and faculty. These programs help maintain a campus climate that supports the optimal functioning of the diverse student population.

Psychological Consultation: Counselors are available to students, parents, staff, and faculty for consultation on mental health issues. These consultations can occur by telephone or in person, and can address any number of concerns, but often serve to help members of the campus community determine whether and how to make a referral to the USDCC.

Academic Consultation: Academic consultation is available to all students desiring to improve their academic performance. Counselors provide a variety of assessments and recommendations, including academic counseling, screenings for possible learning disabilities (coordinated through Disability Services), personal counseling, and referrals for tutoring or peer academic support services. Help with test-taking strategies, time management, stress management, and other coping skills are available as well. Students on academic probation are particularly encouraged to use these services.

Hours and Staffing: The Counseling Center is located in Serra Hall, Suite 300. The hours of operation are Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; with extended hours on Wednesdays until 6 p.m. when classes are in session during the fall and spring semesters. Walk-in hours are from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m., Mondays through Fridays, with extended walk-in hours on Wednesdays until 5 p.m. when classes are in session during the fall and spring semesters. The Counseling Center can be reached at (619) 260-4655. For after-hour emergencies, the counselor on-call can be reached by calling the Department of Public Safety at (619) 260-2222.

Disability Services

Serra Hall, Suite 300 (619) 260-4655 www.sandiego.edu/disability

Disability Services at USD provides specialized resources and services to enrolled students with documented disabilities. These services include academic accommodations, disability management counseling and coordinating with other departments (e.g. housing, parking, public safety) to provide assistance.

To receive support from Disability Services, students must first contact our office and submit valid documentation. For each type of disability, there are specific requirements that must be met for documentation to be considered valid. These requirements are described on our website.

Once the disability has been verified by Disability Services, each request and/or recommendation for an accommodation is examined on a case-by-case basis and is implemented with consideration of the student's present needs, supporting documentation and the core requirements of each class. It is the goal of Disability Services to promote maximum student independence.

Our office also offers consultation to students with temporary disabilities (e.g. physical injuries such as broken limbs, etc.) and to students who have health-related dietary restrictions.

Students who intend to request services are encouraged to contact our office (619) 260-4655 as soon as possible to discuss documentation and any other issues.

Student Health Insurance

USD provides options for domestic students to purchase health insurance coverage or supplement an existing plan. For information about USD's Student Health Insurance Plan go to www.sandiego.edu/healthcenter/insurance. Health insurance is mandatory for incoming law students and all international students.

Student Health Center (SHC)

Camino Hall, Room 161 (619) 260-4595 www.sandiego.edu/healthcenter

Hours

The SHC hours are: 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday; 8:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Wednesday (closed 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.).

The Student Health Center is available for all students attending the University of San Diego. High-quality and convenient outpatient medical care is provided for acute illness, minor injuries and other on-going medical problems. Preventive care, including well-woman and well-man check-ups, study abroad physicals, immunizations, and health education is also available. The clinic staff includes physicians, nurse practitioners, a physician assistant, nurses, medical assistants, and administrative support staff. Students may make advance appointments for preventive care. Students may make same-day or advance appointments, or may be "triaged" by a registered nurse, who will assess the student's condition and determine the need for urgent attention by our medical staff. A nurse practitioner/physician assistant/physician is available to answer urgent health questions after hours, weekend and holidays and can be reached via public safety at (619) 260-2222. Emergency Care is not within the scope of services offered by the Student Health Center. For medical emergencies off-campus, dial 911. For on-campus emergencies, call public safety at (619) 260-2222.

If you are a student, there is no fee to be seen by a healthcare provider at the Student Health Center. However, diagnostic exams and minor procedures, such as electrocardiography (ECG), cryotherapy, suturing or laboratory work, require a minimal fee that is payable by check, credit card, or CampusCash directly to the Health Center at the time of service. In addition, many low-cost prescription and over-the-counter medications are available for purchase at the Health Center. Students have the option of obtaining and paying for these services at the Health Center, or being referred to other facilities or pharmacies in the community. Students that need X-rays or lab work that is not available at the Health Center will be referred to nearby off-site locations. Student Health Center providers can also make referrals to specialists in the community.

All students are encouraged to have medical insurance coverage that has a minimum benefit for emergency care, as this is NOT provided via student fees. Students should also be aware of whether they have a pharmacy benefit. Although the SHC does not provide insurance billing, a receipt for services can be provided for the student to submit. Health insurance information is available on the Student Health Center website at www.sandiego.edu/ healthcenter/

The University is not responsible for provision or cost of medical care rendered off campus.

Hahn University Center

Monday – Sunday 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. Auxiliary Services Administrative Office UC, Room 137 (619) 260-8880 sandiego.edu/aux

Here you will find the offices and support staff for the auxiliary services executive director, director of marketing

and director of dining. Auxiliary services includes hospitality, dining, Torero Store, campus card and Zipcar services.

Campus Card Services

UC, Room 127 (619) 260-5999 www.sandiego.edu/campuscard

See for page 22 detailed information.

Center For Awareness, Service And Action

UC, Room 113 (619) 260-4206 www.sandiego.edu/csl/casa

The Center for Awareness, Service and Action (CASA) remains in its same location. The Center increases awareness of the local and global community through expanding and enriching service learning opportunities. The Center promotes cultural awareness and social consciousness. The Center makes a difference by providing outreach opportunities and making lasting connections between USD and the community. The Center also advocates social justice and the promotion of basic human rights through education, service and promoting inclusion.

Center For Health And Wellness Promotion

UC, Room 161 (619) 260-4618 www.sandiego.edu/chwp

See page 26 for detailed information.

Center for Inclusion and Diversity

UC, Room 225 www.sandiego.edu/inclusion

The purpose of the Center for Inclusion and Diversity is to advise on issues, policies and practices that affect the USD's commitment to inclusion and diversity and to promote awareness and discussion by forming collaborative relationships across campus through forums, events, and initiatives.

Exhibit Hall

UC, Room 282

The Exhibit Hall provides a space for educational, promotional and artistic exhibits. Stop by to view student art exhibits, traveling exhibits and other USD promotions! The exhibit hall is open to all student organizations and university departments for promotions and exhibits.

La Gran Terraza

Main Level (619) 849-8205 www.sandiego.edu/dining/lagranterraza

La Gran Terraza encompasses three unique dining options: O'Tooles (a lounge), Grand Dining Room, and The Terrace. La Gran Terraza will be open from Monday through Friday for lunch and dinner and Sundays for brunch. In addition to expanded space and hours, this location features many special events such as faculty roundtables, department social events as well as food and wine pairings, and festive holiday events.

Office Of Student Affairs

UC, Room 232 (619) 260-4588 www.sandiego.edu/administration/studentaffairs

The Offices of the Vice President for Student Affairs, Assistant Vice President for Student Life, Assistant Vice President, Dean and Associate Dean of Students, and the Student Affairs Director of Resource Management are located here. Student Affairs has overall responsibility for residential life, student government, student activities and student organizations, multicultural and women's centers, health and wellness, recreation and fitness, student conduct and student support services.

One Stop Student Center

UC, Room 126 (619) 260-2700 www.sandiego.edu/onestop

The One Stop Student Center (OSSC) provides specially trained counselors to help students manage all business transactions dealing with financial aid, student accounts, and registration in one location. The One Stop team eliminates the need for students to travel between offices by serving students in one visit. For office hours, location, and other information, go to www.sandiego.edu/onestop.

Additionally, the OSSC maintains the One Stop Services tab on the MySanDiego portal which is designed to accommodate routine business transactions on the Web 24 hours a day from any personal computer at any location. Web transactions are conducted via your MySanDiego account and can be accessed from either the One Stop website, or the USD home page.

Examples of services available:

- register for classes
- add/drop classes

- view/print schedule
- request and pay for transcripts
- make payments
- check your financial aid
- check grades
- review degree audit plus much more.

The One Stop team is committed to providing state-of-theart services for USD students and is anxious to serve you. They are also available by email at onestop@sandiego.edu. For other general information, please go to www.sandiego. edu/onestop.

Outdoor Adventures

UC, Room 136 (619) 260-4709 www.sandiego.edu/explore

The Outdoor Adventures offers services to students, faculty, staff, and alumni for a reduced price, encouraging selfgrowth and self-expression. The ELAC Trips Program offers outings such as surfing, rock climbing, kayaking, canoeing, snorkeling, backpacking, hiking, and outdoor cooking, as well as a rental and retail area for people interested in planning a personal outing. Another popular program is the Customized Trip Program where private outings for groups are planned based on their specific requests. The R.E.A.C.H.-Teambuilding Program creates individual programs for groups that would like to enhance their communication skills, problem-solving abilities, group or self-awareness, or just have fun doing activities such as a low or high element challenge course. A new program, Eco-LEEP, offers an interactive agenda that allows participants the opportunity to understand and incorporate sustainable practices into their everyday life. The Outdoor Adventures offers guide development and facilitator training programs where students are able to step beyond their everyday limits and learn how to lead trips and facilitate group programs; an Outdoor RLC where like-minded students can bond and participate in various outdoor activities together; and an Orientation Adventure Freshmen wilderness program that allows new students the opportunity to meet their peers in the great outdoors before the start of school.

Parking Services

UC, Room 102 (619) 260-4518 www.sandiego.edu/parking

The Department of Parking Services is a division of Public Safety Parking Services and is committed to supporting the University of San Diego's Mission Statement by creating a helpful and welcoming environment through the delivery of excellent service. The office is open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday-Friday

Tech Support Center

UC, Room 117 (619) 260-7900 www.sandiego.edu/its/techsupport

The Tech Support Center (TSC) offers computer support, troubleshooting, and repairs to USD's employees and students. The TSC is also the place to come for support for the USD wireless network. The TSC also provides Web email services and student portal access through my. sandiego.edu.

Torero Computing Lounge

UC, Room 280

Convenience and accessibility are the hallmarks of this new space. This lounge features Mac and PC stations, a pay for print station and quick access to the Internet.

UC Forums

Forums A and B are available as multi-purpose program spaces. The former student dining room is now Forum C, a large multi-purpose space that is available for events and programs. Forums A, B and C can be opened to accommodate dinners for up to 500 people and concerts up to 700 people.

UC Operations, Ticket Office And Campus Scheduling

UC, Room 205 (619) 260-4796 www.sandiego.edu/campusscheduling

The operations staff (ext. 4796) is responsible for the daily operation of the UC and the SLP. The Office of Campus Scheduling (ext. 4592) coordinates the scheduling of all campus events. Utilizing an integrated software scheduling system, reservations for use of facilities are accepted on a daily basis.

These offices are on the west side of the main entrance to the Hahn University Center.

University Ministry

UC, Room 238 (619) 260-4735 www.sandiego.edu/um

The University Ministry Center strives to nourish, support, and challenge the faith development of all members of the USD community. Through diverse partnerships across campus, University Ministry works to foster an intellectual environment in which USD students' academic and social development is amplified through complementary spiritual growth.

Persons of all religious traditions and those still searching for their religious identity are invited to take part in University Ministry's liturgies, programs, activities, and services. In addition to a vibrant Roman Catholic sacramental life, University Ministry offers immersion trips, local service opportunities, retreats, small faith-sharing communities, pastoral counseling and companionship, scripture study, and all-faith services.

All of the center's programs are designed to empower students, staff, faculty, and alumni to:

- build a faith community
- develop a mature faith
- educate and work for justice
- nurture personal development
- cultivate leadership for church and society
- form a Christian conscience.

Those interested in learning more about the Catholic Church or preparing for the Sacraments of Initiation (Baptism, Eucharist, and Confirmation) may take part in programs presented from mid-September through May. Likewise, University Ministry staff members are available to assist in preparation for marriage in Founders Chapel, the Immaculata, or in another Catholic church.

The USD community gathers in prayer each Sunday evening for Eucharistic liturgies in Founders Chapel at 7 and 9 p.m. During these vibrant celebrations the campus community is renewed and refreshed for the on-going work of finding God in the midst of study, work, and play.

For more information on our center, please visit us in the Hahn University Center, Room 238, call (619) 260-4735, or go to www.sandiego.edu/um

U.S. Bank

UC, Room 125 619) 785-5972 usbank.com/usd

A full service U.S. Bank branch, specializing in student accounts, is open for all of your banking needs. Utilize your Torero Card as an ID and ATM/debit card all in one. U.S. Bank ATMs are located on campus at the Hahn University Center, Bert's Bistro, and the Jenny Craig Pavilion.

Frank Warren Lounge

UC, Room 279 (619) 260-7906

Through the generosity of the Warren family, students will enjoy this new active space where they can relax, study, meet for group projects, play pool or watch sports with friends. Located in the former Deli, the lounge features include Wi-Fi, cutting edge video technology and gaming (Wii, PlayStation and Xbox). Evenings and weekends will offer live entertainment, sports broadcasts and gaming tournaments.

Zipcar

Front of UC zipcar.com/usd

Need a car for an hour or a day? Reserve one online and pick it up right on campus. It's the more convenient and environmentally friendly way to travel. Sign up on the Web and save — gas, insurance and miles are all included in the low hourly rate. Minimum age is 18.

Student Life Pavilion

SLP First Level

Pavilion Dining

SLP, First Level www.sandiego.edu/dining

The new Pavilion Dining Room is available for use for individual and group study and as a social gathering place.*

Along with the lounge, it is intended to serve as a hub for the USD community. This brand new location will offer twelve unique dining options encompassing an array of international cuisine. Pavilion Dining is open during the week for breakfast, lunch and dinner and for brunch and dinner on weekends.

*Dining Room available to students for use from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. unless otherwise noted

SLP Second Level

The second level of the Student Life Pavilion is devoted to a large lounge area and the new marketplace, Tu Mercado.

The **Open Lounge** provides overflow seating for the dining room, couches and areas where students can work on a class project around a common screen. This is also an area for Saturday evening events.

Tu Mercado is a full-scale natural grocery store that offers everything you need to stock your kitchen at home. Shop in-store or online — delivery available. Tu Mercado also includes a Torero **Spirit Shop** (featuring USD clothing, gifts, magazines, books, exclusive Torero merchandise and more).

L'atelier is a culinary workshop, within Tu Mercado, that offers deli, gelato, pastries, smoothies, an espresso bar and prepared meals — perfect for enjoying at home or on the go.

SLP Third Level

Student Leadership And Involvement Center

SLP, Room 301 (619) 260-4802 www.sandiego.edu/slic

The third level of the Student Life Pavilion is the student leadership and involvement center. This area brings together the Associated Students leadership, student organizations, greek life and their advisors in an open environment that fosters communication and collaboration and invites all students to become actively involved in campus life.

The creative zone, which is also on this level, offers numerous resources for the marketing and promotion of student events.

SLP Fourth Level

The fourth level of the SLP is the home for the honors program, the United Front Multicultural Center, The Women's Center, the International Student Lounge, and the Graduate and Law Commons. Offices for The Vista newspaper, USDtv and the USD radio station are also located here. Following are descriptions of these centers.

Graduate And Law Student Commons

SLP, Room 401 (619) 260-4305 www.sandiego.edu/gsc

The graduate and law student commons fosters community among all graduate and law students. It is designed to promote collaborative programs that enrich graduate student life. The commons supports the goals of the graduate student associations, is a central source for information and serves as a liaison to resources across campus. It also provides opportunities for faith development and outreach to community.

Honors Center

SLP Rooms 409, 410 (619) 260-7847 www.sandiego.edu/honors

The honors program emphasizes teaching excellence, small classes and a core curriculum of innovative and exciting courses. This center will be a nexus for informal interaction among honors students as well as a unique opportunity for these students to interact with other groups on campus. The center includes an office for the director of the honors program, reception and work space for the administrative assistant, a formal meeting room and a student lounge.

International Student Lounge

The International Student Lounge is a comfortable and casual setting for the international community at USD to convene to socialize, study and host events. During the academic year, the International Student Organization hosts a free "Coffee Hour" on Thursdays between 12:30 to 2 p.m. that is open to the entire USD community.

Seminar Room

Adjacent to the honors lounge, the seminar room will be used for some honors classes. It may also be scheduled for other uses through campus scheduling. The seminar room is a high tech conference room with a Smartboard, Sympodium, and video conferencing.

Student Publications And Media

SLP, Rooms 402, 403 (619) 260-4714 theusdvista.com usdradio.org www.sandiego.edu/studentactivities/yearbook.php www.sandiego.edu/usdtv

United Front Multicultural Center

SLP, Room 418 (619) 260-2395 www.sandiego.edu/unitedfront

The United Front Multicultural Center plays an important role in the university's plan for developing a community that is culturally diverse and responsive to changing local, regional and national demographics. For over ten years, the United Front Multicultural Center has raised awareness of issues of diversity and inclusion, successfully advocating for policy change and securing the university's commitment to an ethnic studies program. There are currently ten multicultural student organizations housed in the center. Each of these groups present programs that celebrate their culture and serve to educate the campus. The offices for the director and assistant director of the multicultural center are located in this area.

Womens' Center

SLP, Room 420 (619) 260-2396 www.sandiego.edu/womenscenter

The Women's Center empowers women to become leaders in a diverse and changing world. It provides resources and engages women and men in educational dialogue around gender-related issues and serves as an advocate for a safe, supportive campus environment that creates equity among all voices. A private mothers' room is located in the center.

SLP Fifth Level/Rooftop Deck

The Rooftop Deck is a "green roof" filled with plantings that require minimal irrigation. Accommodating 200 people, it serves as a wonderful area for receptions and events.

Centers and Institutes

School of Business Administration

For centers and institutes within the School of Business Administration, see page 75. These include:

- Accountancy Institute
- John Ahlers Center for International Business
- Burnham-Moores Center for Real Estate
- Center for Peace and Commerce
- Responsible Enterprise Initiative
- Supply Chain Management Institute

School of Leadership and Education Sciences

For centers and institutes within the School of Leadership and Education Sciences, please contact the school. These include:

- Autism Institute
- Center for Education Policy and Law (CEPAL)
- Center for Student Support Systems (CS3)
- Character Development Center (CDC)
- Community College Leadership Academy (CCLA)
- Compass Family Center

- Educational Leadership Development Academy (ELDA)
- Institute for Nonprofit Education and Research
- Leadership Institute
- Manchester Family Child Development Center (MFCDC)
- SOLES Global Center

Center for Christian Spirituality

The USD Center for Christian Spirituality (CCS) fosters the exploration and the development of Christian spirituality in dialogue with other spiritual traditions in four areas: personal enrichment, professional life, academic life, and social justice. Center activities include:

- workshops and seminars in spirituality and professional life
- courses in spirituality and spiritual direction preparation
- collaborative initiatives in social justice both within and outside the USD community.

Open to all. Student participation is welcome. For information, contact the Center for Christian Spirituality, Maher Hall, Room 280, or (619) 260-4784.

Center for Educational Excellence

The University of San Diego's Institute of College Initiatives (ICI) introduces local, national, and international communities – students and their families – to USD, and provides services to assist retention and achievement. Three year-round TRiO programs are funded by the U.S. Department of Education: Upward Bound, Student Support Services, and McNair Scholars (see below). Like the year-round TRiO programs, and the USD TRiO Association, ICI seasonal programs also collaborate with local educational institutions. They include Expanding Your Horizons (science, math and technology conference for 6th through10th grade girls), a U.S. Department of State-funded Afghan and American PreCollege Institute (for high school students in both nations), Botball, and Global Leadership Connection (for high school juniors). Finally, the Institute provides liaison and support to scholars, programs, and projects of Rotary International District 5340 of San Diego and Imperial Counties, including the USD Rotaract Club.

English Language Academy

The USD Division of Continuing Education, English Language Academy (ELA) offers an intensive English language proficiency and cross-cultural program.

The ELA courses for undergraduate or graduate students include language skills for academic and professional

purposes. The program currently offers five levels of academic and TOEFL preparation courses. It is a year-round program with small class sizes and a cultural component.

Students will be tested and placed in courses appropriate to their skill level, needs, and goals.

For more information, contact the English Language Academy at (619) 260-8887.

USD Student Support Services

USD Student Support Services (SSS) serves 320 eligible enrolled USD undergraduates from low-income and/or first generation to college backgrounds, those who have documented disabilities, and those who are underrepresented in college. SSS strengthens participants' abilities through advising, study skills, tutoring, and mentoring; academic, financial, and/or personal counseling; leadership training, special services for students with limited English proficiency, and SSS grant aid to eligible participants. USD SSS provides services to retain and graduate students, helping them to begin careers and pursue graduate education by assisting them in admission and financial aid applications for graduate and professional programs. Admitted first year and transfer SSS students transition to USD during a one-week Summer Bridge program prior to Torero Days. Services are provided year-round trough the senior year. SSS encourages a USD climate that nurtures success for all.

USD TRiO McNair Scholars

The USD McNair Scholars program prepares undergraduate students for doctoral study through research and scholarly activities. It is comprised of 25 high-achieving and selfmotivated USD undergraduates in a variety of majors, who participate in graduate school preparation, research with faculty mentors, summer research internships, professional academic conferences and visits to potential graduate schools.

Research is at the heart of the USD McNair Scholar program. Participants partner with faculty mentors in their disciplines, formulate research plans, and receive stipends to support their implementation of summer research projects. USD McNair further supports the publication and presentation of participants' results in journals and professional conferences.

USD McNair provides opportunities for its Scholars to visit graduate schools, and to complete graduate school admissions and financial aid applications. Scholars receive individual tutoring and academic counseling to ensure success. They receive assistance in preparing for the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Finally, to aid in all these pursuits, each USD McNair Scholar receives the loan of a laptop computer and instructional technology training as necessary.

Dr. Ronald McNair, physicist and astronaut, dared to dream. An African-American growing up in a poor community in the South, he encountered discrimination early in his youth. Still he pursued his goal of becoming a scientist, achieving a PhD in laser physics from MIT. Selected by NASA for the space shuttle program, he was a mission specialist aboard Challenger. After his death in its explosion, Congress funded this program in his memory.

USD TRiO Upward Bound

USD TRiO Upward Bound provides intensive services to meet the "success beyond high school" needs of 75 eligible low-income, first-generation-to-college students from the Kearny High Educational Complex in Linda Vista. Upward Bound sponsors year-round activities, enhancing the abilities of its participants to enter postsecondary education through individualized academic assessment, college preparatory coursework, advising, counseling, tutoring, mentoring, educational field trips, SAT preparation, college admissions and financial aid guidance, and a five-week summer residential academic program on USD's campus.

Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice

Fostering Peace, Cultivating Justice, Creating a Safer World

The Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice (IPJ) identifies, employs and disseminates best practices in peacebuilding, using work on the ground to develop effective strategies and techniques. As part of the Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies, the IPJ works in the field and on the USD campus to promote dialogue across political, ethnic, gender, religious and socio-economic divides and to encourage inclusive approaches to conflict prevention, conflict resolution, and post-conflict reconciliation and justice.

Institute conferences and lectures on critical issues such as conflict prevention, human security, transitional justice, and international human rights law serve as a global resource for the rapidly developing field of peacebuilding and for USD students.

International Peacebuilding Programs

Addressing the root causes of violent conflict can clear paths to sustainable peace. The IPJ's international peacebuilding initiatives, which vary depending on the country context and needs of local partners, bring multiple levels and groups in societies together to end conflicts and break recurring cycles of violence.

The IPJ has worked in Nepal since 2001, during its transition from armed conflict and monarchy to peace and multi-party democracy. Programs have ranged from negotiation training for political party leadership, military officers and policymakers to workshops with civil society, marginalized groups, journalists and victims of human rights abuses.

In West Africa, the IPJ is working with local human rights groups to strengthen their ability to pressure government for reform and accountability.

And in Guatemala, the IPJ is working to address continuing impediments to human rights, access to justice and political participation necessary for a just peace.

Women PeaceMakers Program

Research has shown that the inclusion of women in peace processes leads to more sustainable and just post-conflict societies. Since 2003, the IPJ's Women PeaceMakers Program has been documenting the lives and work of women on the frontlines of peacebuilding around the world. Each year, four exceptional women peacebuilders come to the IPJ for an eight-week residency. The creative solutions they develop in conflict situations are captured in narratives and film. The PeaceMakers also interact with students and the community.

To advance collaboration among international scholars and practitioners on issues of human security and peacebuilding, the Women PeaceMakers Program includes annual conferences, such as a global court of accountability for conflict-related gender crimes.

WorldLink – Connecting Youth to Global Affairs

Today's youth are tomorrow's peacebuilders. The IPJ therefore offers a year-round student-led program for young people to engage with leaders and experts on global issues. Emphasizing active participation through forums, class presentations and internships, middle and high school students explore potential solutions to challenging issues like poverty, global warming and causes of conflict. The program's keystone event, the annual WorldLink Youth Town Meeting, brings together more than 700 student delegates from Mexico and the U.S., along with exchange students from around the world. As a result of their exposure to global issues and policy makers inspires many delegates to work for positive social change.

To learn more about the IPJ at USD, go to www.sandiego. edu/peacestudies/ipj.

Manchester Family Child Development Center

The primary goal of the Manchester Family Child Development Center is to offer a safe and enriching environment in which children can grow and learn. It offers a rich, stimulating setting that is warm and supportive of each child's individual learning pace.

Affiliated with USD's School of Leadership and Education Sciences, the center serves as a practicum and research site for members of the university community. The center accepts all children between the ages of 2-1/2 and 5 years, with the availability of both full- and part-time enrollment options. Each class of 12-14 mixed-age children is staffed by two full time teachers.

The Center operates from 7:15 a.m. to 5:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, 48 weeks per year. Volunteers are welcome and encouraged to inquire. For additional information, including current tuition rates, please contact the center at (619) 260-4620 or go to www.sandiego.edu/mfcdc.

Trans-Border Institute

The mission of the Trans-Border Institute (TBI), founded in 1994, is:

- to help the United States-Mexico border community in ways consistent with the nature and mission of the university;
- to position the University of San Diego in the United States-Mexico border community;
- to address multinational characteristics and to help stimulate exploration of the concepts and contexts of border within the curricular, research, and service modes of activity of the university;
- to serve as a vehicle for communication, dialogue, exchange, and collaboration in order to break down the barriers between peoples, with special attention to the United States-Mexico border region.

In order to accomplish these goals, the Trans-Border Institute provides the students and faculty of the university, as well as the people of the United States-Mexico border community within which the university is located, information, contacts, and opportunities for study, research, internships, academic exchange, partnerships, and service learning.

The Trans-Border Institute is organized to encourage participation of students, faculty, staff, projects, and the community. TBI welcomes those who would like to be involved in developing the Institute as it helps develop USD's growing involvement with its surrounding communities on both sides of the border.

TBI's current program areas include security and rule of law, sustainable economic development, migration and immigration policy, and cross-border collaboration and understanding. Small grants are available to all USD faculty, staff, and students to pursue research and activities that advance the border and bilateral relationship between the United States and Mexico. TBI's Summer Seminar in Border Studies also offers students a rigorous academic immersion experience in Tijuana, Mexico.

Among TBI's institutional partners in the San Diego/Tijuana binational region are the Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies at UCSD, the Institute for Regional Studies of the Californias at SDSU, the Colegio de la Frontera Norte (COLEF), and other border studies institutes in Europe and Mexico.

Study Abroad Opportunities

Guadalajara Program

USD offers a six-week program in Guadalajara, Mexico, each summer. The curriculum typically includes courses from all levels of Spanish language, composition and literature, as well as courses in art, ethnic studies, art history, business, communication studies, education, history, international relations, music, photography, political science, and theology and religious studies. A limited number of graduate courses are also offered. Housing with Mexican families can be arranged for graduate students and their families to enhance the student living-learning experience. Hotel rooms and apartments also are available. The program includes cultural excursions to museums, historical sites, and neighboring cities. Tuition rates are considerably lower than on campus. For more information contact the Guadalajara Summer Program Office at (619) 260-7561 or email guadalajara@sandiego. edu. Applications and general information can be downloaded at www.sandiego.edu/guadalajara.

School of Business Administration

Ahlers Center for International Business See page 75 for full details.

Institute on International and Comparative Law

The School of Law offers international law courses in Barcelona, Florence, London and Paris. Each course is conducted in English by a full-time law professor with guest lectures by local officials, faculty, and lawyers.

The programs provide intensive training in international law while introducing American students to the legal institutions of another country. Students from around the world attend and benefit from exposure to different cultural milieus, guest faculty viewpoints, foreign legal institutions, and international history through tours and simulated legal proceedings. Graduate students in international relations or international business may be accepted into this program. Contact the program coordinator at (619) 260-7460, fax (619) 260-2230, or go to www.sandiego.edu/lawabroad.

School Of Leadership and Education Sciences

Global Center

See page 124 for full details.

Summer and Intersession

Intersession

The University of San Diego follows the 4-1-4 academic calendar: fall and spring semesters of approximately four months each and a January Intersession of three weeks. Although students are not required to attend Intersession, many students are able to move more quickly through their program or to lighten their load in the regular semester by taking a course during January. One 3 or 4 unit course is the maximum allowed during Intersession; USD will not accept units taken concurrently at another college or university. A maximum of four units may be transferred from another college or university to USD if a student is not concurrently enrolled at USD.

The Intersession class schedule may be obtained at the Summer and Intersession Office, Founders Hall, Room 117 or go to www.sandiego.edu/sio. See the Intersession Catalog for a detailed listing of Intersession courses, enrollment information, fee payment options and deadlines.

Summer Sessions

Academic courses are offered in sessions of various lengths over the 12-week summer period. Students may take one more unit than the number of weeks in the session (for example, four units in a 3-week session) for a total of 13 units over the 12-week period. These limits apply to any combination of courses taken concurrently at USD and another institution.

August graduates who wish to participate in the May Commencement ceremony should register by May 1 for any needed courses that are being offered at USD in the summer sessions, pay their tuition, and provide written confirmation of their enrollment to the One Stop Student Center. If the student withdraws from their summer courses after having participated in the graduation ceremony, their student account will be charged a forfeit fee equal to 100% of the tuition charges for the summer courses.

The summer sessions class schedule may be obtained at the Summer and Intersession Office, Founders Hall, Room 117 or go to www.sandiego.edu/sio. See the Summer Sessions Catalog for a detailed listing of summer courses, enrollment information, fee payment options and deadlines.

Admission

Applicants for admission to the University of San Diego graduate programs must hold a bachelor's degree or its equivalent from an accredited and approved institution. Applicants for admission to the doctoral programs must also hold a master's degree. Selection for admission to the USD graduate school is competitive and is based on evidence that the applicant will be able to pursue successfully a program leading to a post-baccalaureate degree, certificate, or credential in the field to which the student is applying. The applicant's undergraduate training should reflect breadth as well as appropriate preparation for advanced study in the field selected.

Applicants should thoroughly check the departmental sections of this bulletin and website for special requirements such as special application deadlines, minimum GPA, standardized tests, required prerequisite courses or credentials, and other requirements specific to the program.

The university does not admit applicants on provisional status to graduate programs. A department may recommend that an individual take additional courses or examinations prior to further consideration for admission, or it may require additional courses beyond program requirements as a condition for granting the degree.
Procedure

Application for admission should be made online at the University of San Diego's Office of Graduate Admissions website. Supporting documentation, such as official transcripts, must be mailed to:

> Office of Graduate Admissions University of San Diego 5998 Alcalá Park San Diego, CA 92110-2492 (619) 260-4524

Application Priority Filing Dates for Admission

Most graduate programs at the University of San Diego have different deadlines. Please refer to the department of the program to which you are applying for the appropriate admission deadline.

Applications that are received by the departments priority filing date will be given careful consideration, but please note that a program might be filled before the final filing date. Applicants are expected to ensure that all supporting credentials are received in the Office of Graduate Admissions by the final filing date. Applications will not be accepted after the final filing date indicated below.

Admission Filing Dates

Term of Matriculation: Fall

College of Arts and Sciences

- MFA in Dramatic Arts: January 4 (postmark no later than January 4)
- MA in History: Rolling admissions
- MA in International Relations: Priority: March 15, Final: June 1
- MS in Marine Science: Priority: January 31, Final: July 31

School of Business Administration

- MBA: 1st: December 15, 2nd: February 1, 3rd: April 1. Rolling admissions on a space available basis after priority deadlines.
- MBA, Evening: April 1
- IMBA: 1st: December 15, 2nd: February 1, 3rd: April 1. Rolling admissions on a space available basis after priority deadlines.
- MS in Accountancy: April 1. Rolling admissions based on space availability after deadline.
- MS in Taxation: April 1. Rolling admissions based on space availability after deadline.

- MS in Supply Chain Management: August 1. Rolling admissions on a space available basis after deadline.
- MS in Real Estate: Early: December 15, Standard: March 15, Late: June 1. Rolling admissions on a spaceavailable basis after late deadline.
- MS in Executive Leadership: May 15
- MS in Global Leadership: July 1

School of Leadership and Education Sciences

- MA in Marital and Family Therapy: January 15 (early) - March 1 (final)
- MA in Counseling/School Counseling, PPS Credential: February 1
- MA in Counseling/Clinical Mental Health Counseling: February 1
- PhD in Leadership Studies: February 1
- MA in Leadership Studies: March 1
- MA in Higher Education Leadership: March 1
- MA in Nonprofit Leadership and Management: March 1
- Preliminary Administrative Services Credential: March 1
- Professional Administrative Services Credential: March 1
- MEd Special Education: March 1 (early) July 15 (final)
- MEd in Curriculum and Instruction: March 1 (early) July 15 (final)
- MEd in Curriculum and Instruction/Montessori: March 1 (early) - July 15 (final)
- MEd in Literacy, Culture and TESOL: March 1 (early) - July 15 (final)
- MEd in Mathematics, Science and Technology: March 1 (early) July 15 (final)
- MAT in History/Social Science: March 1 (early) July 15 (final)
- Preliminary Single Subject Credential: March 1 (early) - July 15 (final)
- Preliminary Multiple Subject Credential: March 1 (early) - July 15 (final)
- Level I/II Education Specialist Credential: Mild/ Moderate Disabilities: March 1 (early) - July 15 (final)
- TESOL/CTEL Certificate: March 1 (early) July 15 (final)

School of Nursing

• Master's Entry Program in Nursing (for Non-RNs): November 1

- MS in Nursing/Adult-Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist: March 1
- MS in Nursing/Clinical Nursing: March 1
- MS in Nursing/Executive Nurse Leader: March 1
- MS in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner; Dual Adult/ Family Nurse Practitioner; Dual Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner; Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner: March 1
- Doctor of Nursing Practice: Fall Admission Application Deadline: March 1
- Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing: Fall Admission Application Deadline: March 1

School of Peace Studies

• MA in Peace Studies: February 15

Term of Matriculation: Spring

College of Arts and Sciences

- MA in History: Rolling admissions
- MA in International Relations: Priority: October 1, Final: December 1

School of Business Administration

- MBA, Evening: October 15
- MS in Global Leadership: November 1
- MS in Supply Chain Management: February 1
- MS in Accountancy: October 1. Rolling admissions based on space availability after deadline.
- MS in Taxation: October 1. Rolling admissions based on space availability after deadline.

School of Leadership and Education Sciences

- MEd in Special Education: December 1
- MEd in Curriculum and Teaching: December 1
- MEd in Literacy, Culture and TESOL: December 1
- MEd in Mathematics, Science, and Technology: December 1
- MAT in History/Social Science: December 1
- Preliminary Single Subject Credential: December 1
- Preliminary Multiple Subject Credential: December 1
- Level I/II Education Specialist Credential: Mild/ Moderate Disabilities: December 1
- TESOL/CTEL Certificate: December 1
- MA in Marital and Family Therapy: October 15

School of Nursing

• MS in Nursing/Adult-Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist: November 1

- MS in Nursing/Clinical Nursing: November 1
- MS in Nursing/Executive Nurse Leader: November 1

Term of Matriculation: Summer

College of Arts and Sciences

- MA in History: Rolling admissions
- MA in International Relations: In exception

School of Business Administration

- MS in Global Leadership: March 1
- MS in Accountancy: Rolling admissions
- MS in Taxation: Rolling admissions

School of Leadership and Education Sciences

- Master's Credential Cohort Program (Single Subject Credential and MEd in Curriculum and Teaching): February 1 (early), March 1 (final)
- MEd in Special Education: June 1
- MEd in Curriculum and Teaching: June 1
- MEd in Literacy, Culture and TESOL: June 1
- MEd in Mathematics, Science and Technology: June 1
- MAT in History/Social Science: June 1
- Preliminary Single Subject Credential: June 1
- Preliminary Multiple Subject Credential: June 1
- Level I/II Education Specialist Credential: Mild/ Moderate Disabilities: June 1
- TESOL/CTEL Certificate: June 1

USD Financial Aid Deadline*: April 1

(All deadlines are subject to change. Please refer to program website for further information.)

*Students applying for USD Financial Aid must submit applications for both admission and financial aid by April 1 for consideration for the fall and/or spring semesters. In addition, they must have all application documents on file and be accepted to the program no later than August 1.

Materials to be Submitted by Applicants for Degrees, Credentials, or Certificates

Applicants must make sure that all of the following materials are submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions in order for their applications to be reviewed.

- 1. The Application for Admission.
- 2. The stipulated Application Fee made payable to the University of San Diego. This is a nonrefundable fee and is subject to change. International students must pay in currency of the United States using an International

Postal Money Order or a bank draft on a United States bank.

- 3. An official transcript documenting each course taken beyond the high school level (whether or not within a degree program) and all degrees awarded. Transcripts that do not bear the registrar's signature and/or the institution's seal are not official and are, therefore, unacceptable. Applicants from outside the United States must give evidence of eligibility for university entrance by having a transcript evaluation submitted from either World Education Services (WES) or Education Credential Evaluators (ECE).
- 4. Three letters of recommendation preferably submitted through the online application, from professors familiar with the applicant's scholarly work or from professional supervisors who have had experience in a graduate program and who can provide information regarding the applicant's potential for success as a graduate student. Applicants for the School of Business are required to submit two professional letters of recommendation.
- 5. Current résumé.
- 6. Personal statement or research interest statement. Certain programs require multiple statements. Please refer to the departmental website for more detailed information.
- 7. Standardized admission test scores when required by department (see program sections and Admission Tests below).

Admission Tests

Some departments require applicants to submit the results of one of the standardized tests (see Additional Requirements for Admission in the program sections). Registration forms, fee schedules, priority deadlines, and additional information for these tests are available from the Office of Graduate Admissions or by writing or calling the testing services at the locations on page 41. USD's Institution Code number for ETS exams is 4849 and the institution code for Pearson is 29B-Q2_68; these numbers must be included on the test registration form in order to have the official results sent to the university.

International Student Applicants

The University of San Diego welcomes applications from international students who can demonstrate their ability to undertake graduate work successfully in the United States. Applicants for admission from foreign countries must give evidence of eligibility for university entrance by furnishing official records covering all collegiate work as well as academic recommendations. International applicants are required to have a course-by-course transcript evaluations performed by an independent credential evaluation service such as World Education Services, Inc. (WES) or Education Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE).

World Education Services (WES) P.O. Box 5087 Bowling Green Station New York, NY 10274, USA www.wes.org

Education Credential Evaluators (ECE) PO Box 514070 Milwaukee, WI 53203-3470 USA www.ece.org

Students from non-English-speaking countries are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS). See English Proficiency, page 40.

> Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) TOEFL/TSE Services P.O. Box 6151 Princeton, NJ 08541-6151 Phone: (609) 771-7100, Fax: (609) 771-7500 www.toefl.org International English Language Testing System (IELTS) IELTS International 825 Colorado Boulevard, Suite 112 Los Angeles, CA 90041 Phone: (323) 255-2771 www.ielts.org

International students cannot rely on financial assistance or awards from the university and must provide for their financial support from non-university sources. They must submit adequate proof of financial resources for all obligations for the full period of time for which they will be attending the university. Accepted students should send a nonrefundable tuition deposit which will be credited to the student's account. The nonrefundable tuition deposit may vary with individual degree programs. Registration information will be sent upon receipt of the deposit.

USD is authorized under Federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students. The applicant must be accepted as a full-time student working toward a degree before he or she is eligible for an Immigration Form I-20. The Form I-20 will be sent to the accepted student upon receipt of an affidavit of support indicating the amount and source(s) of finances and a commitment deposit.

International students must show proof of adequate health insurance coverage while enrolled at USD and may select

from several plans designed specifically for international students. Should you need to purchase insurance, information and forms are available in the Office of International Students and Scholars, Serra Hall, Room 315, (610) 260-4598.

English Proficiency

Students enrolled in graduate programs at USD must be able to comprehend written English easily, to understand rapid, idiomatic English used in lectures and group discussions, and to express themselves clearly in spoken and written English. A student who is not proficient in English may need to take courses in an "English as a Second Language" program at USD's English Language Academy. Applicants are advised to contact the English Language Academy at (619) 260-8808 about this learning opportunity. All graduate applicants, regardless of citizenship, whose undergraduate education was principally in a language other than English must demonstrate competence in English. Those who do not possess a bachelor's degree from a USD-approved post-secondary institution where English is the principal language of instruction must receive a minimum score of 580 (paper-based), 237 (computerbased), or 83 (Internet based) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or receive a minimum IELTS overall band score of 7.0.

The School of Business Administration graduate programs require a minimum score of 92 on the Internet-based exam. The minimum score required on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) is an overall band score of 7.0. Individual degree programs may prescribe a higher minimum score.

The TOEFL is administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and is given at test centers throughout the world, including locations within the United States. The IELTS is jointly managed by British Council, IDP: IELTS Australia and the University of Cambridge ESOL Examinations (Cambridge ESOL) and delivered through more than 500 locations in over 130 countries.

Non-Degree Special Students

Any interested individual holding a bachelor's degree from an approved and accredited institution may apply for Special Student Status and may, with permission of the Office of Graduate Admissions and of the department or school involved, take up to six units of coursework offered by the University of San Diego Graduate School. Exceptions to the 6-unit limit must have the recommendation of the program director and approval of the dean of the college or school in which the course is offered. Some, but not all, departments will consider admission as a Special Student while the applicant is in the process of filing application documents. Admission and enrollment as a Special Student does not obligate the department to admit an otherwise unqualified applicant. Special Students may be prohibited from enrolling in specific courses. The School of Business Administration restricts Special Student Status to students already enrolled and in good standing in graduate programs at USD or other accredited and approved institutions.

Admission to Dual-Degree Programs

Students desiring to pursue two degrees in one of USD's dual-degree programs must be admitted separately to each of the two schools involved. Current admission requirements and procedures for the College of Arts and Sciences and the Schools of Business Administration are included in this bulletin. For information regarding these joint graduate degree programs, please call the Office of Graduate Admissions at (619) 260-4524. Information and materials regarding admission to the School of Law should be requested from the Law School Admissions Office at (619) 260-4528.

Please Note: The School of Law operates on a different calendar, and students are responsible for meeting all law school deadlines for application, registration, payment, etc., as set forth in their own publication.

Reconsideration for Admission

An applicant who has been denied admission to a USD graduate program may request reconsideration under the following conditions:

- 1. The applicant must request of the director of admissions in writing that his or her application be reconsidered;
- 2. In that written request, the applicant must indicate what new, substantial evidence is being provided for review by the admissions coordinator or committee;
- 3. The applicant may then be reconsidered for admission, along with the total current applicant pool for the admission date in question, and will be subject to the policies and requirements of the bulletin in effect at that time; the applicant will be informed of the committee's decision at the appropriate time.

Testing Information

California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST)

CBEST Program National Evaluation Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 340880 Sacramento, CA 95834-0880 Phone: (916) 928-4001 Fax: (916) 928-9242 www.cbest.nesinc.com

We also require the CSET for some SOLES programs:

California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET)

Evaluation Systems Pearson P.O. Box 340880 Sacramento, CA 95834-0880 (800) 205-3334 or (916) 928-4003 es-west-customersupport@pearson.com www.cset.nesinc.com

Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

Educational Testing Service P.O. Box 6000 Princeton, NJ 08541-6000 Phone: (609) 771-7670, (800) 537-3160 Fax: (609) 771-7906 www.gre.org

Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)

Pearson VUE GMAT Program P.O. Box 581907 Minneapolis, MN 55458-1907 USA GMATCandidateServicesAmericas@pearson.com www.mba.com

Test Of English As A Foreign Language (TOEFL)

TOEFL Services P.O. Box 6151 Princeton, NJ 08541-6151 Phone: (609) 771-7100 Fax: (609) 771-7500 www.toefl.org

Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

The Psychological Corporation 555 Academic Court San Antonio, TX 78204-3956 Phone: (210) 921-8802, (800) 622-3231 Fax: (210) 921-8861

Praxis Series

Educational Testing Service P.O. Box 6050 Princeton, NJ 08541-6050 Phone: (609) 771-7395, (800) 537-3161 Email: praxis@ets.org

Test Preparation Courses

The University of San Diego offers courses to prepare students for the LSAT, GMAT and GRE.Free sample classes are held on-campus to acquaint students with exam questions, general test-taking skills and details of the courses.

Weeknight and weekend schedules are available. Discounts are offered to members of USD Clubs and Organizations that host guest speakers, benfits-earning employees of USD, and those serving in the US military.

The Test Preparation Office is located in Barcelona, Room 204; (619) 260-4579. Visit us at www.sandiego.edu/testprep

Expenses

2011-2012 Expenses for Graduate Students

All students are expected to become familiar with the financial obligations they incur by registering at the university. The following information provides the essential data; if in doubt, however, a student should go to www. sandiego.edu/studentaccounts, or make inquiries at the One Stop Student Center located in Hahn University Center, Room 126 prior to the registration or fee payment date. Tuition and fees listed here are for the fall and spring terms of the academic year 2011-2012; amounts for the 2012-2013 academic year have not been determined as of the date of publication. The fees below take effect with the beginning of Summer Session 2011.

Application Fee

(Non-refundable, payable with application)	
MBA and MSRE degree	.\$80
Master's degree, Credential or Special Applicant	\$45
Doctoral degree	.\$45

Admission Deposit

(Non-refundable, credited to the student's tuition) Master's degree, Credential

or Special Applicant	\$50 and up
School of Business Administration	
MBA	\$1,000
MSRE	\$500
MSSCM	\$500
MSEL	\$1450
MEPN	\$1,000
MSGL	Waived
MACC	Waived
MTAX	Waived
School of Leadership and Education Sciences	
Master's degree or Credential programs	\$200
Doctoral degree	\$200
Prices subject to change without notice.	

Tuition, 2011-12

College of Arts and Sciences

Master's students	\$1,250
Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science	
Master's students	\$1,255
Doctoral students	\$1,285

Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies

Master's students	. \$1,250

School of Business Administration	
Master's students \$1,250	

School of	Londorchin	and Educa	ation Sciences
	Leavership	and Luuco	

Master's students	\$1,240
Doctoral students	\$1,255
Auditing is one-half the regular per-unit tuition charge	ge*.

For tuition information for extension courses, please contact the Office of Continuing Education.

*This charge is in addition to tuition and fees charged for non-audited courses.

Special Fees

Competency Exam Fee per exam \$25	
Education Fieldwork and Student Teaching variable	
Graduate Student Association (GSA) Fees	
up to 6.5 units\$20	
7 units or more\$30	
Please see the Summer Sessions Course Catalog or Intersession Course Catalog for Summer or Intersession GSA Fee.	
Late Payment Fee\$150	
Late Registration Fee\$150	
Oral Language Exam\$25 or more	
(fee to be determined by tester)	
Returned Check Fee (NSF)\$25	
Student Health Services Fee \$94 per year	
Student Life Pavilion Fee\$35	
Written Official Transcript Fee\$5	

Registration and Fee Payment Policy

Class registration is not officially completed until all tuition and fees are paid, except for those students who have formally enrolled in the university's monthly installment plan described below. Please note that students who have not paid their account in full (or are not current with installment plan payments) on or before the published payment deadline will be subject to the assessment of late charges, cancellation of course enrollment and housing assignment, and the application of holds preventing transcript release and registration privileges. In addition, delinquent student accounts may be referred to an external agency for collection. Any charges incurred by the university to collect delinquent account balances, including collection costs and legal fees will be the responsibility of

the student. Delinquent account information may also be disclosed to credit-reporting agencies, which could endanger the student's credit rating. Students enrolled in Master's programs will pay Master's per-unit tuition fees for all coursework, at any level, at USD. Students enrolled in Doctoral programs will pay Doctoral per-unit tuition fees for all coursework, at any level, at USD. Reserved classes may be revoked if the student does not complete fee payment by the assigned fee payment dates in August and January for the fall and spring semesters respectively (see Academic Calendar, page 6, for specific dates). There is a \$150 late registration fee charged to all students who do not complete fee payment by the deadline in the Academic Calendar. Accounts paid by a check which is returned by the bank uncollected are not considered paid. There is a \$25 service charge for returned checks. A late payment fee of \$150, if applicable, may be charged to the student account if a check is returned. This fee is in addition to the \$25 service charge. Any benefit derived from, or deadline met by, remitting a check which is later returned by the bank, will become void. If a returned check transaction has been posted to a student account, USD reserves the right to refuse future payment in the form of a personal check from any individual for that student's account. Courses added after the published payment deadline must be paid in full at the time of registration. Please Note: that all refund checks will be issued in the student's name regardless of who remitted payment.

Students on the Monthly Installment Plan: Installment payments must be kept current throughout the contract life; otherwise, the university reserves the right to cancel the student's class reservation. If scheduled installment payments are not current by the assigned registration and fee payment days, the \$150 late registration fee must be paid.

Registration or Fee Payment Procedure

To complete the official registration process, the following steps are required by the student:

- 1. Dates, times, and location of class reservation are announced in advance on the USD website each semester.
- 2. Students may choose to complete the fee payment portion of registration conveniently by paying their student account online on the One Stop Services tab on the MySanDiego portal (my.sandiego.edu). Students may also pay the required tuition, fees, and room and board at the One Stop Student Center, Hahn University Center, Room 126. Students enrolled in the university's monthly installment plan should remit their payment online on or before the first of the month.

3. If the student has any estimated financial aid, federal or campus based loans, grants or scholarships, please ensure you have met all of the requirements of the award. You may check the requirements by logging on the MySanDiego portal and clicking on the One Stop Services tab. Failure to do so will subject the student to a \$150 late registration charge.

Please read the Intersession and Summer Sessions Course Catalogs for specific information regarding the registration or fee payment procedure for those academic periods.

Payment Plans

Monthly Installment Plan

The Monthly Installment Plan allows for payment in five (per semester) installments covering actual expenses per semester. The five-payment per semester installment plan has a \$50 non-refundable administrative charge each semester which is payable when signing up for the plan.

The Monthly Installment Plan operates according to the following guidelines:

- 1. The student account balance with the university must not be delinquent and prior semester charges must have been paid on a current basis to be considered for the installment contract.
- 2. Payments begin on Aug. 1 for the fall semester plan and on Jan. 1 for the spring semester plan.
- 3. To enroll in the monthly installment plan, login to the MySanDiego portal and click on the One Stop Services tab.
- 4. Adjustments are made to monthly installment plan payments as charges and/or credits occur.
- 5. In the event of a contract default, USD may refuse the student or contract buyer a subsequent installment contract.
- 6. All payments, which are due on the first of the month throughout the contract life, must be current. If a student's installment plan is not kept current, the university reserves the right to cancel the student's class reservations and room and meal plan arrangements. If installment payments are not current at the time of fall and/or spring semester fee payment or registration deadlines, a late registration fee must be paid.
- 7. A \$50 processing fee is required upon execution of the monthly installment plan per semester.
- 8. Tuition payments received are refundable in accordance with the university's published refund policy.
- 9. Installment payments are not available for study abroad, summer or Intersession.

Additional information on payment plans is available from the One Stop Student Center, Hahn University Center, Room 126, (619) 260-2700.

To establish a payment plan or monthly installment contract:

Log into the MySanDiego portal and click on the One Stop Services tab. Under the My Online Student Account channel, click on "view my account." If you are eligible, you will see the installment plan option under the installment payment plans channel. In order to effectively initiate an installment plan contract, you must pay the exact amount indicated in the installment amount due line.

Refund Policy

- 1. Fees and Deposits are not refundable.
- 2. Tuition is fully or partially refundable only when a student officially withdraws during the published refund withdrawal schedule.
- 3. The date of withdrawal for refund purposes is considered the date the Notice of Withdrawal form is received and date stamped in the Office of the Registrar. Any graduate student who thinks that his or her individual case warrants an exception to this policy should consult the dean of his or her program's college or school.
- 4. To receive a 100% refund, student must officially withdraw or drop course(s) by the 8th day of classes for the regular academic semester.
- 5. Please refer to the academic calendar through the MySanDiego portal for specific dates and future changes to the "Refund Schedule." Updates to the "Refund Schedule" will be made prior to the first day of semester classes and without written notice (see academic calendar, page 6).
- 6. The tuition refund policy for Intersession and Summer Sessions is published in the appropriate bulletins because the sessions differ in length.
- 7. A student receiving financial aid should consult the One Stop Student Center for refund policies regarding his or her financial aid funds.

For more details please contact the One Stop Student Center, Hahn University Center, Room 126, (619) 260-2700.

All fees, rates and deadlines subject to change without notice.

Application Procedures

Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to be considered for federal, state and USD aid. Students should review the Guide to Applying for Financial Aid at USD on the USD website, www.sandiego. edu/financial_aid, or obtain a copy from the USD Office of Financial Aid (OFA) for deadlines and detailed information. Students should also inquire through the school or department to which they are applying regarding financial assistance opportunities specific to that school or department.

A. Financial Assistance Available Through the USD Office of Financial Aid

Eligibility Requirements

- 1. The student must be officially accepted by the Office of Graduate Admissions and must maintain satisfactory academic progress. "Special Students" (e.g. not admitted to a degree, certificate or credential program) are not eligible for financial aid.
- 2. The student must be a United States citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- 3. The student must not be in default on any federal loan or owe a refund on any federal grant.
- 4. Most programs administered by the USD Office of Financial Aid are based on financial need.
- 5. Most funds are available only to eligible students enrolled on at least a half-time basis (4.5 units for master's students, 3 units for doctoral students) who are pursuing a degree, credential, or certificate.
- 6. The FAFSA can be completed online at www.fafsa.gov. Additional forms, applications and informational guides are all available on the USD Office of Financial Aid website at www.sandiego.edu/financial_aid.

Programs

USD Graduate Grant (USDGG)

Because applications for graduate grants far exceed funds available, priority for the USDGG is given to students with greatest need. Applicants must have been officially admitted to the USD graduate program by August 1 and must have submitted complete financial aid application forms by April 1 to receive priority consideration for a grant for the following academic year. Students must enroll for at least six units each semester to be considered for a USDGG.

Dean's Graduate Merit Scholarships

These scholarships are awarded by individual graduate schools or programs without regard to financial need. Students may receive up to \$25,000 annually depending on the number of units for which they are enrolled.

Federal Perkins Loan

Depending on availability of funding, qualified students may receive a Federal Perkins Loan to assist in covering tuition costs. Federal Perkins Loan funds are very limited and are normally used to supplement Federal Direct Loans.

Federal Direct Loans

Federal Direct Loans are available to help meet educational expenses. A graduate student pursuing a degree at USD ("Special Students" excluded) may apply for up to \$20,500 per year. There are two elements of the Federal Direct Loan Program:

- 1. The Subsidized Direct Loan is available to eligible students based on financial need (using information from the financial aid application forms and supporting documents). The interest on this loan is paid by the federal government on the student's behalf while the student is enrolled in an eligible program on at least a half-time basis. The maximum Subsidized Federal Direct Loan is \$8,500 per year.
- 2. The Unsubsidized Direct Loan is available to all eligible students who are enrolled at least half-time. However, interest on this loan will accrue while the student is in attendance. The maximum Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan is \$12,000 per year plus any remaining eligibility from the Federal Direct Loan up to a total of \$20,500.

The interest rate on the Federal Direct Loan and the Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan for the 2010 or 2011 academic year was a fixed 6.8 percent. To assure that loan funds are received on time, application should be made at least six to eight weeks before the beginning of the academic term. For more details on the Federal Direct Loan Program, contact the USD Office of Financial Aid or the One Stop Student Center

B. Cal Grant Programs

Teaching Credential Benefits

Students who received Cal Grants as undergraduates are eligible to apply for fifth-year benefits to complete a Teacher Credential program. This grant is available to students who: 1) have received a bachelor's degree; 2) were eligible for and received Cal Grant A or B during undergraduate study; 3) are enrolled in a Teacher Credential program; and, 4) complete the Request for Cal Grant Teaching Credential Program Benefits (Form G-44) available from the California Student Aid Commission. Submission of a GPA Verification Form is not required. Form G-44 must be submitted to CSAC no later than 15 months after receiving a BA or BS degree, or from the date on which Cal Grant benefits were exhausted.

C. Additional Financial Assistance

Students should contact the school or department to which they are applying for additional information regarding financial assistance available for students in their program.

D. Financial Assistance For Graduate Certificate Programs

Students should consult the individual program director.

E. Off-Campus Employment

The USD Student Employment Center helps students locate part-time off-campus employment in the San Diego metropolitan area. Job referrals and further details are posted on the Part-Time Job Board at the USD Student Employment Center.

F. Veterans Assistance

Eligible veterans and dependents interested in applying for VA benefits should contact the VA Coordinator in the Office of the Registrar, Founders Hall, Room 117.

Donor Scholarships and Grants

The University of San Diego receives donations from private sources to provide various scholarships, grants, and loan funds to selected students in the name of the donor. In addition to meeting the USD Scholarship criteria, additional qualifications and requirements may be stipulated by the donor.

Students are automatically considered for any of the scholarships listed below for which they are eligible when they apply for financial aid at USD. For some scholarships with specific requirements, the USD Scholarship Questionnaire is used to determine eligibility and only students who complete this form are considered for those scholarships.

Annual Scholarships and Awards

The following scholarships and awards are given annually by donors or various university departments. The requirements vary and are established by the donor.

The Burnham Foundation Scholarship (Real Estate) California Building Industry Association/Ernest W. Hahn Scholarship (Real Estate) California Building Industry Association/Harry L. Summers Scholarship (Real Estate) California Building Industry Association/Fieldstone Scholarship (Real Estate)

Mary Jane Charlton Nursing Scholarship

Danvera Foundation Scholarship for MEPN (Master's Entry Program in Nursing)

*Diversity Scholarship Program in the Department of Learning and Teaching

Foster Dissertation Award

*Eris McCoy Gallagher Scholarship Program (Education)

Gandhi Fellowship (Master of Arts in Peace and Justice Studies)

Marion Hubbard Loan Fund (Nursing)

Joan B. Kroc Scholarship in Peace and Justice Studies (Master of Arts in Peace and Justice Studies)

Master of Science in Executive Leadership Meg Whitman Scholarship

*The W. Scott McIntyre Memorial Scholarship

The PMI Foundation Scholarship (Real Estate)

- *Linda C. Romero Memorial Scholarship (Special Education)
- *Other Esteem Scholarship (Counseling)

*Julie I. Wilkinson Scholarship (Nursing)

*Elizabeth Baker Woods Education Scholarship

*Special application required.

Endowed Scholarships

Donors have endowed the university with the following funds, which provide for scholarships to be awarded annually for the life of the university. The requirements vary and are established by the donor.

Douglas E. Barnhart ELDA Scholarship H.N. and Frances C. Berger Nursing Endowed Scholarship Thomas C. Breitling Endowed Scholarship Fund (Business) Loretta Brever Nursing Endowed Scholarship Edward and Gretchen Cairns Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Nursing Mickey Carhart Memorial Scholarship Fund (Real Estate) Yvonne E. Chiesi Carteron Nursing Scholarship Colachis Endowed Scholarship (Business) E.J. Culligan Memorial Endowed Scholarship (Business) *Desmond Nursing Loan Fund *The Donald C. and Elizabeth M. Dickinson Foundation MEPN Endowed Nursing Scholarship Fieldstone Foundation Endowed Scholarship (Real Estate) *Mary Gresko Nursing Scholarship *Ethel M. Horsch Nursing Scholarship *Jane P. Johnson Endowed Scholarship (Education) *Manchester Endowment (Nursing) Marasco Family Endowed Scholarship (Real Estate) Master of Science in Executive Leadership Endowed Scholarship *Elizabeth Ann Mottet Nursing Scholarship James Orwig, MD Memorial Nursing Endowed Scholarship Irene Sabelberg Palmer Scholarship (Nursing) Janet A. Rodgers Nursing Endowed Scholarship John Ronchetto Memorial Scholarship (Business)

*Donald P. and Darlene V. Shiley MFA Endowment

Spain Family Scholarship (Religious education) *Stallard Family Nursing Scholarship

Pearl and Natalie Surkin Endowed Nursing Scholarship Fund

Cathleen K. Wilson, RN, PhD Memorial Scholarship for Leadership in Nursing

Kaye and Richard Woltman Nursing MEPN Scholarship Daniel Woodruff Memorial Scholarship (Real Estate) *Special application required.

Registration Policies and Procedures

Only students who have been officially admitted to USD's graduate degree, certificate, credential, or special programs are permitted to register. Registration takes place only when the student completes and submits all appropriate forms and pays all required tuition and fees. No credit will be granted for courses in which a student is not officially admitted and registered.

Registration Deadlines

Students are responsible for adhering to the deadlines for registration, payment, withdrawal, and change of registration listed in the Academic Calendar, published in the Graduate Course Catalog, the Summer Sessions Course Catalog, the Intersession Course Catalog, and in registration instructions distributed subsequently.

New Graduate Students

All admitted applicants will receive new student information and registration materials with their letters of acceptance. Although new students are encouraged to meet with a faculty adviser prior to enrollment, they must wait until they receive a letter of admission and pay the admission deposit before they can register (registration periods are listed in the Academic Calendar, page 6). Students must observe all deadlines for return for course reservation and payment of fees. All international students must report to the Office of International Students and Scholars promptly upon arrival at USD.

Continuous Registration

Upon matriculation, students are expected to register every fall and spring semester until all degree requirements have been completed. Some programs have more stringent residency requirements including summer enrollment; consult program descriptions for details.

Exceptions to this policy will be made for students who have been approved for a leave of absence (see Leave of Absence, page 48). Generally, a leave will not be granted to students who are approaching the limitation of time for program completion; to doctoral students who have been advanced to candidacy; or to master's students whose programs require continuous registration between the completion of all coursework and final submission of the thesis. In these cases, students must continue to register each semester until the degree is completed.

Change of Course Registration

In the regular fall and spring semesters, courses may be added during the first eight days of class and may be dropped until the 10th week of the semester. For deadlines during Summer Sessions and Intersession, see the Summer Sessions and Intersession course catalogs.

Students who receive any form of financial aid must consult with the One Stop Student Center if their registered units drop below the required number of units for continuation of aid.

Students who discontinue class attendance and neglect to withdraw officially from the course are subject to failing the class. Courses dropped before the last day to add a class will not be included on the transcript. Courses officially dropped between the last day to add classes and the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a grade of 'W' (not included in the GPA). After the drop deadline, a grade will be reported for all courses.

Registered students who withdraw from the university (e.g. terminate all courses in progress) must officially drop their courses by filing a Notice of Withdrawal form and submitting it to the One Stop Student Center. The same drop policies and deadlines apply to students who withdraw from the university as for those who drop only one course (see also Withdrawal from the university, page 48).

Auditing

Auditing a course means attending a class without credit, without the obligation of regular attendance, and without the right to have tests and examinations scored or corrected.

Students register for audit in the same manner as for credit. Those who audit courses are not eligible for credit by examination in such courses, nor are they eligible for financial aid, nor may auditors register for credit after the last official day to register in a class. Each course audited is entered on the student's permanent record. Auditing of laboratory courses or education recreation courses is not permitted.

The fee for all who audit courses is one-half the standard tuition charge. Students wishing to register for credit have priority over those who desire to audit.

Change of Address

Students are responsible for informing the Registrar's Office in writing of any change in either their permanent or local address so that they will receive all information vital to their enrollment. Failure to receive instructions due to an incorrect address will not be considered a legitimate reason for a policy exception if the student did not file a Change of Address form in the One Stop Student Center prior to the mailing of the information.

Email Accounts for Graduate Students

All USD graduate students are required to have a MySanDiego email account. The university may conduct official business by sending notices or other information to the student's USD email address. It is the student's responsibility to check regularly his or her account and to respond to any notices or information in a timely manner. Failure to do so will not be considered a legitimate reason for a policy exception.

Change of Graduate Program or Emphasis

Students currently enrolled in a graduate program who wish to change to another program or emphasis must seek official approval using one of the following procedures. Students should meet with the director of the graduate program of interest to determine which procedure to follow. The director will review the student's record in light of current admission criteria, applicant pool, and space available. If approved, the student will be subject to the policies and requirements in effect at the beginning of the semester or session of transfer. Students who are currently enrolled in the Preliminary and Professional Clear Teaching credential program may submit a Petition for Change of Program form to add the master's degree in Learning and Teaching. The petition must be approved by the School of Leadership and Education Sciences Graduate Admissions Committee and by the School of Leadership and Education Sciences Director of Graduate Programs and forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for processing. Individuals currently enrolled as non-degree seeking students must file a regular admission application described in Procedure Two below.

Procedure One: File Petition for Change of Graduate Program or Emphasis

Students must submit a Petition for Change of Graduate Program or Emphasis (available in the One Stop Student Center and program departments) to the director of the graduate program of interest. Additional documentation may be required by the director. The decision of the director or department will be sent to the Registrar, which will notify the student, original department and other relevant offices on campus regarding the outcome of the petition.

Procedure Two: File Admission Application with Graduate Admissions Office

Students must submit a regular application form to the Graduate Admissions Office and include any additional or updated credentials that are not currently on file in that office. The application will be handled in the usual manner by the Graduate Admissions Office.

Leave of Absence

An official leave of absence is an approved, limited suspension of participation in a graduate program during the fall and/or spring semester. A leave allows students in good academic standing to take time off and return to the university without applying for readmission. However, a leave does not constitute grounds for an extension of the time limit for degree completion. Under ordinary circumstances, leaves will be granted for up to one calendar year. Students who fail to return (or obtain permission to extend their leave at the end of the approved term) and who later wish to return to the program, will be required to reapply for admission under the admission and program requirements in effect at the later date. Generally a leave will not be granted to students who are approaching the limitation of time for program completion; to doctoral students who have been advanced to candidacy; or to master's students who have completed all coursework and are working on a thesis. Students on academic probation are not eligible for a leave.

Because students are not registered during a leave, they may not be eligible for the campus privileges for which a current ID card is necessary. Financial aid and international student visas are typically suspended for students on leave of absence. In addition, the leave may trigger the beginning of the loan repayment period for students with loan deferments.

Students should petition for a leave prior to the requested leave period. Students who find it necessary to discontinue enrollment during a term may also petition for a leave. In addition, however, they must officially withdraw from their courses by submitting a Notice of Withdrawal form in the One Stop Student Center within the approved deadline and must be in good standing.

The Petition for Leave of Absence form is available from the One Stop Student Center or on the Graduate Records website. It must be approved by the student's adviser and program director or coordinator prior to submission for final processing. International students who find it necessary to file a leave before the current semester ends must complete a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal form and have it signed by an authorized representative of the Office of International Students and Scholars. This office is located at the Serra Hall, Room 315. The Leave of Absence form must be approved by their program adviser and director or dean of the college or school before departing the university.

Withdrawal from the University

Students who terminate their enrollment in a graduate program must file an official Notice of Withdrawal with the One Stop Student Center. If they are currently registered for courses, students must withdraw prior to the deadline to withdraw from classes (see Academic Calendar, page 6; see also Refund Policy, page 44). Courses dropped on or before the deadline will receive a grade of 'W' (not included in the GPA). Filing a Notice of Withdrawal after the deadline will make the withdrawal effective at the end of the current term and will result in the posting of grades for the term. Students forced to discontinue enrollment after the withdrawal deadline due to a documented emergency may petition their respective dean for an exception to this policy; however, the petition must be filed prior to the last day of classes and is subject to review. International students must follow the same procedures and, in addition, obtain clearance from the Office of International Students and Scholars located in Serra Hall, Room 316.

Transfer of Graduate Credit

Students may petition to transfer credit from another university under the following conditions. It is recommended that students petition during their first semester in order to plan their academic program accurately (exception: PhD, page 190). Transfer petitions for previous work will not be accepted in the student's final term unless the transfer course is being taken in the final term. Upon matriculation at USD, students must receive approval prior to taking coursework outside USD if they plan to transfer it into a degree program. Students may petition the dean of the college or school in which the program resides for an exception to the following regulations, but should do so only after consulting with the adviser and director or coordinator of the graduate program, whose recommendations must appear on the Petition for Transfer of Graduate Credit.

- 1. Credit must be from an accredited, USD-approved university.
- 2. Credit must be at the graduate-level at the university of origin. The student is responsible for submitting acceptable supporting documentation.

- 3. Credit must be relevant to the USD degree program and be approved by the program director or coordinator.
- 4. Transfer courses cannot repeat essentially the same content of work taken at USD.
- 5. Credit may not be used (or have been used) toward any other degree.
- 6. Credit earned more than five years prior to matriculation at USD will not be accepted.
- 7. A grade of "B" or higher must have been earned (grade of "pass" or "satisfactory" ordinarily is not acceptable).
- 8. Students must supply satisfactory documentation regarding course content for independent study or self-directed courses.
- 9. The number of credit hours transferred will be based on USD's semester credit system (multiply the number of quarter hours by 2/3). For example, 4 quarter-hours x 2/3 = 2.67. It is the student's responsibility to make up the difference if the total number of degree credits falls short of the requirement for the degree. The amount of USD credit awarded may not exceed the equivalent amount on the originating transcript.

Quarter Hours Converted to Semester:

1 quarter unit = 0.67 semester units 2 quarter unit = 1.33 semester units 3 quarter unit = 2.00 semester units 4 quarter unit = 2.67 semester units

- 5 quarter unit = 3.33 semester units
- 6 quarter unit = 4.00 semester units
- 10. Although transfer credit from other universities will be posted on the USD transcript, grades will not be posted or computed in the USD grade point average for probation or disqualification review.
- 11. See table for the maximum number of non-USD credits allowed:

Maximum Number of Program Semester Units Transferable:

- 6 IMBA and MBA
- 6 30-44 unit Master's
- 9 45-53 unit Master's
- 12 54-63 unit Doctorate

No exception to these limits will be made without the explicit written permission of the dean of the program's college or school.

Procedure for Transfer of Credit

Courses Taken Prior to Enrollment at USD

The student should discuss the possibility of credit transfer with the adviser and program director or coordinator. Any exceptions to transfer credit policies must also have the approval of the dean of the program's college or school. The student should secure the appropriate signatures on the Petition for Transfer of Graduate Credit and submit it to the One Stop Student Center. The student must also request that an official transcript of the course be sent to the Office of the Registrar if the transcript was not included among the admission documents. When both the petition and transcript are on file they will be reviewed for conformity to USD policies and posted appropriately.

Courses Taken After Enrollment at USD

USD students planning to take a degree requirement or elective at another university must process the transfer petition as described above prior to taking the course. Immediately upon completion of the course, the student must request that an official transcript be sent to the USD Office of the Registrar. A grade of "B" or better is required in order to receive credit (units only) when transferring a course from another institution. Grade(s) awarded by the issuing institution will not be calculated in the student's overall grade point average. After the petition and transcript are on file they will be reviewed by the Registrar's Office for conformity to USD policies.

Waiver of Requirements

Students who have taken an equivalent course prior to enrollment at USD may petition to waive a course requirement; however, the number of required credit hours remains the same. Consequently, students must enroll in approved coursework to make up the difference in the total number of units required. USD has discretion to approve or deny course waivers based on the content of the course and when or where it was taken.

There are two exceptions to this policy. The 45-48 unit Nurse Practitioner master's programs allow students to waive up to 9 units and the other Nursing master's programs (39-42 units) allow up to 6 units. In all of these cases students must earn at least 30 units through USD.

Completion of Degree Requirements – The Petition to Graduate

In order to be cleared for degree completion, students must file a Petition to Graduate in the One Stop Student Center by the deadlines outlined in the Academic Calendar in the front of this course catalog. There are three graduation dates: Jan. 31, May, and Aug. 31. The effective degree date for students who complete their program requirements by the posted deadline for the fall semester and Intersession will be Jan. 31. Those who meet the deadline for May graduation will receive their degree at that time and students who fulfill all requisites for their degree in the summer will have their degree recorded in their transcript effective Aug. 31. Deadlines for defense and submission of theses and dissertations are also listed in the Academic Calendar and must be observed.

Participation in Commencement Ceremonies

Commencement participation and program listing at the annual May ceremony are limited to graduates who have completed the degree in the previous summer, fall, or Intersession and to May candidates who met the graduation petition deadline and have completed all work for the degree prior to Commencement.

There is the following exception: Graduate students scheduled to receive their degree in the following August who have 9 units or fewer of remaining work may participate if their work falls in the category of coursework, portfolio, practicum, fieldwork or student teaching, or internship. Such August graduates must take the remaining summer work at USD and they must register and pay for their remaining units in the One Stop Student Center by May 1.

Students scheduled to graduate in August whose remaining program requirements include any of the following will not be allowed to participate in the preceding May Commencement: foreign language or comprehensive exam; final project or integration paper; master's thesis; or doctoral dissertation. August graduates whose work falls into the latter categories and all students who finish in the subsequent fall semester and Intersession may participate in Commencement the following May, at which time their names will be listed in the program.

In every case, all necessary papers and petitions must be filed prior to the deadlines specified in the Academic Calendar, page 6.

Transcripts, Academic Records, and Diplomas

The transcript is the official, chronological record of the student's credit and grades. It is maintained and distributed by the Registrar in Founders Hall, Room 117. Students may request official copies of their transcripts for a fee of \$5. Instructions for requesting transcripts can be found at www.sandiego.edu/registrar/transcripts.php.

The DARS (Degree Audit Report) is a list of requirements for each student's major and the courses that have been taken to meet the requirements. It is designed to keep students updated on their academic progress and to let them know if waived or transferred courses have been approved and processed. Students may access their degree audit using their email login at USD's MySanDiego portal.

The diploma is issued by the Office of the Registrar to students who have petitioned to graduate and have been cleared for degree completion by the program, by the Registrar's Office, and by other pertinent offices on campus. The diploma will be sent after the term in which requirements are completed. Diplomas for January and August graduates will be ordered at the end of the month of their respective terms (e.g. Jan. 31 and Aug. 31) and only after final requirements have been submitted. Additionally, students must be cleared to graduate by their program directors.

Transcripts and diplomas will not be released to students who have an outstanding balance with student accounts.

Academic Regulations

By completing the registration process, the student acknowledges the academic regulations of the university, accepts them, and pledges to abide by them.

Most USD graduate courses are offered during the late afternoon and early evening hours, although course schedules vary by department and school to accommodate student needs. A list of courses offered and their days and times is available on the MySanDiego portal for all terms.

Integrity of Scholarship

The University of San Diego is an academic institution, an instrument of learning. As such, the university is predicated on the principles of scholastic honesty. It is an academic community all of whose members are expected to abide by ethical standards both in their conduct and in their exercise of responsibility toward other members of the community.

Academic dishonesty is an affront to the integrity of scholarship at USD and a threat to the quality of learning. To maintain its credibility and uphold its reputation, the university has procedures to deal with academic dishonesty which are uniform and which should be understood by all. Violations of academic integrity include: a) unauthorized assistance on an examination; b) falsification or invention of data; c) unauthorized collaboration on an academic exercise; d) plagiarism; e) misappropriation of research materials; f) any unauthorized access to an instructor's files or computer account; or g) any other serious violation of academic integrity as established by the instructor. An act of dishonesty can lead to penalties in a course such as: reduction of grade; withdrawal from the course; a requirement that all or part of a course be retaken; and a requirement that additional work be undertaken in connection with the course.

Because of the seriousness of academic dishonesty, further penalties at the level of the university community may be applied; such penalties include but are not limited to probation, a letter of censure, suspension, or expulsion. Copies of the full policy on Academic Integrity are available at the offices of the Provost, Vice President for Student Affairs, and academic deans, and in the USD Policies and Procedures Manual. Instructors also explain other specific expectations regarding academic integrity in their classes.

Credit and Grading System

At the end of each semester or session, a graduate student's grade and credit in semester-hours for each course taken is recorded on the transcript and the grade report, accessible through the MySanDiego portal. A final grade of less than "C-" is not acceptable, and the courses in which the grade was earned will not count toward the graduate degree (see Repetition of Courses, page 51). Students should consult program descriptions for details regarding the minimum acceptable grade for courses and the minimum overall grade point average in their program.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

The grade point average is computed by first multiplying the number of units for each course under consideration by the number of grade points assigned to the grade received for the course; the total number of grade points earned in the period is then divided by the total number of applicable units attempted. Grade points and attempted credit units for courses with a grade of Incomplete or I (unless the deadline for completion has passed), Pass, or W are not included in the GPA calculation.

Grade points are assigned as follows: A = 4.0; A- = 3.67; B+ = 3.33; B = 3.0; B- = 2.67; C+ = 2.33; C = 2.00; C- = 1.67; D+ = 1.33; D = 1.00; D- = 0.67; F = 0.00.

Grade of Incomplete

The grade of Incomplete (I) may be recorded to indicate:

- that the requirements of a course have been substantially completed, but, for a legitimate reason, a small fraction of the work remains to be completed; and,
- that the record of the student in the course justifies the expectation that he or she will complete the work and obtain a passing grade by the deadline.

It is the student's responsibility to explain to the instructor the reasons for non-completion of the work and to request an incomplete grade prior to the posting of final grades. The incomplete grade is not counted in the computation of the grade point average, nor is credit earned for the semester or session for which the grade was authorized.

The instructor should discuss with the student the conditions and deadline for completion, whenever possible. In addition, the instructor must document the conditions and deadline using the Petition for Grade of Incomplete. The form must be submitted to the Registrar's Office at the time final grades are submitted. Students who receive a grade of incomplete must submit all missing work no later than the end of the tenth week of the next regular semester; otherwise, the I grade will be counted as an F. This applies only to regular class work. Students completing thesis or dissertation requirements for graduation must submit proof of completion prior to petitioned degree date. Examples of acceptable proof are original bindery receipts or original final manuscript.

Students receiving financial aid should be aware that taking an incomplete grade may affect their eligibility for financial aid by their failure to earn the appropriate amount of credit within a year.

Pass/Fail Grading

Graduate students may not elect the Pass/Fail grade for regularly graded courses. A grade of Pass/Fail is assigned, however, in specifically designated courses. A grade of *C*- or better is required for a grade of Pass. For a Pass, credit is awarded, but units do not enter into the computation of the GPA. A Fail grade will be computed as a grade of F.

Graduate students who take a course in the USD School of Law will have the grade converted automatically to pass or fail on the graduate transcript.

Repetition of Courses

A student who has earned a grade of D or F in a course may be allowed to repeat the course. If allowed, it may be repeated one time only. The higher grade of the two earned will be calculated in the student's cumulative grade point average, although both grades will remain on the transcript. Students may not take the repeated course at another institution without the permission of the program area dean.

Students are allowed to repeat only one course during their enrollment in a graduate program at USD (exception: two courses in the MBA and IMBA programs). Within some programs, specific required courses are not approved for repetition (see appropriate program section). A student who fails such a course will not be permitted to continue in the program.

Students who earn a grade other than D or F, but that is defined as unacceptable in a specific course or program, may also repeat the course in question as outlined above.

Academic Probation and Disqualification

To be in good academic standing and to be eligible to graduate, students must maintain in their program courses the minimum semester and cumulative grade point average (GPA) that is required by their program. Students should consult program descriptions for details regarding the minimum acceptable grade for courses and the minimum overall grade point average required in their program. The following GPA minimums are calculated on a 4.0 scale:

College of Arts and Sciences

MA, MFA, MS	.3.0
Joan B. Kroc Scholarship in Peace and Justice Studies	
MA	.3.0
Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science	
MSN, MEPN, Credential	.3.0
PhD	.3.0
School of Business Administration	
MBA, IMBA, MAcc, MSEL, MSGL,	
MSTax, MSRE, MS-SCM	.3.0
School of Leadership and Education Sciences	
PhD, EdD, MA, MEd, MAT, Credentials	.3.0

Any student who has completed at least 6 units of coursework and whose cumulative USD GPA for graduate program courses falls below the minimum required of the program will be placed on academic probation. At the end of the term in which the probationary student has registered for his or her next 6 units, a review will be conducted. Students who have not raised the cumulative USD GPA for graduate program courses to the acceptable level at that time will be disqualified from the program.

Students who wish to appeal their disqualification must do so in writing to the dean of the college or school in which their program resides within 10 calendar days of receiving such notice.

Applicability of New Academic Requirements

Changes in academic requirements subsequent to publication of this course catalog are not applicable to graduate students already enrolled at the University of San Diego, although students who so choose may elect to fulfill new rather than previous requirements, except that the student may not intermingle previous and new requirements.

When a department or school deletes one course and substitutes a new one, only those students who have not completed the deleted course will be required to take the replacement course. If new requirements are favorable to the student, the university may make them immediately applicable, unless the student objects.

General Requirements for the Master's Degree

Please see program descriptions for additional requirements.

Unit Requirements

The master's programs offered at the University of San Diego vary in length (minimum 30 semester units). Although some programs require full-time enrollment, most allow students to attend on a part-time basis.

Limitation of Time

All requirements for the master's degree, including the thesis where required, must be completed within six years of matriculation.

Foreign Language Requirement

Proficiency in a relevant foreign language, although not a general requirement of all graduate programs, is required by some programs.

Students in the International Master of Business Administration program are required to demonstrate oral competence in one language other than English. Evidence of fulfilling language requirement must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar prior to petitioning to graduate. Competence is defined as a score of "mid-Intermediate" on the ACTFL Scale (or equivalent).

International students in graduate programs which include a foreign language requirement must satisfy that requirement with a language other than English. A student may show competence through examination in the native language, if that language is relevant to the student's discipline and if the language is approved by the graduate program director.

Comprehensive and Oral Examinations

A written comprehensive examination and/or an oral examination including a thesis defense may be required, depending on the program. Students should consult the degree requirements in the relevant program description in this course catalog, and they should consult with the relevant graduate program director regarding details and petition deadlines.

Thesis

Where required by the department or program, the student must submit a thesis of original content or interpretation, testifying to scholarly research, presented in acceptable style, and adhering to copyright law and to the regulations pertaining to the use of human and/or animal subjects. The course designations for thesis and number of units required are specified in the relevant program descriptions. Once coursework is completed, the student must register for thesis credit each semester until completion of the degree. Students at this stage ordinarily are not eligible for a leave of absence.

The thesis must be completed, approved, and submitted to the Office of the Registrar within two years after the first registration for thesis units.

Detailed instructions for the preparation and submission of the master's thesis are presented in a pamphlet entitled Instructions for the Preparation and Submission of the Master's Thesis, available for sale in the university bookstore. The deadlines for submitting the approved and final copies of the thesis are listed in the Academic Calendar at the beginning of this course catalog. Students who fail to submit the thesis by the published deadline will not be eligible for graduation in the then current term. If the thesis is submitted prior to the eighth day of the next semester, the student will not be required to register for thesis supervision and will be eligible to petition for graduation in the subsequent term (also see Access to Theses and Dissertations, page 53).

General Requirements for the Doctoral Degree

Please see individual program descriptions for additional requirements.

Unit Requirements

PhD programs offered at the University of San Diego vary in length (minimum 48 semester units). The requirements build upon professional experience and prior academic work done at the master's level. The DNP program is currently designed as a post MSN, APRN program requiring a minimum of 34 semester units. The PhD in Leadership Studies in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences is a 63 semester unit program designed for practicing professionals and academic scholars.

Residency Requirement

Although USD's doctoral programs are designed primarily for persons employed full-time, the university still considers that a limited period of intensive study is essential for a meaningful and rigorous educational program. See individual program descriptions for options to meeting this requirement.

Qualifying Examinations, Admission to Candidacy, and Time Limitations

Refer to individual program descriptions.

Dissertation

Students in USD's doctoral programs must complete a dissertation of scholarly quality, demonstrating their ability to conduct original research and to report findings with complete documentation and presentation of data and adherence to copyright law and to the regulations pertaining to the use of human and/or animal subjects. Students in the DNP program must complete a clinical project. Specific dissertation requirements are set out in the program descriptions in this course catalog and in the Doctoral Handbook of each School. Deadlines for the defense and submission of the dissertation are included in the Academic Calendar, page 6.

After completing all coursework and the required nine units of dissertation credit, students must continue to register for dissertation credit in each fall and spring semester to maintain candidacy until the dissertation is completed and has been successfully defended, approved, and submitted to the Registrar. Students at this stage ordinarily are not eligible to take a leave of absence.

The deadlines for submitting the approved and final copies of the dissertation are listed in the Academic Calendar. Students who fail to submit the dissertation by the published deadline will not be eligible for graduation in the then current term. If the dissertation is submitted prior to the eighth day of the next semester, the student will not be required to register for dissertation supervision and will be eligible to petition for graduation in the subsequent term.

Access To Theses and Dissertations

Copies of accepted theses and dissertations by USD students are incorporated into the Copley Library collection and are registered in the library's catalog as well as a national bibliographic database. Theses and dissertations are then accessible to the general public through circulation and interlibrary loan procedures.

college of arts and sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

Administration

Mary K. Boyd, PhD, DEAN James O. Gump, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN Carole L. Huston, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN Noelle Norton, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN Neena Din, PhD, ASSISTANT DEAN Delavan Dickson, PhD, DIRECTOR, Pre-Law Advising Pauline B. Powell, MS, ASSISTANT DEAN

Faculty

Frederick I. Archer, PhD Lisa T. Ballance, PhD Thomas Barton, PhD Michel A. Boudrias, PhD Ann B. Bowles, PhD Eren Branch, PhD Maria Carrera Cynthia Caywood, PhD Ray Chambers, BS Del Dickson, PhD Patrick F. Drinan, PhD Casey Dominguez, PhD Mark A. Drawbridge, MS Emily Edmonds-Poli, PhD Hugh I. Ellis, PhD Iris H. W. Engstrand, PhD Colin Fisher, PhD Jan Gist, MFA Michael J. Gonzalez, PhD Sarah C. Gray, PhD James O. Gump, PhD Michael G. Hinton, PhD Ronald S. Kaufmann, PhD Thomas G. Kretzschmar, PhD N. Chin Lai, PhD Virginia Lewis, PhD Mary Sue Lowery, PhD Molly A. McClain, PhD Vidya Nadkarni, PhD Noelle Norton, PhD Clara Oberle, PhD Bethany O'Shea, PhD Lee Ann Otto, PhD Michael R. Pfau, PhD Nathalie B. Reyns, PhD Fred Miller Robinson, PhD Richard Seer, MFA Kenneth Serbin, PhD Elizabeth Shipman, MA

David Shirk, PhD Kathryn Statler, PhD Yi Sun, PhD Drew M. Talley, PhD Russell D. Vetter, PhD J. Michael Williams, PhD Randy Willoughby, PhD Zhi-Yong Yin, PhD

Mission Statement

Graduate study in the College of Arts and Sciences builds on the most current scholarship and training to awaken the imagination of students and prepare them for service to society. Offering small classes that foster the pursuit of knowledge, the college develops the students' talents, refines research skills, encourages a love of learning, and promotes a spirit of leadership.

Master of Fine Arts in Dramatic Arts, Graduate Theatre

Richard Seer, MFA, CHAIR, Acting Maria Carrera, MA, Alexander Technique Cynthia Caywood, PhD, Restoration Drama Ray Chambers, BS, Acting Gerhard Gessner, MA, Yoga Jan Gist, MFA, Voice and Speech Abraham Stoll, PhD, Renaissance Drama Fred Miller Robinson, PhD, Modern Drama Liz Shipman, MA, Movement George Ye, MFA, Stage Combat

A joint venture of The Old Globe and the University of San Diego, the Master of Fine Arts in Dramatic Arts program nationally recruits seven students each year to participate in an intensive two-year, year-round course of graduate study in classical theatre. Students participating in this 60-unit program fulfill the training portion of their study at the University of San Diego and their practical performance work at The Old Globe under the supervision of Globe staff.

This is a highly selective program, limited to seven new admissions per year. For additional information, go to www.globemfa.org.

Requirements for the Degree

Students are expected to complete the 60 units of graduate work for this degree in two consecutive years, according to the following schedule. All courses carry 3 units of credit.

First Year — Fall Semester (12 units)

THEA 501Text and Context: Modern DramaTHEA 511Movement ITHEA 521Acting ITHEA 541Voice and Speech I

First Year — Spring Semester (12 units)

THEA 502 Text and Context: Renaissance DramaTHEA 512 Movement IITHEA 522 Acting IITHEA 542 Voice and Speech II

Second Year — Summer (6 units)

THEA 506Graduate ColloquiumTHEA 531Globe Production I

Second Year — Fall Semester (12 units)

THEA 503	Text and Context: Molière and Restoration
	Drama
THEA 513	Movement III
THEA 523	Acting III
THEA 543	Voice and Speech III

Second Year — Spring Semester (12 units)

THEA 595	Thesis Project
THEA 514	Movement IV
THEA 524	Acting IV
THEA 544	Voice and Speech IV

Second Year — Summer (6 units)

THEA 532	Globe Production II
THEA 533	Globe Production III

Courses will be taken either at The Old Globe or at USD under the supervision of the Director of the program with the advice and consent of the MFA oversight committee. Periodic evaluations, apart from the normal grading process, will help determine the advisability of students' continuing in the program.

Courses and Seminars

THEA 501 TEXT AND CONTEXT: MODERN DRAMA (3)

A survey course in drama from Ibsen to the present. Provides students with a reading background in the period as a context for their winter and/or spring productions.

THEA 502 TEXT AND CONTEXT: RENAISSANCE DRAMA (3)

A study of the cultural background of the English Renaissance, with an emphasis upon the works of William Shakespeare. Readings in the drama of the period may be supplemented by social, political or artistic material.

THEA 503 TEXT AND CONTEXT: MOLIÈRE AND RESTORATION DRAMA (3)

A study of the cultural background of Moliere, the Restoration and the 18th century. Readings in the drama of these eras may be supplemented by social, historical, political or artistic material.

THEA 506 GRADUATE COLLOQUIUM (3)

Workshop exploring the particular skills required to perform a chosen genre of dramatic literature. The theatrical genres and skills studied vary from year to year.

THEA 511 MOVEMENT I (3)

This course utilizes the concepts and theories of Laban, Bartenieff, Lessac and Michael Chekhov as the basis for vocal/physical explorations and a foundation of a movementbased technique for the actor. Also, yoga and private tutorials in the Alexander Technique continue throughout the program.

THEA 512 MOVEMENT II (3)

An introduction to stage combat, this course focuses on the skills needed to execute safe and dramatically effective stage violence. Classes address the unique focus necessary for the integration of combat skills into the actor's process.

THEA 513 MOVEMENT III (3)

This course is designed to give actors the opportunity to apply movement concepts and principles directly to their acting process, strengthening the development of an integrated movement-based psycho-physical acting technique.

THEA 514 MOVEMENT IV (3)

An in-depth exploration of Michael Chekhov's psychophysical approach to acting. Classes focus on the main concepts of the technique - Chekhov's basic psychophysical exercises; work with qualities, sensations and feeling, character, actions & gesture, and atmosphere.

THEA 521 ACTING I (3)

An exploration of the Stanislavski technique and application of its analytical process to texts in the Modern Drama genre. In addition, extra-curricular performance assignments will be an integral part of this and all acting courses throughout the program.

THEA 522 ACTING II (3)

Applying techniques and exploration begun in Acting I, this course will concentrate on performance of Shakespeare and heightened language. Students will practice techniques widely used by professionals in the performance of verse and complex language. Individual emphasis will be placed on practicing alternative techniques that support growth and range of performance.

THEA 523 ACTING III (3)

Students will perform scenes from a range of periods such as French neo-classical, English restoration and 19th century. Individual emphasis will be placed on practicing alternative techniques that support growth and range of performance.

THEA 524 ACTING IV (3)

This course is designed to develop skills in preparation for professional theatre careers. Workshops in audition technique, monologue preparation, on-camera performance, and the business of acting are taught throughout the semester.

THEA 531 GLOBE PRODUCTION I (3)

Independent study practicum under the supervision of the Director of the program. Includes rehearsal and performance participation, as well as discussions and seminars with professional company members at The Old Globe Theatre. This course is pass/fail.

THEA 532 GLOBE PRODUCTION II (3)

Independent study practicum at The Old Globe under the supervision of the Director of the program. This course is Pass/Fail.

THEA 533 GLOBE PRODUCTION III (3)

Independent study practicum at The Old Globe under the supervision of the Director of the program. This course is Pass/Fail.

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Fine Arts in Dramatic Arts, Graduate Theatre

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semester	Fall
Application Deadline	Please visit website for details.
Minimum Grade Point Average	None
Standardized Admission Test	None
Required coursework	None
Required Licenses/Credentials	None
Additional Requirements	Audition/Interview

THEA 541 VOICE AND SPEECH I (3)

As preparation for professional theatre performance, this course develops awareness and health of the vocal instrument, and builds skill in breath support, rich vocal resonation, precise articulation, stage worthy vocal presence, the International Phonetic Alphabet, scansion, and the speaking of rhetoric.

THEA 542 VOICE AND SPEECH II (3)

Exercises are further developed into individually designed vocal warm-ups. The IPA is now used to identify and differentiate the speech styles of: "General American" "Standard American" and "Standard English."

THEA 543 VOICE AND SPEECH III (3)

Focuses on The Four Components of Voice: Quality, Force, Time, and Pitch. Students practice and perform speeches from Shakespeare and contemporary plays, to speak with variety, specificity, expressiveness and intention.

THEA 544 VOICE AND SPEECH IV (3)

Stage Dialects and Accents - this course provides practice in the process of identifying, analyzing, and learning to speak English with the appearance of an authentic dialect or accent for performance. Studies include phonetic sound changes, pitch patterns, rhythms and speeds, tone placements, and cultural expectations of those societies.

THEA 595 TEXT AND CONTEXT: THESIS PROJECT (3)

Workshop dedicated to producing the program thesis, an original solo performance piece. Coursework includes research, writing, and rehearsal.

Master of Arts in History

Michael J. Gonzalez, GRADUATE PROGRAM DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Thomas Barton, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, PhD, Yale University
Iris H. W. Engstrand, PROFESSOR, PhD, University of Southern California
R. Colin Fisher, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, PhD, University of California, Irvine
James O. Gump, PROFESSOR, PhD, University of Nebraska
Clara Oberle, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, PhD, Princeton University

Molly McClain, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, PhD, Yale University

Kenneth P. Serbin, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR and CHAIR, PhD, University of California, San Diego

- Kathryn Statler, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara
- Yi Sun, Associate PROFESSOR, PhD, Washington State University

The Department of History at the University of San Diego offers graduate-level preparation for careers in teaching, public history and historic preservation. The faculty consists of full-time professors who offer a broad range of specialties, research and experience. Students who complete our program have found work as newspaper editors, community college professors, high school and grammar school teachers, documentarians, museum curators, librarians, public policy analysts, and historic preservationists. Others have gone on to PhD programs in history, political science, or international relations.

This 30-unit MA program is open and recommended to qualified students who wish to study public history or traditional academic history, especially teaching, and who wish to broaden their educational background.

The graduate program offers opportunities to intern at one of the many museums and historical societies in San Diego, including Old Town San Diego State Historic Park, the Veterans Museum and Memorial Center, Helix Water District, San Diego Museum of Man, Cabrillo National Monument, San Diego Hall of Champions, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, and the San Diego Historical Society with its related Serra Museum, Villa Montezuma and Marston House. Students also may choose to work for preservation organizations or in the offices of local architects.

Program Description

The Master of Arts Program in History offers a 30-unit curriculum in which one class equals three units. Twentyfour units involve course work. The remaining six units concern the thesis. The student must submit a thesis of at least 100 pages that shows proficiency in interpreting primary documents and employing independent thought. The thesis topic is to be approved by a faculty committee of at least two USD history department members. Full-time students typically need two years to complete the program. Part-time study is also welcomed and accommodated by a schedule that offers most graduate classes one evening per week. The goals of the program are to help students improve their understanding of history and enhance their career options.

Before registering, students are required to schedule an advising appointment with the graduate program director in history. In consultation with the director, students will work out a program of study.

Requirements for the Degree

Thirty units of coursework to be approved by faculty advisor include:

HIST 500 Core Seminar (taken during the first semester) (3 units) EDUC 502 Teaching Seminar (3)

HIST 502Public History Seminar (3)HIST 595Thesis (6)

History 595 can be satisfied in several ways: The student can take History 595 as a three-unit seminar. The seminar will teach students how to research, organize, and write a thesis. Or, the student can register for HIST 595 "Thesis" and work alone, but under the supervision of the thesis advisor, until the 6-unit requirement is met and the thesis is completed. Or the student may take History 595 as a seminar AND work alone under the supervision of the thesis advisor. Once a student has finished all coursework, he or she must continue to register for one-half (0.5) unit of thesis each semester (excluding summer and Intersession) until the thesis is completed and accepted. Even if the student has taken six units of History 595 (Thesis), and finished all other coursework, he or she still must still register for thesis units to remain in good standing and avoid the risk of being disqualified by the university registrar. A pamphlet entitled Instructions for the Preparation and Submission of the Master's Thesis is available for sale in the university bookstore.

With some exceptions, the remaining 15 units of coursework must come from classes numbered in the 500s. Of these fifteen units, up to six units of electives can be taken from the graduate programs in international relations, art history, theology and religious studies, education, business administration, peace and justice, and law. Under

Additional Requirements for Admission		
Master of Arts in History		
See page 36 for basic admission requirements.		
Entrance Semesters	Fall, Spring	
Application Deadlines	To guarantee consideration for financial aid and scholarships, applications must be received by March 15 for fall or Oct. 1 for spring enrollment.	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.10 (4.0 scale)	
Standardized Admission Test	Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test (no substitutions). Minimum of 500 on Verbal, 500 on Quantitative and 4.5 on Analytical.	
Required Coursework	At least 24 units of undergraduate coursework in political science, economics, and/or history, including courses in International Politics and American Government.	
Required Licenses or Credentials	None	
Additional Requirements	None	

certain circumstances, and with special graduate level adjustments, the elective classes may be taken at the undergraduate, upper-division level.

Only one course with a grade of "C+", "C", or "C-" may count towards the degree.

No courses with a grade of "D" or "F" will count toward the degree although the grade will be calculated in the GPA.

Courses and Seminars

HIST 500 CORE SEMINAR IN HISTORY (3)

Required for all MA candidates in history. The class will examine different historical methodologies and introduce students to the rigors of graduate school.

EDUC 502 TEACHING SEMINAR (3)

This course, offered by the School of Leadership and Education Sciences, or SOLES, will discuss teaching methods, evaluate course content, instruct students in the use audio-visual materials, and make use of oral presentations to simulate classroom lectures. Essential for those preparing to become teachers or continuing the pursuit of graduate degrees in history.

HIST 502 PUBLIC HISTORY SEMINAR (3)

Examines aspects of public history that include a variety of spheres such as the application and definition of public history; theory and management of historical collections; registration and cataloguing of historical collections; philosophy and techniques of exhibiting historical artifacts; historical editing — books and scholarly journals; media or documentary productions; writing corporate histories; historical research in general and maintaining a website. Field trips to various local museums are included.

HIST 510 TOPICS IN ANCIENT HISTORY (3)

This seminar focuses on ancient Greek or Roman history, with an emphasis on power and politics, gender, art and architecture, and/or economic and social change. Special topics may offer the chance to study the Trojan War, ancient Athens, Greek religion and culture, ancient Rome and the Mediterranean, the army, barbarians, Julius Caesar, Romanization, and/or the rise of Christianity. Extensive use will be made of contemporary sources to obtain first-hand insights into the values and concerns of ancient men and women. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 520TOPICS IN MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN HISTORY (3)This seminar focuses on Medieval European history, with
an emphasis on power and politics, gender, art and
architecture, and/or economic and social change. Special
topics may offer the chance to study knights and peasants;

the Crusades, heresy, plague, Marco Polo's travels to China and/or the rise of European empires. Extensive use will be made of contemporary sources to obtain first-hand insights into the values and concerns of medieval men and women. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 530 TOPICS IN RENAISSANCE AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE (3)

This seminar focuses on Europe, 1450-1700, with an emphasis on power and politics, gender, art and architecture, and/or economic and social change. Special topics may offer the chance to study the politics of the Italian city states; the writings of leading humanists, poets, philosophers, and political theorists; Renaissance and Baroque art and architecture; and/or political events such as the English civil war. The class also may focus on groundbreaking research in the histories of women, sexuality, popular culture, peasant life and magic. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 548 VIETNAM WAR (3)

This seminar will examine the wars fought in and around Vietnam since the 1940s, with particular attention focused on the period of direct American involvement. These events will be considered in relation to Vietnam's history, American politics and society, and to the nature of war itself. Finally, we will consider the legacy of the war and its meaning in American and Vietnamese memory today.

HIST 559 TOPICS IN MODERN MIDDLE EAST (3)

This seminar focuses on various topics in the history of the Modern Middle East. Topics may include the growth and decline of the Ottoman Empire; Arab and Jewish nationalisms; the paths to independence; or the Iranian revolution. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 560 TOPICS IN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY (3)

This seminar focuses on various topics in the history of Latin America, such as the role of religion and the Catholic Church; 20th-century revolutions and social upheaval; and the history of particular groups, including Amerindians, women, and rural and urban workers. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 564 TOPICS IN ASIAN HISTORY (3)

An in-depth look at special themes and issues in the history of Asia, including such topics as Women in East Asia, Imperialism in Asia, and Asia's relations with the United States. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 568 ISSUES IN MODERN AFRICA (3)

A critical study of issues confronting Africans in the 20th century. Alternating courses may include Problems in Africa since Independence and the South African Dilemma. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 570 AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY (3)

This class will introduce students to the field of U.S. environmental history. On the one hand, we will examine how nature (soil, natural disasters, disease, water, climate, etc.) influenced the course of American history. On the other, we will address the ways Americans have used technology to transform the non-human world, the implications these transformations have had on power relations within American societies, and the cultural meanings that Americans have given to nature.

HIST 575 TOPICS IN MODERN AMERICAN HISTORY (3)

Topics may include the Progressive Era, World War I, Great Depression, New Deal, World War II, United States-Latin American Relations, or other topics in the political, economic, social, and cultural history of the United States from 1865 to the present. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 576 POLITICS AND MEMORY IN U. S. HISTORY (3) In this seminar we will explore the politics of American public commemoration. We will look at how dominant institutions (the National Park Service, history museums, and tourist venues) have remembered (and forgotten) the American past. We will also explore vernacular historical expressions and the ways in which minority groups have fought to shape American public memory. The class will use San Diego as a laboratory.

HIST 580 TOPICS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST (3)

This class surveys the history of the American West. Topics include: pre-Columbian Indians, the competition between European empires over the American West; American expansion and conquest; the fur, mining, ranching, and farming "frontiers"; the railroad and populism; WWII and the growth of the urban west; the historical experience of workers, women, and Mexican-, Asian-, Native-, and African-Americans; environmental issues such as conservation, preservation, the dust bowl, and water politics; and representations of the West in popular culture. Students may repeat the seminar for credit when the topic changes.

HIST 583 CHICANO/A HISTORY (3)

This class explores the history of the Mexican and Mexican origin people in the United States. The class begins with the European settlement of the Americas and ends with the immigration of Mexicans to the United States in the 20th and 21st century.

HIST 589 HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA (3)

Covers California's past from its earliest settlements to modern times. The course begins with California's geographical setting, aboriginal culture, and contact with the European world. A survey of Spanish backgrounds includes missions and missionaries, ranchos, pueblos, and foreign visitors. Changes under the government of Mexico led to California's conquest by the United States. During the second half, the class will address the Gold Rush; problems of statehood; constitutional developments; land, labor, and Indian policies; transportation and immigration; agriculture and industry; California during wartime; water projects; political issues; cultural accomplishments; racial diversity; and recent trends. Meets the requirements of California history standards for various teaching credentials.

HIST 595 THESIS (0.5-6)

May be taken as a three-unit class. In other instances, History 595 may be repeated when student is writing and researching the thesis. When not taken as a seminar, students taking History 595 will receive an incomplete. The grade for History 595 will not be recorded until the thesis is completed and submitted.

HIST 598 INTERNSHIP (3)

See Department Advisers responsible for assignments of internships.

HIST 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Consult program director for guidelines.

Undergraduate Courses

Under certain circumstances and with special graduate level adjustments, maximum of 6 elective units may be taken at the undergraduate, upper-division level. Each class is worth three units.

HIST 310 Ancient Near East HIST 311 Greek Civilization HIST 312 Roman Civilization HIST 321 The Fall of the Roman Empire, 250-1050 HIST 322 Castles and Crusades: Medieval Europe, 1050-1450 HIST 323 Medieval Women Renaissance and Reformation HIST 331 HIST 333 Europe 1600-1800

HIST 334	European Art and Architecture in Context
HIST 340	World War I
HIST 341	World War II
HIST 345	Topics in Military History
HIST 346	Topics in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
HIST 347	Topics in Modern Europe
HIST 348	Modern France
HIST 350	History of the British Isles
HIST 351	Modern Britain
HIST 351 HIST 352	
	The British Empire
HIST 353	Spain to 1820
HIST 354	Modern Spain
HIST 355	Imperial Russia
HIST 356	Russia since 1917
HIST 357	Topics in Russian and East European History
HIST 358	Topics in Modern World History
HIST 359	Modern Middle East
HIST 360	Colonial Latin America
HIST 361	Modern Latin America
HIST 362	Topics in Latin American History
HIST 363	History of Brazil
HIST 364	Topics in Asian History
HIST 365	History of China
HIST 366	History of Japan
HIST 367	Women in East Asia
HIST 368	History of Africa
HIST 369	Issues in Modern Africa
HIST 370	American Environmental History
HIST 371	Topics in Early American History
HIST 373	U S -Fast Asia Relations
HIST 373	Armed Conflict in American Society
HIST 374	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 375	Topics in Modern American History
HIST 376	United States Foreign Relations to 1914
HIST 377	United States Foreign Relations since 1914
HIST 378	Topics in United States Intellectual and Social
	History
HIST 379	Topics in United States Mass Media History
HIST 380	History of the American West
HIST 381	American Indian History
HIST 382	The Spanish Borderlands
HIST 383	Chicano History
HIST 384	History of Mexico
HIST 386	The Pacific Ocean in History
HIST 387	History of Baja California
HIST 389	History of California
HIST 390	Art and Architecture in California

Master of Arts in International Relations

J. Michael Williams, PhD, JD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Comparative Politics, Politics in sub-Saharan Africa, Politics in South Africa
Emily Edmonds-Poli, PhD, GRADUATE DIRECTOR and ADVISER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Politics in Latin America, Politics in Mexico, U.S.-Latin American Relations

Del Dickson, PhD, JD, PROFESSOR, Comparative and International Law

Casey B.K. Dominguez, PhD, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, American Politics

Virginia Lewis, PhD, PROFESSOR, Political Theory Vidya Nadkarni, PhD, PROFESSOR, American Foreign

Policy, Politics in Russia, International Relations Theory Noelle Norton, PhD, PROFESSOR, American Politics,

Gender Politics

Lee Ann Otto, PhD, PROFESSOR, Politics in Japan and China, Revolutionary Change

Michael R. Pfau, PhD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Politics in Germany, Methodology

David Shirk, PhD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Comparative Politics, International Political Economy, Politics of Latin America, U.S.-Latin American Relations

Avi Spiegel, PhD, JD, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, Politics in the Middle East, International Human Rights

Randy Willoughby, PhD, PROFESSOR, Politics in Europe, U.S. National Security, Regional Security

The Master of Arts Program in International Relations (MAIR) offers a 30-unit curriculum of comparative politics and international relations. The goals of the program are to allow students to pursue advanced understanding of world politics and to enhance their career options, particularly in international fields, including government, education, private business, and non-governmental organizations. The full-time political science faculty supervise the program, and eight of the ten required courses are seminars in that department. The two remaining courses must be approved by the graduate adviser and are selected by the student from internationally oriented courses in the fields of business, economics, history, law, peace and justice studies, and/or political science (including three-week travel courses led by USD faculty members). The culmination of the program is a comprehensive paper and oral exam that allows the student to integrate theoretical and empirical material from courses taken in the program. The exam serves as a method of evaluating students' progress by requiring them to think critically about how the material contributes to a broader

understanding of the discipline of International Relations. Full-time students typically need one and one-half years to complete the coursework and two years to complete the program. Part-time study is also welcomed and accommodated by a schedule that convenes graduate classes either one evening per week during the regular semester, or two evenings a week for a seven-week term in the summer. The program also offers joint degrees (MA/JD) in conjunction with the School of Law; interested students need to apply for admission to each program separately.

Scholarships

When funding permits, the Political Science department annually awards a small number of non-renewable scholarships to students in the MAIR program. The Dean's Merit scholarships generally range from \$5,000 to \$15,000 and the Irving Salomon Awards generally range from \$100 to \$500. Both are awarded based on academic achievement and promise. Eligible continuing students are evaluated based on their performance in the program and the rigor of their chosen coursework. Entering students are evaluated based on the overall quality of their admission application. Prospective students whose application packet is not complete by the priority deadlines (March 1 for fall, October 1 for spring) may not be considered for awards. Entering students will be notified of scholarship awards with their letters of admission. Continuing students are generally notified of their awards approximately one month before the beginning of the semester.

Requirements for the Degree

- Approval of courses by graduate director;
- 24 units of political science at the 500-level, including Theories of International Relations (POL 570) and Comparative Politics (POL 550);
- Additional 6 units of relevant courses chosen from among political science, peace and justice studies, economics, history, business administration, or law. Under exceptional circumstances and with special graduate level adjustments, students may enroll in other relevant courses numbered 300 and above;
- Only one course with a grade of "C+", "C", or "C-" may count toward the degree;
- No courses with a grade of "D" or "F" will count toward the degree although the grade will be calculated in the GPA; and,
- Satisfactory performance on a comprehensive examination in the final semester.

Courses and Seminars

POLS 506 POLITICAL IDEOLOGY (3)

An investigation of the way in which theories of political life are applied in the real world. Special attention will be given to the major alternative approaches to political society, including authoritarianism, fascism, national socialism, communism, and liberal democracy. Students will explore topics such as utilitarianism, feminism, deep ecology, anarchy, social democracy and both national and international capitalism.

POLS 529 LAW OF THE SEA (3)

A study of regimes of the sea including fisheries, seabed mining, and coastal management zones. The politics of ocean regulation will be examined with emphasis on the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. The seminar will consider maritime law from three perspectives: 1) the development of international law; 2) the processes of international bargaining and negotiation; and 3) the decision-making processes associated with the formulation of maritime policies in individual countries.

POLS 550 COMPARATIVE POLITICS (3)

This course examines the major theoretical approaches to comparative politics as well as the political histories of individual countries. It is designed to introduce students to a variety of themes central to this field, including statesociety relations, state capacity, the role of institutions, nationalism, cultural or ethnic pluralism, political culture, and democracy. This course is a degree requirement.

POLS 554 REVOLUTIONARY CHANGE (3)

A comparative study of the revolutionary process focusing on the causes and political implications of revolutionary change. The conditions that influence the outcome of revolutions and the effects on the international system will also be examined.

POLS 555 POLITICS IN WESTERN EUROPE (3)

This course offers an examination of the histories, institutions, elections and parties, and domestic and foreign policies of a selection of European countries, with additional attention to the evolution of the European Union.

POLS 557 POLITICS IN LATIN AMERICA (3)

This course uses a variety of theories to examine the dynamics of political and economic change in Latin America. Particular emphasis is placed on the causes and consequences of cyclical economic development and recurrent waves of democratization and authoritarianism.

POLS 559 POLITICS IN THE MIDDLE EAST (3)

A study of political developments in the Middle East with particular attention given to the contemporary era. The role of the Middle East in the international system will be assessed, especially security and economic dimensions.

POLS 560 POLITICS OF SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (3)

This course provides an in-depth analysis of political development in sub-Saharan Africa. It is designed to introduce students to the challenges African states have faced during the pre-colonial, colonial, and post-colonial eras. Particular emphasis is placed on how different countries have sought to develop strong institutions, democratic processes, and national integration in the context of scarce resources and civil conflict.

POLS 561 POLITICS IN SOUTH AFRICA (3)

This course examines the major issues and challenges that face South Africa. The goal of the course is to introduce students to contemporary South African politics and to place the current political challenges into the broader historical context.

POLS 565 POLITICS IN RUSSIA (3)

An examination of the political institutions and forces of change in Russia with particular attention to the difficulties of democratization, modernization, and capitalist transformation.

POLS 566 POLITICS IN MEXICO (3)

This course examines the trajectory of political development in Mexico from the twentieth century to the present. We will examine the Mexican Revolution, the origins of the dominant party system, the transition to democracy and current prospects for democratic and economic stability.

POLS 567 POLITICS IN JAPAN (3)

An examination of post-war politics in Japan focusing on political institutions, major political actors, and mass and elite political behavior. Special attention is paid to issues of modernization, the evolution of Japanese political practices and Japan's changing democracy.

POLS 568 POLITICS IN CHINA (3)

An examination of contemporary politics and issues including political institutions, the policy-making process, and citizen political behavior. Special attention is given to prospects for political reform in China.

POLS 570 THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (3)

An examination of realist, neorealist, neoliberal, globalist, constructivist and normative theories of international relations and an inquiry into the relationship between

theory and historical evidence. This course is a degree requirement.

POLS 571 AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY (3)

An examination of the challenges and opportunities facing American foreign policy in the 21st century, the institutional context of foreign policy decision-making, and the application of theories of international politics and foreign policy to the empirical analysis of contemporary American foreign policy.

POLS 572 RUSSIAN FOREIGN POLICY (3)

An examination of Russian foreign policy focusing on competing institutions within the foreign policy establishments, changing security preoccupations, and the difficulties of realigning regional and global relationships in a structurally changed international system.

POLS 573 CHINESE FOREIGN POLICY (3)

An analysis of the foreign policy of the People's Republic of China. Foreign policy-making and China's relations with international actors will be examined.

POLS 574 U.S–LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS (3)

An analysis of historical and contemporary relations between the U.S. and Latin America. Policy issues examined include trade, immigration, drug trafficking, military intervention, and relations with Cuba.

POLS 575 COMPARATIVE FOREIGN POLICY (3)

An analysis of foreign policy-making with attention to the varying impact of political culture and political institutions.

POLS 576 U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY (3)

This course examines contemporary U.S. security policy, including military technology, nuclear strategy and arms control, recent U.S. military interventions, biological and chemical weapons, domestic security politics, the defense industry and budget, and terrorism.

POLS 577 REGIONAL SECURITY (3)

This course examines security dynamics in four important regions of the world: West Europe, Latin America, East Asia, and the Middle East. We address issues like conventional and nuclear forces, civil war, diplomatic relations between and within the regions, bureaucratic and electoral politics, and drug trafficking.

POLS 578 TRANSNATIONAL CRIME AND TERRORISM (3)

This course focuses on how the law enforcement community has responded to the unprecedented increase in crimes and terrorist acts that cross international borders. The course examines those factors that have led to this increase in transnational crime and terrorism, the types of crimes that pose the greatest threat to lawful societies, the responses that have been developed to combat transnational crime, and the extent to which transnational crime threatens the national security interests of the United States and the world community.

POLS 579 BORDER POLITICS AND POLICY (3)

An examination of U.S.-Mexican border politics and related policies, including trade, economic development, migration, law enforcement and security, and international diplomacy. This course will also consider comparative border dynamics of other regions, such as U.S.-Canada, China-Russia, Spain-Morocco, and the European Union.

POLS 580 INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY (3)

An examination of the international and national political strategies affecting economic growth and global distribution of wealth.

POLS 582 INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS (3)

A consideration of theoretical foundations, historical development, and applications of human rights in differing parts of the world. The seminar will focus on contending approaches to human rights.

POLS 583 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (3)

This course introduces students to the role that international organizations play in international politics,

focusing on the concept of global governance. The United Nations and its specialized agencies, regional organizations, and non-governmental organizations are examined with attention to their roles in international security, economic development, protection of human rights, and preservation of the environment

POLS 594 TOPICS IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (3)

A current issue or topic in the discipline will be the focus of the course. The course can be repeated if the topic changes.

POLS 599 RESEARCH PROJECT (3)

Directed research for up to three units can be conducted under the supervision of one of the graduate faculty members in the Political Science department. Students must be at least halfway through the program, with a 3.5 GPA, and project proposals must be approved by the faculty sponsor, graduate adviser, and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences before the beginning of the relevant semester.

Elective Courses

Students may take up to six units in elective credit from the course listings below. Under exceptional circumstances and with special graduate level adjustments, and approval of the graduate director, students may take other relevant courses numbered 300 and above.

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Arts in International Relations See page 36 for basic admission requirements.		
Entrance Semesters	Fall, Spring	
Application Deadlines	To guarantee consideration for financial aid and scholarships, applications must be received by March 1 for fall or Oct. 1 for spring enrollment.	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.10 (4.0 scale)	
Standardized Admission Test	Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test (no substitutions). Minimum of 500 on Verbal, 500 on Quantitative and 4.5 on Analytical.	
Required Coursework	At least 24 units of undergraduate coursework in political science, economics, and/or history, including courses in International Politics and American Government.	
Required Licenses or Credentials	None	
Additional Requirements	None	

Department of History (each class is worth 3 units)

HIST 548	Vietnam War
HIST 559	Topics in Modern Middle East
HIST 560	Topics in Latin American History
HIST 564	Topics in Asian History
HIST 568	Issues in Modern Africa
HIST 575	Topics in Modern American History (as long
	as content focuses on International Relations)

School of Law (units will vary)

Enrollment in law courses requires approval of the Law School.

LAW	European Union Law
LAW	European Legal Studies
LAW	International Arbitration
LAW	International Business Transactions
LAW	International Contracts
LAW	International Criminal Law
LAW	International Environmental Law
LAW	International Trade
LAW	Public International Law

School of Business Administration (units will vary)

Some of the graduate business classes listed here have prerequisites. In most cases the prerequisite courses will not count toward the MAIR degree. Only the Business School can wave a prerequisite requirement.

GSBA 507	Peace Through Commerce
GSBA 508	International Legal and Social Environment of
	Global Business
GSBA 523	International Financial Management
GSBA 532	International Comparative Management
GSBA 582	Advanced International Business Negotiations
GSBA 585	Business Environment of Asia and the Pacific
	Rim
GSBA 587	Latin American Business Environment

School of Peace and Justice (each class is worth 3 units)

Enrollment in Peace and Justice courses requires approval of the School of Peace and Justice

- PJS 510 Religion and Conflict Transformation
- PJS 550 Analysis and Resolution of Violent Conflict
- PJS 552 Conflict Resolution in Communities and Organizations
- PJS 553 International Conflict Prevention & Resolution

PJS 554	Warlords, Druglords and Gangs: The Challenge of Factional Conflict
	in Peacebuilding and Post-Conflict
	Reconstruction
PJS 556	International Negotiations
PJS 558	Peace and Justice in World Politics: Theory and Practice
PJS 572	Environmental Justice
PJS 574	Civil Society, Peacebuilding and Development
PJS 580	International Justice and Human Rights
PJS 582	Transitional Justice and Responding to Mass Atrocities

Master of Science in Marine Science

- Ronald S. Kaufmann, PhD, GRADUATE PROGRAM DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Pelagic and Benthic Ecology
- Michel A. Boudrias, PhD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Locomotion, Benthic Ecology
- Hugh I. Ellis, PhD, PROFESSOR, Avian Physiological Ecology, Waterbirds
- Sarah C. Gray, PhD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, Paleoclimatology, Sedimentology
- Mary Sue Lowery, PhD, PROFESSOR, Fish Biochemistry and Muscle Development
- Bethany O'Shea, PhD, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, Environmental Geochemistry
- Nathalie B. Reyns, PhD, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, Biophysical Dispersal of Larvae, Fisheries Oceanography
- Drew M. Talley, PhD, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, Coastal Ecology, Habitat Connectivity
- Zhi-Yong Yin, PhD, PROFESSOR, Hydroclimatology, GIS and Remote Sensing

Affiliated Faculty

- Frederick I. Archer, PhD; Population Genetics and Delphinid Fisheries (Southwest Fisheries Science Center)
- Lisa T. Ballance, PhD; Cetacean and Seabird Ecology (Southwest Fisheries Science Center)
- Ann B. Bowles, PhD; Bioacoustics (Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute)
- Mark Drawbridge, MS; Fish Hatcheries and Aquaculture (Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute)
- Michael G. Hinton, PhD; Pelagic Ecology, Population Ecology, Statistics (Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission)
- Thomas G. Kretzschmar; Hydrogeology (Centro de Investigacion Cientificas y de Enseñanza Superior de Ensenada)
- N. Chin Lai, PhD; Physiology of Fish (Veterans Administration; UC San Diego)
- Russell D. Vetter, PhD; Ecology, Evolution, and Molecular Biology of Fishes (Southwest Fisheries Science Center)

USD's Department of Marine Science and Environmental Studies offers graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science in Marine Science. This degree is based largely on research and is intended to provide graduate students with an opportunity to design experiments or observations that test hypotheses; to contribute new information to a knowledge base; and to learn to write in a way that facilitates scientific exchange. The program, which combines coursework and research. culminates in a written thesis. The program utilizes not only the excellent facilities at the University of San Diego's Shiley Center for Science and Technology, but those of some nearby institutions, such as the Southwest Fisheries Science Center (National Marine Fisheries, NOAA), Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute, and the Leon R. Hubbard Hatchery. Thesis committees may be headed by faculty listed on this page, as well as other scientists on and off campus. Committee members are drawn from the Marine Science faculty at USD, other science departments at USD, and senior research scientists at Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute, and several other institutions. Students are encouraged to have one outside member on their thesis committee in order to take advantage of San Diego's rich community of ocean specialists.

USD faculty currently are involved in research in environmental geochemistry, climatology, paleoclimatology, hydrology, oceanography, marine biology, locomotion and fluid dynamics, physiology, ecology, and population genetics. Affiliated marine science faculty work in the areas of bioacoustics, fisheries, aquaculture, molecular genetics, hydrogeology, ecology, and physiology. Although there are opportunities for graduate students who are interested in biology to work with a variety of invertebrate and vertebrate animals, as well as a more limited number of plants, applicants should think carefully about the functional areas of biology they wish to work in. Whether in the life sciences or physical sciences, local research opportunities abound: from the coasts and estuaries of San Diego County to offshore and island environments. The deserts of southern California, which include inland water bodies and former ocean basins, offer additional research possibilities. In some instances, research may focus on more distant areas. More information about faculty interests, graduate student thesis titles, and facilities is available through our website.

The Master of Science in Marine Science degree can serve as a terminal graduate degree prior to entry into the work force, an enhancement of skills for an existing job in a technical area or in education, or a step toward a PhD.

Recommended Program of Study

First Year

Semester I	Semester II
MARS 500 (2)	MARS 501 (3)
MARS 510 or 511 (4)	MARS 512 or 513 (4)
Elective (3)	MARS 596 (2)

Second Year

Semester I	Semester II
MARS 520 (3)	MARS 512 or 513 (4)
MARS 596 (6)	MARS 596 (4)
	MARS 597 (1)

Requirements for the Degree

I. Coursework (23 units)

MARS 500	Core Seminar I (2)
MARS 501	Core Seminar II (3)
MARS 520	Statistics (3)
	Graduate Elective (3)
Three of:	
MARS 510	Oceanography I (4)*
MARS 511	Oceanography II (4)*
MARS 511 MARS 512	Oceanography II (4)* Oceanography III (4)*
	0 1 7

*Depending on student's previous coursework, one or more of the MARS 510-513 series may be waived.

II. Thesis (minimum 9 units)

MARS 596 – Research (0.5*-6) A maximum of 12 units may count toward degree MARS 597 – Thesis (0.5*-1) A minimum of 1 unit must be applied toward degree

*Students may take these courses for 0.5 unit only after they have completed 32 units in the graduate program.

III. Electives or Additional Research (4 units)

Four additional units, consisting of elective courses (approved by thesis chair), Research (MARS 596), or a combination

IV. Minimum Units

The minimum number of units required for graduation is 32; however, if three courses from the MARS 510-513 series are taken, the total units will add to 36.

A thesis committee of at least three members will be established during the second semester of enrollment. It will consist of at least one full-time USD faculty member and may include members from approved outside institutions. The entire thesis committee will meet with the student semi-annually to assess progress and give advice. Following approval of the thesis proposal by both the thesis chair and the graduate director, and satisfaction of any deficiencies noted at the time of admission to the program, the student will be recommended for candidacy by the thesis committee. Adequate progress will need to be made to maintain candidacy (see candidacy policy, available from the graduate director). Additional courses related to the student's area may be required by the thesis chair (see also Thesis, page 68). All students must be enrolled for at least 1 unit to remain active in the program. Students who have completed all program requirements except MARS 597 (Thesis), including all required courses, may enroll in 0.5 unit to remain active in the program.

Courses and Seminars

MARS 500 CORE SEMINAR I (2)

An introduction to the infrastructure of the Marine Science graduate program and to those critical skills useful in graduate studies. Students will be exposed to a range of research areas through a series of seminars presented by the Marine Science faculty, allied university faculty in other departments, and scientists from other institutions. Students also will choose a thesis committee chair and develop a written preliminary plan for their own research in pursuit of the master's degree.

MARS 501 CORE SEMINAR II (3)

During this seminar, students will learn how to develop questions that can be tested scientifically, design experiments that are amenable to statistical analysis, and collect data that are interpretable. Students will write a formal thesis proposal, which includes a review of pertinent literature, and present it orally to the assembled Marine Science faculty. They also will form their thesis committees. Successful completion of this seminar is a prerequisite for advancement to candidacy.

MARS 510 OCEANOGRAPHY I: GEOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY (4)

The origin and geologic history of the ocean basins, with a detailed investigation of the theory of plate tectonics, ocean sedimentation, and paleoceanography. Examination of how geological processes affect physical, chemical, and biological processes in the ocean will be emphasized. Students will present and discuss primary literature pertinent to the topics covered in the course. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. One cruise and one additional weekend field trip may be required. Prerequisites: a course in introductory geology, with laboratory, is recommended.

MARS 511 OCEANOGRAPHY II: BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY (4)

Biological oceanography is covered from an integrated, functional perspective. Unifying themes will be factors that affect marine ecosystems and the relationship between environmental characteristics and biological communities. Nearshore, open ocean, and deep sea environments will be covered. Ecological, behavioral, physiological, and biochemical adaptations of marine organisms also will be considered. Primary literature, scientific writing, and experimental design will be emphasized. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. One cruise and additional field work may be required. Prerequisites: one year of general biology, with laboratory.

MARS 512 OCEANOGRAPHY III: MARINE GEOCHEMISTRY (4)

Why are the oceans salty? This course begins by tracing the path of material sources to the ocean reservoir; from river, groundwater, atmospheric, and hydrothermal vent pathways. A significant emphasis is placed on chemical processes operating within the ocean reservoir, such as carbonate equilibrium, trace element distributions in sea water, and particulate matter reactivity. The course concludes with an analysis of geochemical processes occurring within material sinks in the oceans, which are largely controlled by sediment redox and diagenetic processes. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisites: one year of general chemistry, with laboratory.

MARS 513 OCEANOGRAPHY IV: MARINE COMMUNITY ECOLOGY (4)

This course is intended to introduce students to the fundamentals of marine community ecology, provide students with field experiences so that they may become familiar with various ecological sampling designs and methods, and expose students to the diversity of coastal marine environments in the San Diego area. Students will read and discuss classic marine ecology papers, and conduct marine ecological studies in field and laboratory settings. Students will also be required to participate in a

/	Additional Requirements For Admission	
Mast	ter of Science in Marine Science	
See page 36 for basic admission requirements.		
Entrance Semesters	Fall (spring, only under special circumstances)	
Application Deadline	Fall: applications received after April 1 cannot be guaranteed review	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework	
Standardized Admission Tests	Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test; subject test in a science field (recommended)	
Required Coursework	Undergraduate major in a science; a minimum of one year of chemistry and one semester each of biology, calculus, and physics	
	Recommended: one course in statistics, one course in geology	
	Other courses required to correct deficiencies noted at the time of admission may be taken at USD but may not count toward the requirements for graduation	
Required Licenses Or Credentials	None	
Additional Requirements	Three letters of recommendation from science professors (additional non-academic letters may also be submitted)	
	The application's Statement of Purpose should specifically address research interests that should be compatible with the work of the Marine Science core and affiliated faculty.	

semester-long research project. Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in ecology or consent of instructor.

MARS 520 STATISTICS (3)

This course is intended to build on a basic understanding of statistical analysis gained at the undergraduate level. The course will review methods of hypothesis testing and the statistical tests most commonly used in oceanography. It will introduce multivariate techniques and modern nonparametric methods. The main emphasis will be experimental design and choosing the most appropriate methods of statistical analysis to answer specific questions. Students will learn how to use the statistical software package SPSS and will have the opportunity to work with their own data, if applicable. Three hours per week. Prerequisite: an undergraduate course in statistics or consent of instructor.

MARS 552 ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (4)

An introduction to the theory, development, and operation of the electron microscope with emphasis on development of knowledge of cellular fine structure. The laboratory portion of the course will focus on tissue preparation, microscope operation and evaluation, and presentation of electron microscopic data.

MARS 562 BIOLOGY OF FISHES (3)

Course examines the various aspects of ichthyology encompassing the anatomy, physiology, ecology, evolution, ethology, and natural history of fishes. Lab includes techniques of identification and a general survey of fish systematics and zoogeography. Prerequisite: BIOL 300 or equivalent.

MARS 565 MARINE MAMMALS (3)

An examination of the biology of whales, pinnipeds, and other marine mammals. Topics will include general adaptations to a marine existence; systematics and biogeography; reproduction; diving physiology; communication and echolocation; feeding and migratory behavior; and marine mammal-human interactions. Some emphasis will be placed on species occurring in the North Pacific Ocean. Necropsies of a beach-stranded marine mammal may occur. Special projects will also be assigned. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisites: one year of introductory biology and at least two upper-division courses in zoology or ecology, or consent of instructor.

MARS 567 DEEP-SEA BIOLOGY (3)

This course explores the biology of organisms inhabiting the deep ocean, especially as their biology is influenced by the environment in which they live. Topics will include the physical, chemical, and geological setting; instrumentation used in deep-sea research; the systematics and ecology of deep-sea fauna; physiological and biochemical adaptations to the conditions in the deep ocean; and impacts of humans on the deep-sea environment. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisites: one year of introductory biology and at least two upper-division courses in ecology or zoology, or consent of instructor.

MARS 573 CLIMATOLOGY (4)

A course to cover principles of climatology and methods of climatic data analysis. The fundamentals of climatology, methods and technologies used in acquiring and analyzing climatic data, and current issues such as human-induced climatic changes will be discussed. This course will cover the Earth's energy budget and temperature, moisture in the atmosphere and precipitation, winds and the general circulation, and climates in different regions of the world. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisites: a course in meteorology or earth science and a course in statistics, or consent of instructor.

MARS 574 HISTORY OF THE EARTH AND CLIMATE (3)

A survey of the history of the earth system focusing on ocean-atmosphere-ice sheet dynamics and their interaction on past global climate change. Topics include geologic record of past climate cycles, causal mechanisms of past climate change, and the scientific basis of global warming. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisites: MARS 510 or 512, or consent of instructor.

MARS 574L HISTORY OF THE EARTH AND CLIMATE LABORATORY (1)

A laboratory course designed to introduce students to methods and techniques used in historical geology and paleoclimatology including: a) identification of depositional environments; b) identification of invertebrate fossils and modes of fossilization; c) correlation and sequence stratigraphy; d) radiometric dating; and e) isotopic proxies of climate. The laboratory may include field trips. Prerequisites: MARS 510 or 512, or consent of instructor.

MARS 583 INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING (4) An introduction to remote sensing technology and its applications in earth science. This course will cover principles of remote sensing, aerial photography, photogrammetry, electronic multispectral imaging, and methods of digital imaging processing and analysis. Applications of remote sensing in marine and terrestrial environments and integration of remote sensing and geographic information systems also will be discussed. Three lectures and one laboratory per week and some field trips. Prerequisites: at least one course in GIS and at least one physical science course, or consent of instructor.

MARS 585 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY (4)

This course will provide an in-depth examination of the geological principles and issues pertinent to the environmental consulting industry. It will include a discussion of geologic hazards, including floods, mass wasting, earthquakes, and erosion. An examination of the geology of groundwater occurrence, groundwater flow, and groundwater development and management also will be addressed. Specific examples from the San Diego region will be emphasized. Three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisites: a course in introductory geology, with laboratory, or consent of instructor.

MARS 587 SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY (4)

A course to cover principles of surface water hydrology and methods to solve hydrologic problems related to urbanization, soil and water conservation, and water resources management. The components of the hydrologic cycle and the concept of water balance will be discussed in detail. This course also will cover various methods of hydrologic computation, the basics of watershed modeling, applications of GIS in hydrology, and issues especially relevant to Southern California. Three lectures and one laboratory per week and some field trips. Prerequisites: a course in introductory geology, with laboratory, or consent of instructor. An introductory course in statistics is recommended.

MARS 594 SPECIAL TOPICS (2-4)

Topics of special interest or unique opportunity. Prerequisites may be listed for these offerings.

MARS 595 DIRECTED READINGS (1-3)

Specific sets of readings tailored to address particular needs of a student. Generally, this course would be related to the research interests of a student and would be under the guidance of a member of the student's thesis committee. Typically, a maximum of 3 units may be used toward the degree requirements without consent of the director.

MARS 596 RESEARCH (0.5-6)

Research toward the master's thesis. This research will be under the general supervision of a thesis advisor. No more than 3 units may be taken prior to candidacy. Pass/Fail only. A passing grade is contingent upon participation in the annual Graduate Student Colloquium during the same academic year. (Rules for taking 0.5 unit may be found on page 68.)

MARS 597 THESIS (0.5-1)

Independent writing of the thesis with consultation of the major advisor. Master's candidates must be enrolled in this course to turn in a thesis. It may be taken more than once, but only 1 unit will be counted toward the degree requirements. Prerequisite: Consent of the major professor. Pass/Fail only. A passing grade is contingent upon participation in the annual Graduate Student Colloquium during the same academic year unless the student has successfully defended the thesis prior to the Colloquium. (Rules for taking 0.5 unit may be found on page 68.)

Undergraduate Courses

A maximum of six undergraduate units taken at the university may be applied to the graduate program. No course taken to fulfill an undergraduate deficiency may count toward the required units in the graduate program. The list below is not exhaustive; consult the graduate director. See the current Undergraduate Course Catalog for course descriptions.

BIOL 350	Invertebrate Zoology (4)
BIOL 364	Conservation Biology (4)
BIOL 416	Population Biology (4)
BIOL 460	Ecology (4)
BIOL 477	Invertebrate Physiology (3)
BIOL 478	Vertebrate Physiology (3)
BIOL 482	Molecular Biology (4)
CHEM 331	Biochemistry (3)
CHEM 355	Environmental Chemistry (3)
ENVI 315	Geographic Information Systems (3)

school of business administration
School of Business Administration

Administration

David F. Pyke, PhD, DEAN
C. David Light, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN
Manzur Rahman, PhD, JD, ASSOCIATE DEAN
Carmen M. Barcena, EdD, ASSISTANT DEAN, Internal And Student Affairs
David A. Bergheim, MBA, DIRECTOR, Marketing
Elizabeth G. Mueller, MBA, DIRECTOR, Development
Alyssa May, MBA, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, Marketing
and Alumni Relations

Undergraduate Programs

Thomas M. Dalton, PhD, CPA, DIRECTOR Jewel Leonard, JD, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Graduate Programs

Master Of Business Administration Master Of International Business Administration

Manzur Rahman, PhD, JD, ADADEMIC DIRECTOR Sarah Miksa, MA, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Accountancy

Diane D. Pattison, PhD, ACADEMIC DIRECTOR Ines A. Kraft, PhD, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Executive Leadership Kurt A. May, MBA, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Global Leadership Robert P. Schoultz, MBA, DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Real Estate

Charles Tu, PhD, ACADEMIC DIRECTOR Ines A. Kraft, PhD, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Supply Chain Management Lauren Lukens, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Master Of Science In Taxation Diane D. Pattison, PhD, ACADEMIC DIRECTOR Ines A. Kraft, PhD, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Centers, Institutes, And Programs

www.sandiego.edu/business

Accountancy Institute Diane D. Pattison, PhD, DIRECTOR

Ahlers Center For International Business Denise Dimon, PhD, DIRECTOR

Burnham-Moores Center For Real Estate Mark J. Riedy, PhD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Charles Tu, PhD, DIRECTOR **Center For Peace And Commerce** Patricia Marquez, PhD, DIRECTOR

Supply Chain Management Institute

Simon Croom, PhD, FCIPS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Lauren Lukens, MA, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Faculty

Andrew T. Allen, PhD Jean-Pierre Amor, PhD Craig B. Barkacs, MBA, JD Linda Barkacs, JD Kenneth Bates, PhD Tara Ceranic, PhD Stephen J. Conroy, PhD Curtis W. Cook, DBA N. Ellen Cook, PhD Thomas Copeland, PhD Simon Croom, PhD, FCIPS Richard Custin, JD, LLM Thomas M. Dalton, PhD, CPA John Demas, MBA, JD Shreesh D. Deshpande, PhD Denise Dimon, PhD Kokila P. Doshi, PhD Kristine Ehrich, PhD Seth R. Ellis, PhD Joey Gabaldon, MBA Alan Gin. PhD John D. Hanson, PhD Donald L. Helmich, PhD Judith A. Hora, PhD Johanna Steggert Hunsaker, PhD Phillip L. Hunsaker, DBA Aarti Ivanic, PhD Robert R. Johnson, PhD Mark Thomas Judd, MIB, CPA Timothy P. Kelley, PhD, CPA Deborah Kelly, DBA Maria Kniazeva, PhD Marc Lampe, MBA, JD C. David Light, PhD Barbara Lougee, PhD Alyson Ma, PhD Loren L. Margheim, PhD, CPA Patricia Marquez, PhD Robin McCoy, PhD, MBA Ryan McKeon, PhD Thomas O. Morris, PhD Andrew J. Narwold, PhD Cynthia Nitsch, MA Joan Passovoy, MBA

Diane D. Pattison, PhD Cynthia Pavett, PhD Johan Perols, PhD James T. Perry, PhD Jillian Phillips, PhD Mario J. Picconi, PhD David Pvke, PhD Manzur Rahman, PhD, JD Ryan Ratcliff, PhD Carl M. Rebman Jr., PhD Mark J. Riedy, PhD Daniel A. Rivetti, DBA Miles Romney, MAFM Miriam Rothman, PhD Vivek Sah, PhD Jonathan Sandy, PhD James K. Smith, LLM, PhD, JD, CPA Tyagarajan N. Somasundaram, PhD Steven W. Sumner, PhD Marko Sventina, PhD Charles J. Teplitz, DBA Charles Tu, PhD Vicente Vargas, PhD Gary G. Whitney, PhD Barbara E. Withers, PhD Dirk S. Yandell, PhD Carsten Zimmermann, PhD Dennis P. Zocco, PhD

Mission Statement

We develop socially responsible business leaders with a global outlook through academically rigorous, relevant, and values-based education and research.

Program Descriptions

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) encompasses 56 units of academic study. The Full-time MBA is a twoyear, cohort-based program starting each Fall. The Evening MBA program offers evening and weekend classes that may be completed in 2 to 3 years for working professionals. The Evening MBA can be started in the Spring and Fall semester. A thesis is not required and there are no comprehensive examinations. No specific undergraduate course prerequisites or fields of concentration are required.

The International Master of Business Administration (IMBA) encompasses 56 units of academic study. The IMBA begins as a cohort-based program and can be completed in 17 or 22 months. The program incorporates several opportunities for overseas study. The Master of Science in Accountancy (MACC) is a flexible, multiple track 30-unit program designed to meet the needs of a broad range of professionals, including those who seek to meeting the 150-hour requirement to become a CPA. Each course meets over a concentrated five-week term, which enables students to accelerate their course of study to fit their learning or professional needs.

The Master of Science in Executive Leadership (MSEL) is designed for senior executives and those aspiring to positions of seniority within their organizations. Offered in alliance with the Ken Blanchard Companies, a globallyrecognized provider of leadership development, this innovative program combines the best of contemporary leadership practices with interdisciplinary business skills and knowledge. The MSEL is comprised of 36 units of academic study delivered in an executive education format. The program is a cohort-based program where all students progress together through a series of 15 courses in slightly less than two years.

The Master of Science in Global Leadership (MSGL) program is designed for high-performing mid-level executives who have an established track record of success within their specific occupation. The MSGL is comprised of 31 units and is organized into class cohorts. Originally created to meet the needs of military officers with global responsibilities, this degree provides the academic foundation for both military and industrial leaders who seek to demonstrate effective leadership and management skills in the changing global arena.

The Master of Science in Real Estate (MSRE) degree offers a 10-month, 32-unit curriculum that develops the specialized skills needed by real estate professionals through an interactive approach. The program provides students with the leadership, communication and interpersonal skills necessary to compete for real estate careers at the middle- to upper-management levels or to become real estate entrepreneurs.

The ISM Approved Master of Science in Supply Chain Management (MS-SCM) is a web-based program designed for high-performing managers and executives who have an established track record of success in one or more of the functions included in supply chain management. Participants gain advanced expertise needed to help their sponsoring firms progress to world-class supply chain management status, with significant improvement in their firms' profitability. This 36-unit program is offered online in a lock-step, cohort-based format and requires 26 months for completion. The Master of Science in Taxation (MTAX) is a 30-unit program that is designed to provide skills needed by tax accountants. It is a specialized program that includes skills needed to begin a career as a tax accountant as well as skills needed to progress to mid- and upper- level tax positions.

Centers and Institutes

John Ahlers Center for International Business

The Ahlers Center for International Business sponsors graduate business study abroad options in Europe, Latin America, Africa and Asia. These opportunities are open to graduate business students from around the world, providing a truly international experience. USD law students and graduate students in international relations or education may be eligible to participate. Each location offers a choice of graduate courses, giving participants the opportunity to study topics particularly relevant to their individual career goals. The graduate business courses are taught in English by internationally recognized faculty in partnership with local universities.

During the summer and intersession, the time spent abroad ranges from one week to three weeks . There are programs to accommodate those working full-time, as well as for the full-time student. Participants can earn up to 6 units of credit.

During intersession the Ahlers Center also coordinates international consulting projects abroad supervised by faculty members which give students the opportunity to work in a company and gain hands-on international business experience.

Several semester exchange opportunities exist with leading business schools around the world. Longer term international internships are also organized by the Ahlers Center.

All of these international options expose students, by immersion, to international business practice and sensitize them to cultural differences that influence effective international interaction. Interested students should contact the Ahlers Center for International Business at (619) 260-4896, email ksingleton@sandiego.edu, or go to www.sandiego.edu/ahlers.

Burnham-Moores Center for Real Estate

As a Center of Excellence within the University of San Diego's School of Business Administration, the Burnham-Moores Center's mission is to deliver outstanding education, industry outreach, career services and cutting-edge research to advance socially responsible leadership in real estate. The Burnham-Moores Center for Real Estate provides course offerings to real estate professionals at all levels of career development through various academic programs. World-class faculty, coupled with an extensive network of industry contacts, provides students with a one-of-a-kind educational experience that positions them for success. Programs offered include a continuing education Certificate In Real Estate Finance, Investments and Development and a Certificate In Land Use and Sustainable Community Development.

Each year, the Center brings together over 2,000 industry and civic professionals through numerous conferences. Flagship events include an Annual Real Estate Conference, a Residential Real Estate Conference and a distinguished lecture series, Breakfast at the BMC, which features top industry professionals.

The Burnham-Moores Center has unparalleled connections with the San Diego real estate community and beyond. Each year, more than 100 industry professionals serve as guest lecturers in undergraduate, graduate and continuing education classes. Four Policy Advisory Board committees are made up of over 100 senior real estate professionals, who provide invaluable services to students through internships, mentorships and job opportunities. For additional information about the Burnham-Moores Center for Real Estate, go to www.sandiego.edu/business/centers/ real_estate/.

Accountancy Institute

The Accountancy Institute was created to serve the educational professional needs of the San Diego accounting community. The institute offers a variety of personalized educational opportunities including the tax boot camp, a certificate in financial planning, and other continuing professional education programs.

These, as well as other networking and personal growth opportunities, are available to our current students, our alumni, and other San Diego professionals from the accounting community. The University of San Diego Accountancy Institute's commitment to personalized leadership and ethics continues through our variety of professional opportunities offered by our faculty.

Center for Peace and Commerce

A collaboration between the Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies and the School of Business Administration, the mission of the Center for Peace and Commerce is to prepare new generations of "change-catalysts" building a sustainable world through innovative thinking and action, integrating business principles and effective management with unique ideas for peace building and poverty alleviation.

Supply Chain Management Institute

The Supply Chain Management Institute (SCMI) is committed to the development of leading edge strategies and techniques in integrated supply, operations, and logistics management. SCMI focuses its efforts on three areas: world-class education, collaborative relationships and applied research. The institute disseminates its insight and practices through annual forums. In striving to be the preferred source for individuals and companies seeking executive-level supply chain management education, SCMI supports a web-based Graduate Certificate in Supply Chain Management and a web-based Master of Science in Supply Chain Management. The institute also supports the resident Master of Business Administration by providing an emphasis in Supply Chain Management.

SCMI provides students with opportunities to learn from leading practitioners in supply chain management. The institute also assists students and alumni with career placement through its annual job fair and year-round access to leading corporations with opportunities for both internships and long-term placement. The student division of the institute, the Supply Chain Management Association (SCMA), also organizes tours to world-class facilities and opportunities for interacting with industry and professional organizations. The alumni division of the institute, the Supply Chain Management Alumni Association (SCMAA), provides a supply chain management focused platform where associated members collaborate, exchange innovative ideas, share industry leading practices, and network with industry professionals in a setting that promotes social responsibility as well as personal and professional growth.

SCMI is dedicated to building wide practitioner, academic, alumni and student networks into a vibrant community of leading-edge practice. For additional information, go to www.sandiego.edu/scmi.

General Requirements

Students must complete all course requirements with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Use of the grades "A+" and "D" is not permitted in the graduate business programs. Also see page 52 for policies on academic probation and disqualification.

Transfer of Graduate Credit

Transfer of credit pertains to equivalent graduate courses completed at another accredited university or in another graduate program at USD, while the student is enrolled in a USD graduate business program. Petitions for transfer of credit must be approved prior to the course being taken. No more than 6 semester-units may be transferred into the MBA or IMBA graduate programs. While USD is not Jesuit, it participates in the Association of Jesuit Colleges and Universities (AJCU) agreement to accept qualified students who have been accepted as fully-matriculating from any other participating AJCU member institution.

Non-Degree Special Students

Any interested individual holding a bachelor's degree from an approved and accredited institution may apply for special student status and may, with permission of the Office of Graduate Admissions and the department or school involved, take up to 6 units of coursework offered by the University of San Diego graduate programs. Exceptions to the 6-unit limit must have the recommendation of the program director and approval of the dean of the school in which the course is being offered. Some, but not all, departments will consider admission as a special student while the applicant is in the process of filing application documents. Admission and enrollment as a special student in no way obligates the department to admit an otherwise unqualified applicant. Special students may be prohibited from enrolling in specific courses.

Course Prerequisites

Students are responsible for meeting all course prerequisites prior to enrollment in each course.

Responsibility of Students

Students enrolled in all programs are responsible for adhering to all regulations, schedules, and deadlines outlined in this section, in the introductory sections of this Course Catalog, and in any handbooks, contracts, or guideline sheets pertinent to their program. Students have the further responsibility of ensuring that all graduation requirements are met. Questions on these matters should be directed to the student's adviser.

Waiver Administration and Conditions for Waiver

Some core courses in the MBA or IMBA program may be waived only by examination if the administrative director agrees that a sufficient knowledge base exists to warrant giving the examination. Waiver by examination may be attempted only once per course and does not reduce the total number of units. A nonrefundable fee of \$50 is charged for each examination for waiver. Contact the MBA Programs office at (619) 260-4840.

Master of Business Administration

The School of Business Administration has been a leader in offering relevant, personalized management education for nearly 40 years. At USD, there are several graduate business programs to choose from, the largest being the Master of Business Administration (MBA) program. USD's business programs are professionally accredited by AACSB International – The Association for the Advancement of Collegiate Schools of Business at both the graduate and undergraduate levels.

The MBA program is offered in two formats. The Full-time MBA is a cohort-based program that starts in the Fall of each year. The Evening MBA program is designed for working professionals and starts in both the Fall and Spring semesters. Attending on a part-time basis in this program allows for completion in 2-3 years. Courses in both programs are offered year-round and include varied elective offerings, internships, speakers' series, socially responsible leadership development programs and study abroad programs creating a variety of innovative learning opportunities.

Faculty employ a mixture of lecture-discussion, case studies, cutting-edge technology, practical field projects, and business simulations in the classroom and course assignments. The small classes and personalized attention foster a supportive environment that stresses strategic thinking and collaborative teamwork. The end result is a rigorous academic experience in which graduates emerge with a mastery of analytical techniques and an understanding of how to apply business theory to solve real-world problems for their companies and society.

With the approval of the director and subject to the program requirements of specific areas of emphasis, students may take as electives a maximum of 6 units of coursework from the USD School of Law or other USD graduate programs.

The program begins two to three weeks prior to the regular semester calendar to allow for completion of core courses during the first semester.

Requirements for the MBA Degree

Prerequisites are indicated in parentheses. Degree requirements include coursework, applied projects, and career/professional development-oriented activities.

I. Leadership Development (3 units)

 GSBA 501 Ethical Leadership and Organizational Behavior (3) (must be taken first semester)
 AND Career and Professional Development course Leadership Labs

II. Business Function Core (13 units)

GSBA 504	Marketing for Managers (2) (501)
GSBA 505	Financial Management and Analysis (3) (502, 510)
GSBA 506	Operations and the Global Supply Chain (2) (503)
GSBA 509	The Economic Environment of Business (3) (502, 510)
GSBA 510	Financial Accounting and Statement Analysis (3) (501 or concurrent)

III. Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability, and Ethics (7 units and co-curricular requirements)

GSBA 508	Legal and Social Environment of Global
	Business (2) (515 or concurrent)
GSBA 514	Globalization and the Manager (2) (501 or
	concurrent)
GSBA 517	Sustainable Business Model Design (1) (515)
	Elective in CSR/Sustainability/Ethics area (2)
AND	Two business related community service
	activities (12-15 hours)

IV. Integrative Problem Solving (9 or 12 units)

GSBA 500	Strategic Thinking and Communication (2)
	(501 or concurrent)
GSBA 502	Statistics for Managers (2) (501 or concurrent)
GSBA 503	Problem Formulation and Decision Analysis
	(2) (502)
GSBA 590	Strategic Execution (3) (taken in last semester)
GSBA 595	Business Consulting Project (3) (taken in last
	semester)*

V. Program Electives (21 units)

Courses at USD: There are a wide variety of elective courses. You may also select a concentration by focusing electives in particular areas of expertise. A maximum of 6 units may be chosen from the School of Law or other relevant USD graduate program. For courses outside the School of Business Administration, permission must also be obtained from the director of the graduate program. See the appropriate section of this course catalog or the School of Law Course Catalog for information about course offerings outside the School of Business Administration. Prerequisites for all elective courses must be observed.

Courses Abroad: Electives (as well as the international courses) can be taken in the study abroad programs sponsored by the John Ahlers Center for International Business. These courses can also be taken at one of our partner universities for a semester study abroad experience.

Two additional electives units must be taken in the corporate social responsibility area and are listed under the

"Corporate Responsibility, Sustainability, and Ethics" category above.

*This course is waived for students in the Evening MBA Program.

Total Units for the MBA: 56

Concentrations

Students in the MBA program may focus their electives on an area of concentration by meeting the requirements indicated below. Students must observe all prerequisites as listed in the course descriptions.

Finance Concentration

Students pursuing the Finance Concentration choose either a Corporate Finance (A) or Investments (B) track.

(A) Corporate Finance Track in Finance Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Corporate Finance Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in corporate finance, multinational financial management and in venture capital finance. Additional career opportunities include business consulting and investment banking.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 520 Advanced Corporate Finance (3) GSBA 523 International Financial Management (3) And choose from among these courses (at least 6 units): GSBA 511 Managerial Accounting (2) GSBA 513 Corporate Governance and Values (2) GSBA 522 Advanced Seminar in Finance and Investments (2) GSBA 524 Financial Management for New Ventures (3) Business Cycles and Forecasting (3) GSBA 528 GSBA 540 Taxes In Business Decisions (3) GSBA 594 Financial Statements Analysis (3) GSBA 594 Special Topics in Finance (1-3)

(B) Investments Track in Finance Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Investments Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in financial services industry and investment analysis. Additional career opportunities include wealth management and risk management.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

nequired (6 diffes).		
GSBA 521	Investments (3)	
GSBA 594	Financial Statement Analysis (3)	
And choose from among these courses (at least 6 units):		
GSBA 522	Advanced Seminar in Finance and	
	Investments (2)	
GSBA 523	International Financial Management (3)	
GSBA 524	Financial Management for New Ventures (3)	
GSBA 526	Real Estate Markets, Financing, and	
	Institutions (3)	
GSBA 594	Commercial Real Estate Capital Markets (3)	
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Finance (1-3)	

Managerial Leadership Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Managerial Leadership Concentration will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to pursue career opportunities in human resources, project, program and organizational change management. The Management Emphasis allows students to concentrate their electives in the management area to gain additional expertise in the field beyond the core business courses.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of any combination of the following electives:

GSBA 512	Negotiation (3)
GSBA 530	Human Resource Management (2)
GSBA 531	Business Leadership and Spirituality (2)
GSBA 532	International Comparative Management (2)
GSBA 533	Organization Change and Design (3)
GSBA 534	Values, Ethics and Corporate Culture (3)
GSBA 535	Interpersonal and Group Dynamics (3)
GSBA 537	Entrepreneurship (3)
GSBA 539	Power and Politics in Organizations (3)
GSBA 582	Advanced International Business Negotiations
	(2)
GSBA 583	Business Initiatives with the Base of the
	Pyramid (2)
GSBA 594	Management Consulting (2)
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Management (1-3)

Marketing Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Marketing Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in product and brand management, advertising, public relations, multinational marketing management and other areas in the marketing field. Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 551	Seminar in Consumer Behavior (3)	
GSBA 554	Strategic Marketing (3)	
And choose from among these courses (at least 6 units):		
GSBA 550	Marketing Research (3)	
GSBA 553	Seminar in Global Marketing (2)	
GSBA 556	New Product Development (3)	
GSBA 558	High Technology Marketing (3)	
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Marketing (1-3)	

International Business Concentration

The International Business Concentration offers the MBA student the opportunity to gain international expertise by selecting electives that emphasize international topics. The need for managers with a global perspective continues to grow as international trade and overseas markets become increasingly important.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (8 units):

GSBA 523	International Financial Management (3)
GSBA 532	International Comparative Management (2)
GSBA 593	International Practicum (3)
Choose from among these electives (at least 4 units):	
GSBA 553	Seminar in Global Marketing (2)

- GSBA 582 Advanced International Business Negotiations (2)
- GSBA 583 Business Initiatives with the Base of the Pyramid (2)
- GSBA 585 Business Environment of Asia and the Pacific Rim (2)
- GSBA 586 Europe in the Global Economy (2)
- GSBA 587 Latin American Business Environment (2)
- GSBA 594 Special Topics (1-3)

Supply Chain Management Concentration

Supply chain management is a core competence at worldclass firms. The principal benefit of supply chain management is the generation of a sustainable competitive advantage. A firm's supply chain extends from the end customer back through the firm's distributors, the firm itself, its suppliers and their suppliers. Supply chain management focuses on the design, development, and management of relationships, both inside the firm and with the firm's supply world. These relationships are essential to ensure a smooth flow of quality goods, services and technology which optimizes end customer satisfaction. The program integrates three key legs: procurement, logistics and information systems. Students also will be able to participate in the activities of the Supply Chain Management Institute.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (5 units):

Managerial Accounting (2)	
Supply Chain Systems (3)	
And choose from among these electives (at least 7 units):	
Negotiations (3)	
Business Cycles and Forecasting (3)	
Supply Management (3)	
Strategic Cost Management (3)	
Sustainable Global Supply Chain Management	
(2)	
Special Topics (1-3)	

New Venture Management Concentration

The New Venture Management Concentration is intended for students interested in understanding the skills required to successfully launch and manage new ventures in entrepreneurial or corporate organizational settings. Each course in this emphasis addresses strategies and managerial actions required for the successful exploitation of opportunities that deliver above-average returns to the organization and its investors.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 524	Financial Management for New Ventures (3)	
GSBA 537	Entrepreneurship (3)	
Choose from among these electives (at least 6 units):		
GSBA 511	Managerial Accounting (2)	
GSBA 528	Business Cycles and Forecasting (3)	
GSBA 530	Human Resources Management (2)	
GSBA 533	Organization Change and Design (3)	

- GSBA 540 Taxes in Business Decisions (3)
- GSBA 556 New Product Development (3)
- GSBA 594 Negotiations for Entrepreneurial Ventures (2)
- GSBA 594 Special Topics (1-3)

Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Enterprise Concentration

The Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Enterprises Concentration prepares students to strive to achieve success in the triple bottom line: economic, environmental and social. Courses analyze what business must do to be socially responsible in a global landscape. Students develop leadership skills to face complex managerial decisions to align economic wealth creation and social value. A focal point is on management and governance systems, as well as personal values, leading to responsible conduct by firms and their employees. Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of any combination of the following electives:

GSBA 513	Corporate Governance and Values (2)
GSBA 531	Business Leadership and Spirituality (2)
GSBA 534	Values, Ethics, and Corporate Culture (3)
GSBA 563	Sustainable Global Supply Chain Management (2)
GSBA 570	Program or Project Management (3)
GSBA 583	Business Initiatives with the Base of the Pyramid (2)
GSBA 594	Microfinance (3)
GSBA 594	Models of Participatory Leadership (3)

	Additional Requirements for Admission MBA and IMBA
	See page 36 for basic admission requirements.
Entrance Semesters	Full-time MBA, IMBA: Fall Evening MBA: Fall, Spring
Application Deadline	Fall: Dec. 15, Feb. 1, Apr 1 Spring: Oct. 15
	Applications will be considered after these deadlines on a space-available basis
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale)
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT
	IELTS or TOEFL - International applicants only (minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or TOEFL score of 92/237/580 required); See English Proficiency and International Student Applicants page 39.
Required Coursework	No specific undergraduate coursework required
Required Licenses/Credentials	None
Additional Requirements for MBA & IMBA	Two professional appraisal forms or letters of recommendation. At least two years of full-time work experience is expected for admission to the program. Deferred admission may be granted pending completion of two years of full-time work experience; additional consideration may be given to candidates with substantial business experience.
	Applicants who received their bachelor's degree from a non-US educational institution must have their transcripts evaluated by the International Education Research Foundation (IERF) or World Education Services, Inc. (WES).

International Master of Business Administration

USD's School of Business Administration was one of the first business schools in the country to establish a master's level degree program to focus on international business. Our faculty, who have a wide variety of teaching, research and work experience in many different countries, strongly support the international emphasis. In our International MBA degree program, global issues are woven throughout the curriculum and are examined in every course. Our small classes, student and faculty interaction, as well as te am learning, all form integral and unique parts of our international business learning experience.

The International MBA (IMBA) is a full-time program that can be completed in 2 years or 17 months. The structure of the program is flexible: students can participate in a semester exchange program, complete an internship with an international company in the United States and abroad, or participate in an intensive language program. In this program, even the traditional business foundation courses – such as marketing, management, finance and accounting – have an international focus.

In addition to the program's many international study opportunities, the degree requires students to participate in an international consulting practicum. Each student works with a team of other students to perform a consulting project for an international company. The international educational experience at USD is enriched by not only our international student body, but also by the opportunities provided by the John Ahlers Center for International Business. The Ahlers Center sponsors study abroad opportunities of varying lengths in countries on four continents. In addition, the center hosts visiting international distinguished faculty or international executives-in-residence and sponsors a variety of events and speakers on global issues.

The MBA program develops managers with a global orientation and the professional skills they need to succeed in the international marketplace. This program is designed for students interested in leadership roles in international organizations based in any country in the world. In addition to a strong grounding in international business, the International MBA degree provides students with interdisciplinary training in international law, as well as exposure to political, cultural and ethical perspectives on business. The program begins three to four weeks prior to the regular semester calendar to allow for completion of the international core courses during the first semester.

Requirements For The International MBA Degree

Prerequisites are indicated in parentheses. Degree requirements include coursework, applied projects, and career/professional development-oriented activities.

I. International Leadership Development (3 units and cocurricular requirements)

GSBA 515	Leading Multicultural Teams and
	Organizations (3) (must be taken first
	semester)
AND	Career and Professional Development course
	Leadership Labs

II. International Business Function Core (17 units)

GSBA 505	Financial Management and Analysis (3) (502 or Statistics certification, 510)
GSBA 506	Operations and the Global Supply Chain (2) (503)
GSBA 510	Financial Accounting and Statement Analysis (3) (515 or concurrent)
GSBA 516	Marketing for International Managers (2) (515 or concurrent)
GSBA 518	International Economy and Business (2) (515 or concurrent)
GSBA 523	International Financial Management (3) (505)
GSBA 532	International Comparative Management (2) (515 or concurrent)

III. Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability, and Ethics (5 units and co-curricular requirements)

GSBA 508	Legal and Social Environment of Global Business (2) (515 or concurrent)
GSBA 517	Sustainable Business Model Design (1) (515)
AND	Elective in CSR/Sustainability/Ethics area (2) Two business related community service
	activities (12-15 hours)

IV. Integrative Problem Solving (10 or 13 units)

- GSBA 500 Strategic Thinking and Communication (2) (515 or concurrent)
- GSBA 503Problem formulation and Decision Analysis(2) (Statistics certification or 502)
- GSBA 590 Strategic Execution (3) (final semester of program)
- GSBA 593 International Practicum (3) (minimum of four of the following courses 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, or 516 along with consent of adviser)*

*GSBA 593 must be taken twice and in two different geographic regions. Students may substitute the second International Practicum requirement: (1) with a study abroad course in the summer term, (2) an elective taken during a semester exchange program, or (3) another elective if they pursue an internship abroad during the program or have significant prior international work experience.

V. Program Electives (18 or 21 units)

Courses at USD: There are a wide variety of elective courses. You may also select a concentration by focusing electives in particular areas of expertise. A maximum of 6 units may be chosen from the School of Law or other relevant USD graduate program. For courses outside the School of Business Administration, permission must also be obtained from the director of the graduate program. See the appropriate section of this course catalog or the School of Law Course Catalog for information about course offerings outside the School of Business Administration. Prerequisites for all elective courses must be observed.

Courses abroad: Electives (as well as the International Courses) can be taken in the study abroad programs sponsored by the John Ahlers Center for International Business. These courses can also be taken at one of our partner universities for a semester study abroad experience.

Two additional electives units must be taken in the corporate social responsibility area and are listed under the "Corporate Responsibility, Sustainability, and Ethics" category above.

VI. Additional Requirements:

Statistics for Managers – certification (on-line course completed or GSBA 502)

Second Language Competency – Students are required to demonstrate "mid-intermediate" or higher on the ACTFL scale oral competence in one major business language other than English.

Total Units for the International MBA: 56

Concentrations

Students in the MBA program may focus their electives on an area of concentration by meeting the requirements indicated below. Students must observe all prerequisites as listed in the course descriptions.

Finance Concentration

Students pursuing the Finance Concentration choose either a Corporate Finance (A) or Investments (B) track.

(A) Corporate Finance Track in Finance Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Corporate Finance Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in corporate finance, multinational financial management and in venture capital finance. Additional career opportunities include business consulting and investment banking.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 520 GSBA 523	Advanced Corporate Finance (3) International Financial Management (3)
And choose f	from among these courses (at least 6 units):
GSBA 511	Managerial Accounting (2)
GSBA 513	Corporate Governance and Values (2)
GSBA 522	Advanced Seminar in Finance and
	Investments (2)
GSBA 524	Financial Management for New Ventures (3)
GSBA 528	Business Cycles and Forecasting (3)
GSBA 540	Taxes In Business Decisions (3)
GSBA 594	Financial Statements Analysis (3)
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Finance (1-3)

(B) Investments Track in Finance Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Investments Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in financial services industry and investment analysis. Additional career opportunities include wealth management and risk management.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 521	Investments (3)
GSBA 594	Financial Statement Analysis (3)
And choose f	rom among these courses (at least 6 units):
GSBA 522	Advanced Seminar in Finance and
	Investments (2)
GSBA 523	International Financial Management (3)
GSBA 524	Financial Management for New Ventures (3)
GSBA 526	Real Estate Markets, Financing, and
	Institutions (3)
GSBA 594	Commercial Real Estate Capital Markets (3)
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Finance (1-3)

Managerial Leadership Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Managerial Leadership Concentration will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to pursue career opportunities in human resources, project, program and organizational change management. The Management Emphasis allows students to concentrate their electives in the management area to gain additional expertise in the field beyond the core business courses.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of any combination of the following electives:

GSBA 512	Negotiation (3)
GSBA 530	Human Resource Management (2)
GSBA 531	Business Leadership and Spirituality (2)
GSBA 532	International Comparative Management (2)
GSBA 533	Organization Change and Design (3)
GSBA 534	Values, Ethics and Corporate Culture (3)
GSBA 535	Interpersonal and Group Dynamics (3)
GSBA 537	Entrepreneurship (3)
GSBA 539	Power and Politics in Organizations (3)
GSBA 582	Advanced International Business Negotiations
	(2)
GSBA 583	Business Initiatives with the Base of the
	Pyramid (2)
GSBA 594	Management Consulting (2)
GSBA 594	Special Topics in Management (1-3)

Marketing Concentration

Completion of courses towards the Marketing Concentration will provide students with the requisite knowledge and skill set to pursue career opportunities in product and brand management, advertising, public relations, multinational marketing management and other areas in the marketing field.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 551 Seminar in Consumer Behavior (3) GSBA 554 Strategic Marketing (3)

And choose from among these courses (at least 6 units):

- GSBA 550 Marketing Research (3)
- GSBA 553 Seminar in Global Marketing (2)
- GSBA 556 New Product Development (3)
- **GSBA 558** High Technology Marketing (3)
- GSBA 594 Special Topics in Marketing (1-3)

Supply Chain Management Concentration

Supply chain management is a core competence at worldclass firms. The principal benefit of supply chain management is the generation of a sustainable competitive advantage. A firm's supply chain extends from the end customer back through the firm's distributors, the firm itself, its suppliers and their suppliers. Supply chain management focuses on the design, development, and management of relationships, both inside the firm and with the firm's supply world. These relationships are essential to ensure a smooth flow of quality goods, services and technology which optimizes end customer satisfaction. The program integrates three key legs: procurement, logistics and information systems. Students also will be able to participate in the activities of the Supply Chain Management Institute.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (5 units):

GSBA 511	Managerial Accounting (2)
GSBA 560) Supply Chain Systems (3)
And choos	se from among these electives (at least 7 units):
GSBA 512	2 Negotiations (3)
GSBA 528	Business Cycles and Forecasting (3)
GSBA 561	Supply Management (3)
GSBA 562	2 Strategic Cost Management (3)
GSBA 563	3 Sustainable Global Supply Chain Management
	(2)

GSBA 594 Special Topics (1-3)

New Venture Management Concentration

The New Venture Management Concentration is intended for students interested in understanding the skills required to successfully launch and manage new ventures in entrepreneurial or corporate organizational settings. Each course in this emphasis addresses strategies and managerial actions required for the successful exploitation of opportunities that deliver above-average returns to the organization and its investors.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of electives as indicated below.

Required (6 units):

GSBA 524	Financial Management for New Ventures (3)
GSBA 537	Entrepreneurship (3)

Choose from among these electives (at least 6 units):

GSBA 511 Managerial Accounting (2)

GSBA 528	Business Cycles and Forecasting (3)
GSBA 530	Human Resources Management (2)
GSBA 533	Organization Change and Design (3)
GSBA 540	Taxes in Business Decisions (3)
GSBA 556	New Product Development (3)
GSBA 594	Negotiations for Entrepreneurial Ventures (2)
GSBA 594	Special Topics (1-3)

Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Enterprise Concentration

The Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Enterprises Concentration prepares students to strive to achieve success in the triple bottom line: economic, environmental and social. Courses analyze what business must do to be socially responsible in a global landscape. Students develop leadership skills to face complex managerial decisions to align economic wealth creation and social value. A focal point is on management and governance systems, as well as personal values, leading to responsible conduct by firms and their employees.

Students pursuing this concentration are required to complete at least 12 units of any combination of the following electives:

GSBA 513	Corporate Governance and Values (2)
GSBA 531	Business Leadership and Spirituality (2)
GSBA 534	Values, Ethics, and Corporate Culture (3)
GSBA 563	Sustainable Global Supply Chain Management
	(2)
GSBA 570	Program or Project Management (3)
GSBA 583	Business Initiatives with the Base of the
	Pyramid (2)
GSBA 594	Microfinance (3)
GSBA 594	Models of Participatory Leadership (3)

Dual Degree Programs

MBA or IMBA/MSRE Dual Degree Program

The Master of Business Administration or the International Master of Business Administration/Master of Science in Real Estate dual degree program allows students to obtain an MS in Real Estate (MSRE) and MBA or an IMBA in two and a half years. Students benefit from both business and real estate courses and will receive two diplomas upon completion of all coursework. Students must apply to and be accepted into both programs and can begin with either program.

MBA/JD or IMBA/JD Dual Degree Program

The School of Business Administration offers a dual degree program in conjunction with the School of Law. This dual

degree offers the concurrent pursuit of a JD degree along with an MBA or IMBA. Since these programs allow the concurrent pursuit of two degrees, with some courses credited to both a JD degree and the MBA or IMBA, students can generally save one semester of time and expense. However, graduate credits may not be transferred to the law school until completion of the entire first year of law study is completed. Students interested in the dual degree program must apply to and be accepted by both schools. Students generally begin the dual degree programs in their second year of law school.

International Dual Degree Programs

Graduate business students at the University of San Diego have the opportunity to enroll in a Dual Degree Program with the Tecnológico de Monterrey (Tec) in Mexico or WHU, Otto Beisheim School of Management in Germany.

As dual degree candidates, students from campuses throughout Mexico and from WHU will spend a year of study at USD and USD students will experience living and studying in Mexico or Germany for a year. This program allows students to receive two masters degrees, one from USD and another from Tec or WHU, in approximately two years of full-time study. This is possible because each institution accepts course work from the other to meet degree requirements. Students will receive either an MBA or an IMBA from USD, and an MBA, MS in Finance or MS in Marketing from Tecnológico de Monterrey, or an MBA from WHU.

Tecnológico de Monterrey (Tec)

The Tec system includes several campuses across Mexico as well as a Virtual University, which provides cutting-edge, distance education throughout the Americas. The Monterrey Campus has been consistently ranked as one of the top MBA programs in Latin America and the world (America Economia, Wall Street Journal, Financial Times). The Monterrey campus is also fully accredited by AACSB International and by EQUIS standards of the European Foundation for Management Development.

Applicants must meet admissions requirements at USD and Tecnológico de Monterrey. Courses at some of the campuses in Mexico are offered in English, although a working knowledge of Spanish upon arrival is suggested. Particular courses will be required by each institution to ensure that students receive both the traditional foundation in business and/or their chosen area of expertise, and also courses which reflect the business and economic environment of the U.S. and Mexico. Graduates of this program, after being fully immersed in two cultures, will be highly proficient in English and Spanish as well as have a strong understanding of the business systems in both countries.

WHU, Otto Beisheim School of Management

WHU, The Otto Beisheim School of Management, was founded in 1984 at the initiative of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Koblenz to serve the business needs of the region. Their MBA program is offered in English and is well known for excellence in Marketing. The programs are accredited by Equis and well respected throughout Europe.

Applicants must meet admissions requirements at USD and WHU. Particular courses will be required by each institution to ensure that students receive both the traditional foundation in business and/or their chosen area of expertise, and also courses which reflect the business and economic environment of the U.S. and Europe. In order to expand their European knowledge, USD students will do a European Management Project. Additional requirements for the WHU Dual Degree include the International Management Module in Asia, in which students will travel to China and India to learn about business opportunities and management challenges. Graduates of this dual degree will also write a master's thesis.

For more information about this program contact the Ahlers Center for International Business at imba@sandiego.edu.

Courses and Seminars

GSBA 500 STRATEGIC THINKING AND COMMUNICATION (2)

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a fundamental understanding of how strategy is formulated in a global environment from the perspective of top executives. Students will be introduced to and apply various core strategies management concepts and models including but not limited to the industry environmental analysis, the internal analysis of resources, capabilities and competencies, corporate social responsibility, business-level strategy and corporate-level strategy. The intent is to provide students with a comprehensive perspective of how organizational problems and information flow impact organizational competitiveness. Teaching methods may include case studies, simulations, projects, and field-work. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 501 ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR (3)

This course provides the concepts and skills for the ethical leadership of people in organizations. It also introduces the basic behavioral skills needed for self-management and promoting productive relationships with others in organizations. Topics include self-leadership, leading others, creating vision and strategy, understanding people (perception, learning, values, personality, diversity, etc.), managing change, ethical decision making, power and influence, motivation, team facilitation, conflict resolution, and organizational culture. Mastery of the concepts and skills in this course provide the foundation for other behavioral science based business courses in management, marketing, ethics and social responsibility, etc. Learning methods include self-assessment, lecture/discussion, case studies, team projects, computer simulations, and experiential exercises. This course is taken in the first semester of the MBA Program.

GSBA 502 STATISTICS FOR MANAGERS (2)

This course examines how managers use data as the key input for systematic business problem-solving. Topics include collecting data, describing and presenting data, probability, statistical inference, regression analysis, forecasting and risk analysis. Extensive use of Excel for data analysis with a focus on applied business decision-making. Common business processes and business skills practiced are gathering and organizing data, quantitative data analysis, forecasting, decision-making under uncertainty and communicating or presenting results. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 503 PROBLEM FORMULATION AND DECISION ANALYSIS (2)

Whether managing a task, a project, or a corporation, business leaders often must make critical decisions with seemingly insufficient information to structure an effective analysis. Such an analysis requires framing the problem appropriately, formulating alternative actions, and evaluating their advantages and disadvantages. This course will provide the student with the skills necessary to be able to approach decision making in a systematic and fruitful manner. Using spreadsheets as the medium, this course will exam such topics as modeling, decision analysis tools, constrained optimization methods, and Monte Carlo simulation. This course will also provide experience with using these tools in such areas as marketing, finance and operations. Prerequisite: GSBA 502.

GSBA 504 MARKETING FOR MANAGERS (2)

This course examines the key elements of marketing and the economic concepts that underlie them. Topics include understanding the competitive structure of industries, product differentiation, branding, pricing, promotion and distribution. Common business processes and business skills practiced are developing and positioning a product, choice of distribution channels, promotional techniques, demand estimation, pricing decisions and developing a marketing strategy. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 505 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS (3) This course discusses how firms acquire, use and value capital resources. Topics covered are domestic and international capital markets, the time value of money, financial securities, risk and return, capital market efficiency, cost of capital and option basics. Common business processes and business skills practiced are free cash flow projections, capital budgeting and the valuation of a firm. Teaching methods are lecture, assignments and case studies. Prerequisites: GSBA 502 and GSBA 510.

GSBA 506 OPERATIONS AND THE GLOBAL SUPPLY CHAIN (2)

This course examines the operational processes of the logistical chain from acquisition of materials through conversion to physical distribution of goods and services. Topics include supply systems, workflow systems, inventory systems, quality systems logistics systems, cost estimation, optimization tools, and continuous improvement. Common business processes and business skills practiced are production planning, workflow scheduling, cost estimation, resource allocation, work methods design, inventory management and continuous improvement methods. Prerequisite: GSBA 503.

GSBA 507 PEACE THROUGH COMMERCE (2)

This course centers on the contributions that commerce, trade, business, and economic development can make toward building sustainable peace. It explores issues such as globalization, corruption, trade policies, corporate social responsibility and sustainability as they enable or hinder the creation of wealth and social transformation, particularly for the 4 billion people living in poverty and duress. Through specific examples students will assess trade and business opportunities in the global economy that foster cross-cultural understandings that are economically profitable, socially responsible and ecologically sound. Students will also examine the achievements and challenges of multi-sector collaborations seeking significant social and environmental impact

GSBA 508 THE LEGAL AND SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT OF GLOBAL BUSINESS (2)

This course examines the complex array of political, legal, historical and ethical concerns in the global business environment by analyzing the principles of social responsibility, ethics, diversity, law, and stakeholder theory as they apply to organizations, domestically and abroad. Coverage includes business ethics; diverse ethical foundations; diverse interests of various stakeholders; individual versus societal interests; pluralism and socioeconomic issues; anti-discrimination legislation; labor and employment issues; environmental justice; public policy; politics; globalization; and government regulation of business. Particular attention is given to cultivating moral reasoning skills. Fundamentally, we evaluate how businesses around the world do operate and, more significantly, how they *should* operate. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, class discussion and debate. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 509 THE ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS (3)

This course provides managers with an overview of the economic environment within which business must operate, and an understanding of some of the analytical tools that economists use to solve business and economic problems. The focus is to enable students to identify, understand and evaluate the domestic and global forces causing economic change. Key concepts and ideas from both microeconomics and macroeconomics are introduced. Topics relevant to real-world issues and problems provide the focus for in-class discussion. Upon completion, students are expected to be familiar with the fundamental concepts of economics, and to be able to analyze how changes in the economic environment affect business performance and future strategic options. Prerequisites: GSBA 502 and 510.

GSBA 510 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND STATEMENT ANALYSIS (3)

This course focuses on the preparation of corporate financial statements and their use by external parties making investment related decisions. Topics include income determination, asset and liability management and financial statement analysis. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 511 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (2)

This course focuses on the design of cost systems and managerial accounting reports to aid in the planning and control of a business entity. Topics include incremental analysis, cost-volume-profit, activity based costing and budgeting. Prerequisite: GSBA 510.

GSBA 512 NEGOTIATIONS (3)

Efforts to influence the goals, structure, and direction of an organization are undertaken by individuals and groups who frequently hold diverse and competing perspectives. Accordingly, negotiation is a central skill in managing conflict, creating value, and distributing resources. People want to participate effectively in decisions that affect them, and will resist accepting decisions dictated by others. People differ, and they use negotiation to handle their differences. This course will explore the science and art of negotiation. The "science" will be learned largely through readings and discussions of the readings. The "art" will be learned through experience in simulated negotiations. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 513 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND VALUES (2)

This course surveys the major corporate governance systems in the world, focusing on the values and legal and financial traditions that have led to the development of systems with quite divergent goals and institutional mechanisms. Topics such as the purpose and nature of the firm, models of corporate governance and their correspondence with legal and financial traditions, internal and external governance mechanisms, the role of regulatory authorities, and executive compensation are covered in a comparative and interdisciplinary manner. The course will require active student participation in case discussions, presentations, papers and role-plays. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 514 GLOBALIZATION AND THE MANAGER (2)

This course is designed as an introduction to the global business environment, focusing on the contemporary debates over the political, social and economic consequences of the globalization of markets and industries. Beginning with broader themes about globalization and its implications, the course proceeds to survey the macroeconomic, political and socio-cultural terrain of global business. Topics include the political economy of international trade and investments, regional integration, the international monetary system, and the socio-cultural context of international business. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 515 LEADING MULTICULTURAL TEAMS AND ORGANIZATIONS (3)

This course provides concepts, mental frameworks, and skills for socially responsible and ethical leadership of international teams and organizations. Students acquire competencies in critical thinking, comparative ethical reflection, situational leadership, and multicultural team building. Topics covered include communicating across cultures, leading multicultural and virtual teams, creative problem solving and conflict resolution, appreciating and capitalizing on cultural diversity, motivating and empowering followers, comparative leadership theories and styles, moral considerations in power and politics, thinking strategically, promoting multi-national visions, and creating socially responsible organizational cultures. Pedagogy includes lecture/discussion, self-assessment instruments, case studies, team projects, experiential exercises, coaching in interpersonal skills, and 360-degree feedback. This

course is taken in the first semester of the International MBA Program.

GSBA 516 MARKETING FOR INTERNATIONAL MANAGERS (2)

This course introduces students to the opportunities and problems facing marketing managers in the global marketplace. It provides an up-to-date overview of international marketing and institutions involved in the process. Topics include global environment, product development, promotion strategies, pricing and distribution for worldwide markets. Special attention is given to the management of cultural differences encountered by global marketing managers. Overall, the course focuses on practical decision-making within a socially responsible and ethical framework. Teaching methods incorporate case studies, class discussion, lecture, simulations, and a project. Prerequisite: GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 517 SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS MODEL DESIGN (1) Students work in teams to develop a CSR or sustainability project for an existing company or a new entrepreneurial venture. Consistent with USD's philosophy that business leaders need to understand that success is more than just the bottom line, each project must also serve society in some way beyond the financial success of the private-sector organization. The business initiative must create mutual value, such as capacity building and sustainable wealth creation, for both society and the organization. All of the projects must be cross-functional in nature so that students use the full spectrum of knowledge and skill that they have acquired during their first year. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 518 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY AND BUSINESS (2) This course examines how public policy and the business environment affects industry and firm strategies for competitiveness in various countries. Topics include the basic tools of macroeconomic policy and national accounting, the role that interest rates and exchange rates play in the movement of goods and capital between countries, trade barriers, regional trade agreements, international trade organizations, emerging markets, and political risk. It also examines these topics from an economic, social and ethical perspective. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, class discussion and debate. Prerequisite: GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 520 ADVANCED CORPORATE FINANCE (3)

Advanced topics in the area of financial management integrated through the use of case analysis. Topics include mergers and acquisitions, takeovers, leveraged buyouts, real options, dividend policy, capital structure decisions, financial forecasting, leasing, and other contemporary financial issues. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 521 INVESTMENTS (3)

A broad study of investment securities, capital markets and financial institutions with emphasis on security analysis and portfolio management techniques. The course will cover asset pricing, risk-return models, bond duration and portfolio immunization, the Black-Scholes option pricing model and option strategies, and the use of derivative contracts in hedging risk. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 522 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (2)

Integrates the theory and practical aspects of the fields of Managerial Finance and Investments by examining contemporary research on topics such as the creation of value, capital budgeting, corporate restructuring, market efficiency, agency theory, capital markets, and asset portfolio theory. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 523 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (3)

Provides a survey of the major financial decisions faced by multinational enterprises. Topics include the international financial environment, exchange risk management, global financing, and the investment and funds management decisions of multinationals. Common business processes and skills practiced are usage of currency instruments, hedging strategies, valuation of multi-currency financial and real assets, and the design of multinational fund-flow mechanism. Teaching methods include lecture, class discussion, and case studies. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 524 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FOR NEW VENTURES (3)

Examination of issues in managing the financial functions involved in both start-up and rapid growth opportunities. Identification of potential sources of financing such as venture capital, investment banking, commercial banking, and private investors. Techniques in forecasting funding needs, cash flow management, budget preparation, breakeven analysis, and liquidity control will be integrated into the development of the financial segment of the business plan. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 525 COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT (3)

Introduces core concepts, principles, analytical methods, and tools useful for making finance and investment decisions regarding commercial real estate assets. Uses a multi-disciplinary approach to study the financial, spatial, and social economics of commercial real estate. Builds a cohesive framework to analyze complex real estate finance and investment decisions emphasizing fundamentals of property markets and financial markets (primary emphasis on "Main Street" deals rather than Wall Street). Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 526 REAL ESTATE MARKETS, FINANCING, AND INSTITUTIONS (3)

Provides an introduction to the real estate financial system. This course discusses the financial institutions and markets that provide real estate credit; the various types of mortgage instruments used to finance real estate purchases; the sources of capital in financing both residential and commercial real estate transactions; and the decisions participants in the real estate market need to make. It will also provide opportunities to interact with real estate professionals through outside speakers, field trips, and conferences or meetings involving real estate executives. Prerequisite: GSBA 505.

GSBA 528 BUSINESS CYCLES AND FORECASTING (3)

This course examines the business cycle and techniques for forecasting fluctuations. The emphasis of the course is to gain hands-on exposure to specific business forecasting techniques and learn to apply them to limit the range of uncertainty in management decision making. Specific techniques covered include lead-lag, exponential smoothing, and econometric and ARIMA (Box-Jenkins) time series analysis. This course provides an introduction to the statistical tools used in forecasting. Its focus is on the application of these tools. While some statistical theory is covered, primary activities will center on data analysis to produce forecasts and insights in the same way it is done in a business or policy context. Student teams will develop forecasting models for industries and/or macroeconomic variables. Students will be able to combine statistical rigor, economic insight, and data presentation skills into a persuasive written forecast and presentation. Prerequisite: GSBA 502 and GSBA 503

GSBA 530 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (2)

An overview of the field of Human Resource Management is covered highlighting such topics as recruitment, selection, benefits, performance appraisal, compensation, labor relations and recent trends within the context of relevant laws. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 531 BUSINESS LEADERSHIP AND SPIRITUALITY (2) This course addresses the current social movement

This course addresses the current social movement connected with spirituality by exploring the relationship between business and spirituality, with a focus on the challenges of business leadership. Topics covered will include: How is business leadership related to the idea of calling? What special challenges for spirituality do the power and wealth that accompany successful business leadership pose? How can spiritual discipline and contemplative practice be tailored for the time-pressures of life? Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 532 INTERNATIONAL COMPARATIVE MANAGEMENT (2)

This course highlights the impact of culturally-based values on the practice of management. It emphasizes the consideration of both business and cultural issues in managerial decision-making. Further, it explores the wisdom and myriad of issues involved in the transfer of managerial practices across cultures. It provides the individual with insight into their own cultural assumptions as well as their basis of business ethics. Topics range from cultural self-awareness to designing culturally-appropriate and ethical management systems. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 533 ORGANIZATION CHANGE AND DESIGN (3)

Study of change, change theory, and change practice, including both adapting to changes thrust upon us and initiating change toward a desired objective within the environment, the organization, the small group and the individual. Emphasis is on implications for administrative leadership. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 534 VALUES, ETHICS, AND CORPORATE CULTURE (3) An examination of business practices and ethical values that prevail in various nations of the world. Case studies examine conflicts between the national culture and corporate policy. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 535 INTERPERSONAL AND GROUP DYNAMICS (3) Examines how interpersonal behaviors and group processes impact productive relationships and team effectiveness. Interpersonal competency and team leadership are developed through discussing theories and research on interpersonal dynamics, applying new interpersonal skills, and experiencing the consequences of different relationship strategies. The class serves as a laboratory where individuals increase their understanding of interpersonal behavior and its impact on the development and performance of teams. Individuals also learn about the effectiveness of their own behaviors and how they affect specific relationships and team functioning. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 537 ENTREPRENEURSHIP (3)

This course examines the process of identifying and evaluating opportunities, and the creation of new ventures to exploit those opportunities. Students will learn to evaluate the attractiveness of new venture opportunities and the key managerial skills required to successfully exploit those opportunities. Prerequisites: GSBA 505 and GSBA 511. GSBA 539 POWER AND POLITICS IN ORGANIZATIONS (3) This course covers the analysis, explanation and evaluation of power and politics in organizations. It offers frameworks for assessing the sources of power in organizations, the conditions that lead to its attainment and its effective use from both a practical and an ethical perspective. Our discussions will cover how people in organizations try to get what they want by influencing others, how their ability to do so is affected by power distributions and how people try to change power distributions in their favor. We will evaluate these behaviors and discuss how (if at all) we should participate in these behaviors. GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 540 TAXES IN BUSINESS DECISIONS (3)

Case studies and current readings in tax issues relating to common business transactions. Students learn to recognize the tax problems and tax planning opportunities that attach to most business decisions. Topics include: concepts of income, forms of business, capital gains and losses, nontaxable transactions, corporate re-organizations, employee compensation, and tax accounting methods. Prerequisite: GSBA 510 and 511.

GSBA 550 MARKETING RESEARCH (3)

Intended for future managers working with market data, includes defining marketing research goals, budgeting of expenditures, estimating the size of the markets, delineation of consumers, product research, estimating market response to advertising, price, distribution, and selling activities, and test marketing, with cases drawn from manufacturing and service industries. The main thrust will be directed to "down-to-earth" problems confronting operating managers, with some attention to data analysis techniques using the computer, and to information systems. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 551 SEMINAR IN CONSUMER BEHAVIOR (3)

Examines individual and group influences on consumer behavior. Information processing, motivation and decision processes are analyzed to provide a managerial understanding of aggregate consumer decision-making. Course format may include lecture, case studies, and readings. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 553 SEMINAR IN GLOBAL MARKETING (2)

This course focuses on the major issues regarding international branding. Mastering marketing skills of building and managing a company's brand equity in a multinational setting is at the center of the seminar. Specifically, topics examine those aspects of the brand policy that can be adapted to global standardized use and those which should remain flexible. Topics may include mega-brands, brand equity, brand development and its protection. The course emphasizes global branding within a socially responsible and ethical framework. Teaching methods may include lecture, case studies, class discussion and debate. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 554 STRATEGIC MARKETING (3)

Examines the critical issues and variables in selecting a marketing strategy, with an emphasis on how to accomplish strategic analysis and planning. Topics included in the course are the comparison of business and marketing strategies, marketing situation analysis, designing marketing strategy, marketing program development, and marketing strategy management and implementation. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 556 NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT (3)

Proposes and examines an integrated view of the process of designing, developing, and launching new products. Students gain a thorough understanding of the significant strategic and multi-functional concerns encountered by both entrepreneurs and intrapreneurs as they work to construct high-performance development organizations. Topics covered include the phase review process; the alignment of business strategy with development; the link between product development and product launch activities; organizational structures that promote creativity and development effectiveness and efficiency; controlling, promoting, and managing innovation; and creating and sustaining competitive advantage through product development. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 558 HIGH TECHNOLOGY MARKETING (3)

This course explores the principles and challenges of marketing high-technology or innovative products. It is essentially an advanced marketing class that provides an in-depth view of how firms articulate a technology strategy; how market opportunities for innovative products are identified, investigated and evaluated; how innovative products are defined in terms of their features and value propositions; and finally how the market place for these products is engaged via appropriate pricing and distribution strategies. Prerequisite: GSBA 504 or GSBA 516.

GSBA 560 SUPPLY CHAIN SYSTEMS (3)

Addresses the systems necessary to develop and manage successful supply chains. Enterprise management systems, (SAS, SAP, etc.); information, EDI, and logistics systems; supplier measurement systems, supply chain modeling, and optimization; and the integration strategies are examined. Prerequisite: GSBA 506.

GSBA 561 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (3)

Supply management is one of the most critical and the least understood functions of modern organizations. Supply management is responsible for the design, development, optimization and management of an organization's internal and external components of its supply system. Supply chain management addresses the challenges of integrating the members of an organization's supply chain in a seamless manner. A well-run supply system will greatly improve an organization's profits, its productivity, and the quality of its products and services and, therefore, its market share and profitability. Teaching methods include a combination of lecture, seminar and case discussions. Prerequisite: GSBA 506.

GSBA 562 STRATEGIC COST MANAGEMENT (3)

Investigates the highly dynamic, timely and littleunderstood area of cost management in the supply chain. The focus on cost management is designed to give the student an appreciation of cost reduction as a critical tool in the business strategy of competitive firms. Emphasis is redirected from price to total cost of ownership. Students will be introduced to the process of identifying costs in the system, methods of measuring costs, determining cost drivers and developing written strategies on reducing or managing costs. Teaching methods include a combination of lecture, case studies, and industrial projects. Prerequisites: GSBA 511 or concurrent.

GSBA 563 SUSTAINABLE GLOBAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (2)

This course provides students with an understanding of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) issues in relation to the organization, operation and development of global operations and supply networks ('the extended enterprise'). The emphasis in this course is to examine the current global environment relating to CSR and to explore processes and strategies for the adoption of a 'triple bottom line' approach to organization's supply chain strategies through student project work. Topics examined may include challenges in driving change in design, procurement, outsourcing, operations, facilities, logistics, marketing and distribution in order to develop more compassionate, conscientious and efficient practices. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515.

GSBA 570 PROGRAM OR PROJECT MANAGEMENT (3)

This course provides the student with hands-on experience taking a project from the planning phase through implementation to close-out. Course topics will include work breakdown structures, project scheduling, budgeting, project organizational structure and leadership, project monitoring and control, risk analysis, crisis management, quality assurance, status reporting and post project evaluation.

Learning these project management tools and concepts will be accomplished by planning and implementing the SEED community service project. Emphasis will be placed on designing the project to incorporate socially responsible approaches to the project, including using sustainable building practices and materials, evaluating and addressing the project's impacts on the environment, and working collaboratively with other SBA disciplines to achieve the most positive social and environmental impacts to benefit the community. Prerequisite: GSBA 502

GSBA 582 ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS NEGOTIATIONS (2)

More and more occasions require negotiation; conflict is a growth industry. Everyone wants to participate in decisions that affect them; fewer and fewer people will accept decisions dictated by someone else. People differ, and they use negotiation to handle their differences. Whether in business, government, or the family, people reach most decisions through negotiations. Even though they go to court, they almost always negotiate a settlement before trial. In this course, the student will learn the art and science of negotiation. The science will be learned largely through readings and discussions of the reading. The art will be learned through experience gained in simulated negotiations. These negotiations normally are set in a foreign country, exposing the student to some of the nuances of conducting business abroad. Prerequisite: GSBA 512.

GSBA 583 BUSINESS INITIATIVES WITH THE BASE OF THE PYRAMID (2)

Turning the world's poor into active actors in global markets requires wide-ranging innovation in products and services, business leadership and management practice, including the development of new business models. This is a case-based course in which students analyze the viability of business initiatives with the socio-economic base-of-the-pyramid (BOP) and their impact in poor communities. A key theme is how different types of organizations—multinationals, small and medium sized enterprises, nonprofits, and cooperatives—include low income citizens in new value chains that simultaneously create economic and social value. The course includes extensive discussions on business strategy for effectively engaging the poor as consumers, producers, or partners. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 585 BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT OF ASIA AND THE PACIFIC RIM (2)

Provides an overview of various aspects of doing business in Asian-Pacific countries. The implications of political, socio-economic and cultural environment for developing successful business strategies will be discussed with reference to selected countries from the region (Japan, NICS, ASIAN). Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 586 EUROPE IN THE GLOBAL ECONOMY (2)

This course will examine how regional strategies, as opposed to global or home country strategies, are providing a primary determinant of competitive advantage in Europe. It is within the region that managers determine investment locations, product mix, competitive position, and performance appraisals. Topics include assessing the role of the EURO and European monetary unification, enlargement issues and industry studies in the context of offering future scenarios of the role of Europe in the global economy. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 587 LATIN AMERICAN BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT (2)

This course provides an overview of Latin America from perspectives essential to effective international business management. There is emphasis on inter-cultural understanding and communication, along with economic, political, legal, and historical characteristics of Latin America and how these affect the business environment. An integral part of this regional approach is the analysis of differences among countries and their relationship to the region as a whole. Prerequisite: GSBA 501 or GSBA 515 or concurrent.

GSBA 590 STRATEGIC EXECUTION (3)

This course builds on the basic understanding of how strategy is formulated (GSBA 500) and on the various functional courses introduced throughout the MBA program. Topics may include but are not limited to executing strategic alliances, engaging in acquisition and restructuring strategies, developing and implementing sustainable business strategies and stimulating organizational innovation. The purpose is to provide students with an opportunity to integrate the various topics introduced throughout the program by engaging in strategy execution. Teaching methods may include case studies, simulations, projects, and field-work. Prerequisite: to be taken during the final regular semester of study.

GSBA 593 INTERNATIONAL PRACTICUM (3)

Students work in multicultural teams to provide solutions to a business problem or strategic project for a company abroad. The overseas professional project delivers hands-on experience of the markets, economic policies and business practices of the country in which the company operates. The consulting project will require students to apply creativity and analytical tools to complete the project, and communicate the results to clients. Faculty members will serve as supervisors for student teams. Prerequisite: Must have completed at least 4 of the following management core course (GSBA 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, or 516) prior to the practicum and have approval of their adviser. MBA students may take this course as a management elective.

GSBA 594 SPECIAL TOPICS (1-3)

Topics of current interest in Graduate Business Study. Course content and structure will differ depending on instructor. Consult your adviser for course description for any given semester. Prerequisite: will vary depending on topic selected.

GSBA 595 BUSINESS CONSULTING PROJECT (3)

Students working in teams provide consulting solutions to operating and strategic projects for businesses. Students bring their collective analytical abilities and diverse professional experiences to a business project, generating a mutually beneficial experience. Students will demonstrate the ability to formulate a statement of work, establish goals and milestones, prepare a schedule of deliverables, and allocate responsibilities to team members. The consulting project will require students to apply creativity and analytical tools to complete the project, and communicate the results to clients. Faculty members will serve as supervisors for student teams. Prerequisite: to be taken during the final regular semester of study.

GSBA 597 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (1-3)

Graduate business study abroad courses are offered in Europe, Latin America, Africa, and Asia to provide students exposure to international culture and business practices.

GSBA 598 INTERNSHIP (1-3)

Applied learning experience working for a business, government, or nonprofit organization. Students undertake an individual project or employer designated internship program. Grading is Pass/Fail. Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 20 credit hours of program coursework including at least four courses completed or taken concurrently that have significant relevance to the student's internship placement. Approval of placement by instructor. Repeatable up to 6 units.

GSBA 599 SPECIAL STUDIES (1-3)

Independent study usually involving empirical research and written reports. Repeatable up to 6 units toward degree

requirements. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and graduate director required.

Graduate Accountancy Programs

Accountancy Program Mission Statement and Objectives

The mission of the USD accountancy program is to develop accountants — through the use of personalized, innovative teaching methods developed by faculty who are active in the production and dissemination of knowledge — who have the skills to compete in a diverse and fast-changing global professional environment.

Specifically, the USD graduate accountancy programs will produce accounting graduates who have:

- Expanded accounting measurement knowledge either in a specific field of accountancy (e.g. taxation, financial accounting, controllership or systems, financial planning) or integrative accountancy and financial management knowledge,
- Expanded knowledge to critically analyze financial information in new and unfamiliar circumstances using professional research, decision-modeling, or risk analysis techniques as the basis for appropriate decisionmaking,
- 3. Expanded knowledge of the ethical attitudes, values, and professional responsibilities required by those in the accountancy profession,
- 4. Expanded business writing and oral communication skills,
- 5. Expanded leadership and interpersonal skills.

Programs

Several graduate accountancy degree and certificate programs are available. The variety of programs allows students to select from among several different configurations of masters level accountancy courses so that they can best meet their career objectives.

Courses are geared toward the development of skills that can be directly used within an accountant's work environment. The courses have also been designed to meet the needs of a broad range of professionals. Individuals seeking to meet the 150 hour requirements to become a CPA (on either a full-time or part-time basis) or individuals who already hold CPA certificates, but desiring additional skills and/or continuing professional education, should find one of the following USD graduate accountancy degree or certificate programs will meet their educational needs:

- 1. Master of Science in Accountancy (MACC)
- 2. Master of Science in Taxation (MTAX)
- 3. Bachelor of Accountancy (BACC) and MACC or MTAX Combined Programs
- 4. Graduate Certificate in Accountancy
- 5. Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning

Each program configuration is discussed individually below.

Accountancy Course Scheduling

Each graduate accountancy course is designated with an MACC prefix and is scheduled to be completed on an accelerated basis. Each course meets for two nights a week over a five week term. Some courses might also have a session on one or two Saturday mornings during the term. A class schedule of upcoming MACC or MTAX courses can be acquired from the Accountancy Programs office or from the Accountancy Institute website (www.sandiego.edu/ accountancy).

Most of the MACC or MTAX courses have been designed to build student skills interactively in-class. Therefore, active student attendance and participation in each class session is critical. Students should not enroll in any course where they will be unable to attend and participate in all scheduled class sessions.

Courses are scheduled year-round which allows students to apply and begin their program of study at any point during the year. It is anticipated that each course will be offered only once during each calendar year. Therefore, it is important that each student review the schedule of course offerings and prepare a program plan prior to beginning their program of study.

Faculty Mentors

Upon admission to any graduate accountancy program students will either select (or be assigned) an accounting faculty member as their faculty mentor. Faculty mentors will:

- 1. Orient the student to their program of study.
- 2. Advise the student when preparing their program plan and approve the final plan. (All students must complete a program plan prior to beginning coursework. The program plan will detail the courses the student will be completing in their program and the timing of each course.)
- 3. Provide career counseling.
- 4. Assist the student in dealing with program related issues during their course of study.

Master of Science in Accountancy (MACC)

The MACC degree program offers a curriculum that focuses on interactively developing the skills needed by accountants and financial managers. This is a specialized masters degree program designed to provide accountants the skills needed in mid- to upper-level accounting positions and skills needed in professional positions where finance, information systems, and related financial skills are as essential as accounting skills. Further, the program provides students with ethics, leadership, communications and interpersonal skills necessary for supervisory level positions.

In general, students applying for this program should already have completed an undergraduate degree in accountancy or its equivalent. Individuals without this background may still apply for the program, but will need to complete extended program requirements as discussed below. Since all courses are offered at night over five week terms, this program will be of primary interest to those students desiring to complete an accounting masters program on a part-time basis while remaining employed.

Students currently enrolled in the BACC program at USD should review the requirements of the BACC and MACC combined program that are shown below this stand-alone MACC program.

MACC Program Requirements For Students With An Undergraduate Accountancy Degree

The MACC degree is a 30-semester-unit program for those with an undergraduate accountancy degree. Additional prerequisite requirements for those without an undergraduate accounting degree are detailed at the end of this section.

Required Courses

The following three courses (9 semester-units) of ethics, leadership, communications, and interpersonal skills are all required:

MACC 501	Communications and Ethics for Financial
	Professionals (3)
MACC 502	Leadership in a Financial Team Environment (3)
MACC 503	Negotiations: Strategy, Practice, and Ethics (3)

Elective Courses

The remaining seven courses (21 units) are electives and may be selected by the student in consultation with their faculty mentor. Three recommended specialization tracks have been developed to help students make their elective selections. The tracks, and the courses in the tracks, are recommendations only.

Students must complete a "program plan" indicating their elective selections prior to beginning the MACC program. However, course substitutions may be made at later points of time upon approval of their faculty mentor and the director of the MACC or MTAX programs.

The seven electives may be selected from the following MACC graduate courses:

MACC 510	Applied Corporate Finance (3)
MACC 520	Fundamentals of Personal Financial Planning (3)
MACC 521	Insurance Planning (3)
MACC 522	Investment Planning and Risk Management (3)
MACC 523	Retirement Planning (3)
MACC 530	International Financial Analysis and Reporting (3)
MACC 531	Applied Research for Financial Accountants and Auditors (3)

MACC 532	Fraud Examination and Forensic Accounting (3)
MACC 540	Controllership and Cost Management (3)
MACC 550	Database Applications for Financial Professionals (3)
MACC 551	Accounting Software Selection and Implementation (3)
MACC 552	Security and Control in an ERP Environment (3)
MACC 560	Tax Research (3)
MACC 561	Partnership Taxation (3)
MACC 562	Estate and Gift Taxation and Planning (3)
MACC 563	State and Local Taxation (3)
MACC 594	Special Topics (3)
The followin basis only:	g courses are offered on an individual student
MACC 598 MACC 599	Professional Accountancy Internship (3) Independent Studies (3)

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Science in Accountancy

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Fall, Intersession, Spring, Summer
Application Deadlines	None. Rolling application
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale)
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT (minimum score of 550)
	IELTS or TOEFL - International applicants only (minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or TOEFL score of 92/237/580 required). See English Proficiency and International Student Applicants page 39.
Required Coursework	Bachelor of Accountancy or equivalent
Required Coursework Required Licenses/Credentials	Bachelor of Accountancy or equivalent None
Required Licenses/Credentials	None

International Experience

MACC students may participate in a six unit international accounting and European business environment program in London, Paris, and Rome. The primary goal of the course is to immerse students in both IFRS and the European business environment from a physical, cultural, and intellectual perspective with an emphasis on doing business in the United Kingdom, France, and Italy. Students will have the opportunity to personally experience the world of European business at the same time they are learning significant facts and concepts in a classroom setting. This will be accomplished by talking to business professionals, hearing lectures by individuals from Europe, visiting major international accounting firms, following the local press, discussing actual business cases, and classroom experiences. For more information go to: http://tiny.cc/ AccountingEurope

All MACC courses will be offered only once per calendar year. Therefore, students should review the class schedule of MACC course offerings prior to the completion of their program plan. Students should also examine course prerequisites before selecting their electives and preparing their program plan. Faculty mentors should be consulted during this process. As detailed in the next section, MACC students may elect to take some GSBA prefixed MBA courses as part of their 21 units of electives.

Availability of GSBA-prefixed MBA Courses as MACC Program Electives.

A maximum of 9 units of MBA courses (e.g. GSBA prefixed courses) are allowed as part of the MACC program electives. The remaining 12 units of electives must be from MACC prefixed courses. Students must meet all the prerequisites of the desired GSBA course, must justify the relevance of the course, and must gain the approval of their faculty mentor to include the GSBA course as an MACC elective.

Students should be aware that MBA courses are generally offered during the Graduate School of Business Administration's regular 15-week fall and spring semesters, during the 3-week January intersession, and during the summer sessions. Students should determine the availability of a desired MBA course before including it in their MACC program plan.

Alternatively, students in the MBA program may select individual MACC courses for their elective courses. Students must meet the appropriate prerequisites noted for the individual MACC courses prior to enrollment and must gain approval of their MBA program adviser.

Specialization Tracks

Three specialization tracks have been developed to help guide MACC students in their selections of their 21 units of electives. These tracks, and the courses within the tracks, are recommendations only and are not required. Students are encouraged to use these tracks when preparing their program plan.

A. Corporate Reporting and Financial Management

MACC 510	Applied Corporate Finance (3)
MACC 522	Investment Planning and Risk Management
	(3)
MACC 530	International Financial Analysis and
	Reporting (3)
MACC 531	Applied Research for Financial Accountants
	and Auditors (3)
	Electives (9)

B. Controllership and Accounting Information System Development

MACC 510	Applied Corporate Finance (3)	
MACC 522	Investment Planning and Risk Management	
	(3)	
MACC 540	Controllership and Cost Management (3)	
MACC 532	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination	
	(3)	
	Electives (9)	
C. Devenuel Financial Diamains		

C. Personal Financial Planning

MACC 520	Fundamentals of Personal Financial Planning
	(3)
MACC 521	Insurance Planning (3)
MACC 522	Investment Planning and Risk Management
	(3)
MACC 523	Retirement Planning (3)
MACC 562	Estate and Gift Taxation and Planning (3)
	Electives (6)

Requirements for Students with a Non-Accounting, Business Undergraduate Degree

Students with a non-accounting, business undergraduate degree may apply for the MACC program, but will be required to complete prerequisite accounting coursework. In this situation, their MACC program would consist of a maximum of 54 semester-units. Specifically, the 24 semester-unit requirements of the Undergraduate Certificate Program in Accountancy would need to be completed as prerequisites to completing the 30 semester-unit MACC program described above. Students having already completed some of the Undergraduate Certificate requirements will have the courses and the units considered for waiver.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Accountancy Program currently consists of the following 24 semester-units:

ACCT 200	Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
ACCT 201	Principles of Managerial Accounting (3)
ACCT 300	Intermediate Accounting I (3)
ACCT 301	Intermediate Accounting II (3)
ACCT 302	Cost Accounting (3)
ACCT 303	Accounting Information Systems (3)
ACCT 306	Federal Income Tax I (3)

Select one course from the following:

ACCT 401	Advanced Accounting (3)
ACCT 407	Federal Tax Accounting II (3)
ACCT 408	Auditing (3)

Requirements for Students with a Non-Accounting, Non-Business Undergraduate Degree

Students without a undergraduate accountancy or business degree may be considered for admission to the MACC program, but will need to complete substantial prerequisite coursework in both accounting and business.

The MACC program would consist of a maximum of 73 semester-units. Students would need to complete 20 prerequisite-units in business, in addition to the 54-unit MACC program described above for the non-accounting, business undergraduate degree holders. Students having already completed any of the prerequisite business course requirements noted below will have the course and the units considered for waiver.

The prerequisite 18 semester-unit business course requirements consist of the following:

GSBA 500	Strategic Thinking and Communication (2)
GSBA 501	Ethical Leadership and Organizational
	Behavior (3)
GSBA 502	Statistics for Managers (2)
GSBA 504	Marketing for Managers (2)
GSBA 505	Financial Management and Analysis (3)
GSBA 506	Operations and the Global Supply Chain (2)
GSBA 508	Legal and Social Environment of Global
	Business (2)
GSBA 509	The Economic Environment of Business (3)

Admission Process For The MACC Program

Students must complete the following for admission to the MACC degree program:

1. Complete the Master of Science in Accountancy applicable application fees.

Note that the above application materials will require students to take the GMAT exam and receive a minimum score of 550 and to submit official transcripts for all prior undergraduate and graduate work. A 3.0 accounting course GPA and 3.0 overall GPA is the normal cutoff for admission. However, applicants with lower prior GPAs will be considered for admission with additional evidence of strong professional accounting or financial management credentials.

Master of Science in Taxation (MTAX)

The Master of Science in Taxation (MTAX) degree program offers a curriculum that focuses on interactively developing skills needed by tax accountants. It is a specialized program that provides skills to begin a career as a tax accountant and skills to progress to mid- and upper-level positions. In addition to specialized tax knowledge, the program provides students with ethics, leadership, communication and interpersonal skills necessary for supervisor-level positions.

This is a companion program to the Master of Science in Accountancy (MACC) program. All interested students should review the admission process and prerequisite requirements that are discussed under the MACC program. Those processes and prerequisites are also applicable to the MTAX program. In general, students applying to the MTAX program should already have completed an undergraduate degree in accountancy or its equivalent. Individuals without this background may still apply to the program, but will need to complete extended program requirements. Since all courses are offered at night over five-week terms, this program will be of primary interest to those students desiring to complete an MTAX program on a part-time basis while remaining employed. Since all courses are only offered once per calendar year, students should carefully plan their program of study prior to beginning the program and should expect that completion will generally take a minimum of one calendar year.

As with the MACC program, students currently enrolled in the BACC program at USD can complete the BACC and MTAX in a combined program format. The admission process is identical to those required by the BACC or MACC Combined Program and prospective students should review the next section of this course catalog for those requirements.

MTAX Program Requirements

The MTAX program is a 30 semester-unit program for those with an undergraduate accounting degree. Additional prerequisite requirements for those without an undergraduate accounting degree are shown under the MACC program. In addition to the prerequisites shown under the MACC program, all MTAX degree applicants will need to have already completed:

- ACCT 306 Federal Tax Acct I, and
- ACCT 407 Federal Tax Acct II, or their equivalents, as prerequisites to the program.

MTAX Course Requirements (30-Semester Units):

Required Courses (24 semester-units):

A. The following three courses (9 semester-units) in ethics, leadership, communications, and interpersonal skills are all required:

- MACC 501 Communications and Ethics for Financial Professionals (3)
- MACC 502 Leadership in a Financial Team Environment (3)
- MACC 503 Negotiations: Strategy, Practice and Ethics (3)

B. The following five courses (15 semester-units) of taxation courses are all required:

- MACC 523 Retirement Planning (3)
- MACC 560 Tax Research (3)
- MACC 561 Partnership Taxation (3)
- MACC 562 Estate and Gift Taxation and Planning (3)
- MACC 563 State and Local Taxation (3) Electives (6-semester units):

Electives are likely from MACC or MTAX, MBA, or other USD programs that directly relate to the field of taxation. These can include MACC 598 – Internship or MACC 599 – Independent Study.

Students must complete a "program plan" indicating their elective selections prior to beginning the MTAX program. However, course substitutions may be made at later points of time upon approval of their faculty mentor and the director of the MACC or MTAX program.

International Experience

MTAX students may participate in a six unit international accounting and European business environment program in London, Paris, and Rome. The primary goal of the course is to immerse students in both IFRS and the European business environment from a physical, cultural, and intellectual perspective with an emphasis on doing business in the United Kingdom, France, and Italy. Students will have the opportunity to personally experience the world of European business at the same time they are learning significant facts and concepts in a classroom setting. This will be accomplished by talking to business professionals, hearing lectures by individuals from Europe, visiting major international accounting firms, following the local press, discussing actual business cases, and classroom experiences. For more information go to: http://tiny.cc/ AccountingEurope.

Admission Process For The MTAX Program

Students must complete the following for admission to the MTAX degree program:

1. Complete the Master of Science in Taxation application, including the payment of any applicable application fees.

Note that the above application materials will require students to take the GMAT exam and receive a minimum score of 550 and to submit official transcripts for all prior undergraduate and graduate work. A 3.0 accounting course GPA and 3.0 overall GPA is the normal cutoff for admission. However, applicants with lower prior GPAs will be considered for admission with additional evidence of strong professional accounting or financial management credentials.

BACC/MACC or MTAX Combined Programs

The combined programs allow students to combine their BACC program with either the MACC or the MTAX programs. The combined programs allow students to begin their graduate programs early while they are still completing their BACC program. The actual program requirements for the undergraduate or graduate program are unchanged from those described under the individual programs. BACC students admitted to the MACC or MTAX combined programs may begin taking graduate program coursework starting in the summer after their Junior year. The combined program allows students to complete both their BACC and either the MACC or MTAX degrees in approximately four and one half to five years on a full-time basis.

Undergraduate BACC students interested in meeting the 150-hour requirements to become CPAs are strongly encouraged to consider the combined program option. CPA laws in a majority of states have recently been changed to require 150 units of university credit to receive a CPA certificate. Additional information on this requirement is available from most State Boards of Accountancy.

Only students who are currently enrolled in the BACC degree program at USD are eligible for admission to a

combined program. Admitted students will likely enroll in daytime undergraduate courses and evening MACC courses so that both degrees can be completed on a full-time basis in the shortest possible time frame.

Since MACC or MTAX courses are offered in five week terms on a year-round basis, students interested in completing the combined program quickly should plan on taking MACC or MTAX courses during the summers starting after the Junior year. In fact, the MACC or MTAX class schedule has been efficiently designed to allow combined program students to take their MACC or MTAX required courses in the summer between their Junior and Senior years.

Program Requirements

The BACC/MACC or BACC/MTAX combined programs are 154-unit program consisting of the 124-semester unit requirements for a Bachelor of Accountancy degree (see the Undergraduate Course Catalog) and the 30 semester-unit requirements for either the MACC or MTAX degrees. Students interested in either combined program should review the MACC or MTAX program requirements discussed above.

BACC students accepted into the combined program should consult with their faculty mentor, the director of the MACC or MTAX program, and the university's financial aid office to ensure they enroll in the appropriate mix of undergraduate or graduate courses each semester prior to completing their BACC requirements so that they will maximize their availability of financial aid.

Admission Process For The Combined BACC/MACC Or BACC/MTAX Programs

Students must complete the following for admission to the combined BACC/MACC or BACC/MTAX degree programs:

 Complete the Master of Science in Accountancy or Master of Science in Taxation Admission Application, including the payment of any applicable application fees.

As discussed below, to be considered for admission into the Combined Program, a student must meet the criteria listed below:

- 1. Declared USD Bachelor of Accountancy major only
- 2. Completion of a minimum ACCT 300 and one additional upper-division undergraduate Accountancy course
- 3. Completion of a minimum of 84 undergraduatesemester hours applicable toward their BACC
- 4. A 3.0 GPA overall

- 5. A 3.0 GPA in all upper-division accountancy courses
- 6. A GMAT score of 550 (waived if 3.25 GPA in overall USD coursework)

The application includes the following items:

- 1. Application
- 2. Two letters of recommendation
- 3. Résumé
- 4. Personal statement
- 5. \$80 application fee
- 6. GMAT (waived if 3.25 GPA in overall USD coursework)

Upon Acceptance:

- 1. You must select a faculty mentor.
- 2. You must meet with that mentor and complete an approved "MACC or MTAX Program Plan" prior to the beginning of MACC or MTAX coursework.

Program and Course Sequencing Requirements for BACC/MACC or BACC/MTAX combined program. The following sequencing requirements must be met by all students in the combined program:

- 1. Under no circumstances will a student in the combined program be able to receive their MACC or MTAX degree prior to the completion of their BACC degree.
- Under no circumstances will completed MACC or MTAX course credit be applied toward any USD undergraduate degree requirements.
- 3. Students in the combined program may not enroll in any GSBA prefixed MBA courses that are anticipated to be used as MACC or MTAX electives until they have completed all BACC degree requirement (i.e, GSBA prefixed courses may only be completed after the undergraduate degree is completed).
- 4. Students will receive their BACC degree upon completion of the requirements of that degree program.
- Students who have received admittance in the combined program must complete their remaining MACC or MTAX degree requirements within five years of completing their BACC degree or must reapply to the MACC or MTAX program.

Graduate Certificate in Accountancy

A Graduate Certificate in Accountancy is offered for those students who desire additional professional accountancy courses, but who do not desire a complete graduate accounting degree. This certificate program is geared toward individuals that already have undergraduate accounting degrees or their equivalent. The certificate should be of strong interest to individuals who wish to:

- 1. Complete the remainder of their 150 semester-unit requirements for their CPA certificate;
- 2. Update or extend their accountancy and financial management skills; and/or,
- 3. Complete continuing professional education (CPE) credit to maintain their current CPA license.

Program Requirements

This graduate certificate program requires the completion of 15-semester units of MACC prefixed coursework. Students may select any 15 MACC prefixed semester units (excluding MACC 501, MACC 502, and MACC 503) based on their continuing professional education needs and their career objectives. Approval of their Program Plan by a faculty mentor is required prior to beginning their certificate program.

Students in this certificate program who subsequently decide to apply and enroll in the MACC or MTAX degree programs will be allowed to apply the units already completed in the certificate program to their graduate degree. Enrollment in the MACC or MTAX program must, however, begin within two years of the completion of this graduate certificate program in order for the completed units to be applied to the graduate degree. Students may not be concurrently enrolled in this certificate program and any other School of Business Administration degree or certificate program.

Admission Process for The Graduate Certificate in Accountancy

Students must complete the following for admission to this certificate program:

1. Complete the application materials for the Graduate Certificate in Accountancy program.

Note that the above application will require students to submit transcripts of prior undergraduate and graduate work. A 3.0 accounting course GPA and 3.0 overall GPA is the normal cutoff for admission. However, applicants with lower prior GPAs will be considered with additional evidence of strong professional accounting or financial management credentials. The application will also require two recommendation letters.

Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning

The Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning Program is designed for accountants who desire the skills necessary to provide clients with personal financial planning services, in addition to accountancy and taxation based services. The program is geared toward individuals who already have undergraduate accounting degrees or the equivalent.

Specifically, the certificate program is designed to prepare students to perform comprehensive financial planning services to individuals in the area of investment, insurance, retirement plans, income taxes and estate taxes. The curriculum is modeled after the topic areas in which proficiency must be demonstrated in order to earn the PF add-on credential to a CPA certificate.

Specifically, the AICPA currently offers an add-on credential entitled a P.F.S. (Personal Financial Specialist) for those holding CPA certificates. Students completing this Graduate Certificate program should acquire the basic educational background accountants will need to qualify for this add-on credential. However, the P.F.S. credential is administered by the AICPA and CPAs will need to apply directly to the AICPA and will need to meet all of the AICPA requirements (including a PF. examination) before they can receive the add-on credential. For more information on this add-on credential go to www.aicpa.org.

Program Requirements

Students in this Graduate Certificate program must complete the following 15-units of MACC courses:

MA	CC 520	Fundamentals of Personal Financial Planning (3)
MA	CC 521	Insurance Planning (3)
MA	CC 522	Investment Planning and Risk Management (3)
MA	CC 523	Retirement Planning (3)
MA	CC 562	Estate and Gift Taxation and Planning (3)

Students considering this certificate program should alternatively consider applying for the 30 unit MACC degree program and completing the above 15-unit certificate requirements as part of the electives in that graduate degree program (See the Personal Financial Planning specialization track in the MACC program description). Students in the MACC degree program who complete the above 15-units as electives will automatically receive this Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning. Alternatively, students completing this Graduate Certificate program who subsequently decide to apply and enroll in the MACC degree will be allowed to apply the units already completed in the certificate program to the MACC degree. Enrollment in the MACC program must, however, begin within two years of the completion of this graduate certificate.

Admission Process for the Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning

Students must complete the following for admission to this certificate program:

1. Complete the application materials for the Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning program.

Note that the above application will require students to submit transcripts of prior undergraduate and graduate work. A 3.0 accounting course GPA and 3.0 overall GPA is the normal cutoff for admission. However, applicants with lower prior GPAs will be considered with additional evidence of strong professional accounting or financial management credentials. The application will also require two recommendation letters.

Courses and Seminars

MACC 501 COMMUNICATIONS AND ETHICS FOR FINANCIAL PROFESSIONALS (3)

This course will focus on improving business presentation skills with several oral presentations required during the course. The course will also introduce basic behavioral or communication skills needed to manage yourself and relationships with others in organizations. Skills learned will include self-management, goal setting, strategic thinking, communicating, creative problem solving, resolving conflicts, team building, motivating, leading change, and evaluating performance. The development of professional ethics and values will be stressed and will comprise a minimum of one-third of the material in this course. Prerequisite: Admission to the BACC/MACC or MTAX programs or either of the MACC or MTAX combined programs.

MACC 502 LEADERSHIP IN A FINANCIAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT (3)

This course examines the challenges of creating and leading in a team-based organizational culture. Topics include stages of team development, leadership style, team chartering, conflict management, decision-making, process facilitation, leadership interventions, and team member skills. Teaching methods include assessments, role-plays, case studies, simulations, skill practice, and a project documenting a team leadership experience. Discussion of the interaction of professional ethics and team leader behavior will comprise a minimum of one-third of this course. Prerequisite: Admission to the MACC or MTAX programs or BACC/MACC or MTAX combined programs.

MACC 503 NEGOTIATIONS: STRATEGY, PRACTICE, AND ETHICS (3)

This course is designed to raise your negotiation competency by presenting a comprehensive, logical approach to a wide variety of negotiation situations. Based on experiential learning, the course will use live negotiation situations where students can develop strategies, employ bargaining tactics, and structure agreements. In addition, the course will examine how to integrate the strategic goals of an organization with the strategic goals of your negotiations and to use negotiations to create value. The course will allow students to examine areas of strength and weakness in their own negotiating style. Finally, negotiating strategy and tactics are set in the context of a code of personal and professional ethical conduct with a minimum of one-third of the course devoted to understanding how ethical issues should impact the negotiation process. Prerequisite: Admission to the MACC or MTAX programs or either of the BACC/MACC or MTAX combined programs.

MACC 510 APPLIED CORPORATE FINANCE (3)

This course reviews complex financial decision making techniques. The ascendancy of shareholder value over the last two decades requires participants to be acquainted with modern financial decision making techniques. Leveraged buyouts (LBO), initial public offerings (IPOs), mergers and acquisitions (MandA), and real option valuation (ROV) will be taught via both text and case methodologies. Prerequisite: FINA 300 or GSBA 505. May not receive credit for this course and GSBA 520.

MACC 520 FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING (3)

This course investigates a broad spectrum of financial planning processes including regulatory, legal, and ethical issues. Other relevant topics include sequencing the financial planning process, communications theory, financial assets, liquidity and cash management, and the effect of a changing economic environment. Prerequisite: FINA 300 or GSBA 505 and 510.

MACC 521 INSURANCE PLANNING (3)

A fundamental part of personal financial planning and personal financial management is risk management, which involves the identification, analysis and management of a client's risk exposures. The purpose of risk management is to protect a client's assets and income against large, unexpected losses. Insurance topics including life, annuities, health, disability, long-term care, homeowners and property insurance. Selection of the appropriate role of insurance planning will effectively transfer risk exposures in a sound risk management program. Prerequisite: FINA 300 or GSBA 505 and 510.

MACC 522 INVESTMENT PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT (3)

This course is designed to provide a sound basis for the analysis of publicly traded securities and for the development and management of an integrated portfolio management strategy. Based on experiential learning, the instructor will combine the most recent investment theory and critical thinking with practical security analysis and portfolio management techniques. Integrated throughout the course will be an important new area of financial analysis, behavioral finance, which has critical implications on investment management activities. Included in the course construct are presentations by distinguished and practicing portfolio managers. Prerequisite: FINA 300 or GSBA 505 and 510. May not receive credit for this course and GSBA 521.

MACC 523 RETIREMENT PLANNING (3)

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of retirement planning from a personal financial planning perspective. Specifically, the course will emphasize the examination of various types of retirement plans and the taxation implications of those plans. Qualified plans as well as plan installations, administration and terminations will be discussed. The suitability of investment portfolios for qualified plan situations will also be introduced. Prerequisite: FINA 300 or GSBA 505 and 510. ACCT 306 is also recommended.

MACC 530 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND REPORTING (3)

The study of international accounting issues is crucial for effective interpretation and analysis of financial information from companies located around the world. This course adopts a twofold approach. First, the course examines diverse financial reporting practices with an emphasis on the underlying cultural, political, institutional and economic factors. Highlighting a user's perspective, the course then develops a financial statement analysis framework for comparing published financial information of non-U.S. companies. Combining these two approaches will enable students to prepare comparative case analyses based on a country context. Prerequisite: ACCT 300 or GSBA 510.

MACC 531 APPLIED RESEARCH FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (3)

Applied research skills are essential for practicing financial accountants and auditors. This course focuses on helping professional accountants acquire applied research skills that will enable them to access relevant professional guidance, to understand it, and to apply it. Case analyses will be performed by students using the Internet and other relevant research materials. Students will prepare case analysis based upon their research and will present their results in oral presentations and in professional write-ups. Research on relevant ethical issues in the profession will be a critical part of the cases examined in the course. Prerequisite: ACCT 301.

MACC 532 FRAUD EXAMINATION AND FORENSIC ACCOUNTING (3)

Fraud examination will cover the principles and methodology of fraud detection and deterrence. The course includes such topics as skimming, cash larceny, check tampering, register disbursement schemes, billing schemes, payroll and expense reimbursement schemes, non-cash misappropriations, corruption, accounting principles and fraud, fraudulent financial statements, and interviewing witnesses. It also involves discussion of internal controls to prevent fraud, and is designed to give a basic knowledge of skills needed for courtroom testimony. Prerequisites: ACCT 408.

MACC 540 CONTROLLERSHIP AND COST MANAGEMENT (3)

This course will focus on current controllership and strategic cost management topics. Topics to be studied include activity based costing, balanced scorecard, benchmarking, and management control systems. Teaching methods include lecture or discussions, case studies, and presentations. Development of appropriate values and ethics needed by company controllers is included in the course. Prerequisites: ACCT 302 or GSBA 510 and 511.

MACC 550 DATABASE APPLICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL PROFESSIONALS (3)

The focus of this course is to develop competence in solving organizational problems requiring the design, implementation, management, and use of database systems. The course addresses the technical, business and application development issues associated with managing and using an organization's data resources. The course incorporates relational database technologies (Microsoft Access and Microsoft SQL Server) into the classroom experience via training and assignments, culminating with a group project requiring developing a database. Prerequisites: ACCT 303 or GSBA 510 and 511.

MACC 551 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE SELECTION AND IMPLEMENTATION (3)

This course will provide students with an overview of what business applications are currently available, how they can be purchased and delivered, and how they can help organizations process transactions and gain competitive advantage. Particular emphasis will be given to accounting software and ERP systems, but other applications such as customer relationship management software, supply chain management software, and manufacturing-oriented packages will also be discussed with a focus on how they can integrate with and maximize the value of accounting software. Prerequisites: ACCT 303 or GSBA 510 and 511.

MACC 552 SECURITY AND CONTROL IN AN ERP ENVIRONMENT (3)

This course is designed to provide students with an awareness and basic understanding of the various security and control issues that arise in and around an organization's accounting information systems. Topic coverage will focus on current techniques that organizations use to secure their accounting applications including (ERP), corporate databases, operating systems and external communications with customers and suppliers. Also covered will be issues related to the maintenance of adequate storage and backup policies and facilities for corporate data. A comprehensive project will allow students to apply their newly acquired knowledge to a real-world setting. Prerequisites: ACCT 303.

MACC 560 TAX RESEARCH (3)

This course examines research methods used for Federal taxation. Topics include ethics, tax research methodology, primary sources of law, secondary sources of law, and tax practice. Students will use electronic databases and other library resources to research fact patterns in groups and present their findings to the class. In addition, students are expected to do the necessary background reading and take related tests on the topics studied. Prerequisites: ACCT 306.

MACC 561 PARTNERSHIP TAXATION (3)

This course examines tax reporting for non-corporate entities including partnerships, limited liability companies (LLCs), and limited liability partnerships (LLPs), and the taxation of entity owners. Students who complete this course will: (1) understand common partnership, LLC, and LLP terminology, (2) know how and where to research non-corporate tax issues, (3) learn to prepare and review common non-corporate entity tax reports, (4) develop skills in communicating tax issues and answers to clients, (5) understand non-corporate tax planning techniques, (6) understand how to creatively structure transactions consistent with current tax laws, and (7) understand how the California Board of Accountancy Ethics requirements apply to taxation issues. Problem based learning (practice problems, cases, and examples) will provide the core methods of classroom instruction. Prerequisites: ACCT 407.

MACC 562 ESTATE AND GIFT TAXATION AND PLANNING (3) This course examines the details of three Federal transfer taxes: the estate tax, gift tax, and generation skipping tax. Topics will include transfers subject to the gift tax, valuation of gifts, gift tax exclusion, gift splitting, the gross estate, deductions for transfer taxes, life insurance subject to estate tax, and the determination and payment of the three taxes. Students will be expected to prepare estate and gift tax returns, research issues related to these transfer taxes, and present topics to the class. Prerequisites: ACCT 306

MACC 563 STATE AND LOCAL TAXATION (3)

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the principles of multistate taxation. Specifically, the course will provide: an overview of the impact of federal and state constitutional limitations on multi-state taxation, a fairly comprehensive introduction into the structure, problems and some of the tax planning opportunities for state corporate income taxation of multistate corporations, and an overview of sales and property taxes. Prerequisites: ACCT 306.

MACC 594 SPECIAL TOPICS (3)

Topics of current interest in graduate accountancy study. Course content and structure will differ depending on instructor. Consult your advisor for course description for any given semester. Prerequisite: Will vary depending on topic selected.

MACC 598 PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY INTERNSHIP (3)

Applied learning experience working for a business, government, or nonprofit organization in an accounting related position. Grading is Pass/Fail. Prerequisite: Approval of placement by instructor. May only be taken once for three units toward degree requirements.

MACC 599 INDEPENDENT STUDIES (3)

Special or Independent Study usually involving empirical research and written reports. Grading is Pass/Fail. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and MACC or MTAX program director. May only be taken once for three units toward degree requirements.

Master of Science in Executive Leadership

Offered by the University of San Diego's School of Business Administration in alliance with the Ken Blanchard Companies, the Master of Science in Executive Leadership (MSEL) degree focuses on the combination of leadership styles, skills, support sciences, and strategies. The Mission of the MSEL program is "to develop and inspire leaders who will transform their organizations and our world through service with compassion and integrity." The degree curriculum facilitates the development and mastery of key intrapersonal, interpersonal and organizational skills in real-world contexts to allow for maximum personal and organizational benefit.

The MSEL program objectives are designed to:

- Foster critical thinking and analytical skills needed to effect self and organizational change;
- Facilitate behavioral change in self and others through self-knowledge, cultural sensitivity, and team dynamics;
- Promote demonstrable skills for effective, valuesbased leadership;
- Develop a breadth of leadership skills in both profit and not-for-profit organizations; and,
- Assure the highest quality of peer interaction and a robust learning community.

This integration of the key elements of leadership provides graduates with an interdisciplinary framework of fundamental business knowledge including customers and markets, financial management, financial controls, and organizational strategy. However, as a specialized master degree program, the emphasis is on understanding and developing skills in various leadership contexts. This program satisfies those who seek a personal developmental experience that emphasizes the leadership functions of motivating and developing people and organizations over the administrative responsibilities of maximizing work-unit efficiencies or technical elegance.

Designed around an executive education learning model, MSEL encourages executive participants to learn from one another by sharing diverse perspectives and problem solving strategies in an environment that fosters creativity and innovation. Executive-level participants engage in an applied-learning curriculum co-facilitated by the expert authors, theorists, and business leaders drawn from the School of Business Administration faculty, The Ken Blanchard Companies instructors, and business executives. A typical candidate for the MSEL program has 15 years or more experience as a professional and is currently serving in a position of leadership. He or she wants to learn how to more systematically leverage the leadership experience into accelerated personal and organizational growth. Because the program presents classroom lessons that are required to be put into practice, all students are expected to continue to work in leadership roles throughout the duration of the program.

Students enroll in the MSEL program as either an alternative or complement to the traditional MBA education. Their educational focus is to enhance their leadership skills to allow them to be more effective as leaders in their organizations. The program attracts students who want the combination of leadership style, skills, and strategies, and the harder sciences of business from a leadership perspective.

Backgrounds of past students include CEOs of both publicly-traded and private companies, C-level leaders and executives who have leadership responsibility in their current position and show the potential for increasing their leadership roles in their organizations to the highest levels. About 90 percent of all students are from the southern California area, with the remaining from outside the region which requires commuting to the weekend classes. Among the organizations represented by MSEL graduates are WD-40, Cardinal Health, Jack-in-the Box, Gen-Probe, Cubic Corp., Morgan Stanley, BAE Systems, ResMed, The Ken Blanchard Companies, Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Cubic Corp., Solar Turbines, Pfizer, Novartis and others.

Admission Requirements

MSEL candidates have typically held positions of responsibility including chairman, CEO, president, vice president, director, and manager. Accelerating personal growth is often a primary objective. As the first criteria for admission, candidates are expected to have a set of diversified leadership experiences, including:

- Fifteen or more years in a professional capacity within an organization;
- Currently serving in a leadership or management position; and,
- Expects to continue to serve as a leader within an organization throughout the program.

Additional screening is typical of that found for entry into most business graduate degree programs, including the assessment of academic competence:

• Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university;

- Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or an equivalent Professional Work Product prepared by the candidate;
- Two letters of recommendation from the applicant's supervisor, a colleague or a direct report; and,
- Essay explaining why the applicant is interested in the MSEL program and how the degree program will further the applicant's personal and professional goals.

Leaders and managers who are interested in this program should request a copy of the application from the MSEL Program Office at (619) 260-4828 or download the application at www.sandiego.edu/business/programs/ graduate/leadership/executive_leadership/

Curriculum Overview

This cohort-based program requires all students to progress together through a series of 19 specified courses over a 22-month period. Classes meet one weekend a month for twenty-two months with 2 one-week intensive sessions at the beginning and middle of the curriculum. In this manner, MSEL delivers not only an AACSB/WASC accredited graduate business degree, but lifelong friendships and a valuable business network. The scheduling format of the courses – one weekend per month (all day Friday and Saturday and half-day Sunday) with two full-week courses – allows students to fulfill their work responsibilities while still pursuing their degree. The following is the current sequence of the MSEL courses, all of which are required:

L.	
MSEL 520	Preparing for Leadership: Self-Appraisal and Analysis
MSEL 521	Optimizing Individual Learning & Development
MSEL 522	Leadership, Power & Politics
MSEL 529	Leadership in a Team Context
MSEL 524	Communicating Your Leadership
	Point-of-View
MSEL 525	Decision Making
MSEL 526	Succession Planning & Talent
	Management
MSEL 527	Partnering for Performance Using SL II®
MSEL 523	Ethics in the Workplace
MSEL 528	Negotiations & Problem Solving
MSEL 530	Leadership in a Global Context
MSEL 535	Finance & Accounting for Organizational
	Leadership
MSEL 536	Corporate Governance
MSEL 531	Leading Change
MSEL 532	Designing Organizational Culture: Values
	& Alignment

MSEL 534	Marketing Strategy, Structure	
	& Processes	
MSEL 533	Innovation & Organizational Learning	
MSEL 537	Executing Global Strategic Initiatives	
MSEL 538	Leadership for the Future	

Courses and Seminars

MSEL 520 PREPARING FOR LEADERSHIP: SELF-APPRAISAL AND ANALYSIS (3)

This course, the first one-week track, serves as the orientation to the master's program. Students explore the relationship between personality and behaviors of the socially-responsible leader. Topics include personality theory, disposition, beliefs, values, presentation of self in the workplace, and the competencies required to effectively lead values-driven organizations. Students learn what values and character they bring to their management roles, as well as how to discern the disposition and values framework others bring to the workplace. Approaches include diagnostic instruments for self and others, role plays, case studies, a writing project to establish a personal mission statement and formulating strategies for balancing work and personal values.

MSEL 521 OPTIMIZING INDIVIDUAL LEARNING & DEVELOPMENT (1.5)

Focusing on the Leader as Learner, students develop an understanding of the relationship between leading, learning and teaching in an effort to maximize individual and organizational performance. The Leader as Learner is the main theme of this course. Students assess how they best acquire and process information to help them advocate for what they need as leaders and learners. Common business processes and skills practiced will assist in defining, understanding, and developing a learning orientation and optimizing leadership so individuals in organizations can out-learn, out-think, and out-create competitors while maximizing individual and organizational performance.

MSEL 522 LEADERSHIP, POWER AND POLITICS (1.5)

This course covers the analysis, explanation and evaluation of power and politics in organizations. It offers frameworks for assessing the sources of power in organizations, the conditions that lead to its attainment and its effective use from both a practical and an ethical perspective. Our discussions will cover how people in organizations try to get what they want by influencing others (a key aspect of leadership), how their ability to do so is affected by power distributions and how people try to change power distributions in their favor. We will evaluate these behaviors and discuss how, as a leader, you should participate in these behaviors.

MSEL 523 ETHICS IN THE WORKPLACE (1.5)

This course examines the moral features of activities and decision-making within and among organizations. Beginning with the assumption that most people want to act ethically most of the time, we must also recognize that people and relationships are complex. Determining the proper course of action is at least as difficult as taking that action within an elaborate network of stakeholder relationships. Toward improving moral analysis in organizations, this course will cover topics such as: the effects of time pressure, division of loyalties, conflicts of obligations, effects of bureaucracy, nature of authority, cultural relativism and international ethical differences, among others.

MSEL 524 COMMUNICATING YOUR LEADERSHIP POINT-OF-VIEW (1.5)

Contemporary research demonstrates that effective leaders articulate a clear and consistent Leadership Point of View. Students will explore the importance of developing a clear leadership point of view in an organizational context. In addition, students will reflect on the principle of Servant Leadership and its application as the foundation for any leadership point of view. Each student will be asked to present his or her leadership point of view in oral and written formats. The teaching methods include selfdiagnosis, role-plays, case studies, and presentations by both faculty and students.

The MSEL program as a whole provides a framework for leadership with six specific areas of concentration. MSEL 524 concludes the formal self-leadership segment of the MSEL curriculum and focuses primary attention on Leadership and Best Business Practices.

MSEL 525 DECISION MAKING (1.5)

Both quality and timeliness of decision making are stressed in this integrative approach to decision making in the leadership arena. Systematic processes of business problem solving and decision making are introduced and applied to real-world situations. Topics include problem definition; generation of alternatives; statistical inference and decision techniques; risk assessment and analysis, decision making under uncertainty; game theory and behavioral economics and implementation; and political and ethical considerations in decision making. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, and group and individual projects.

The objective of this course is to apply decision tools and analytical techniques to evaluate and resolve decision problems faced by leaders. Understanding these quantitative and non-quantitative decision techniques will allow leaders to evaluate alternatives, understand risk, and achieve optimal results when faced with complicated decision problems.

MSEL 526 SUCCESSION PLANNING & TALENT MANAGEMENT (1.5)

This course explores the science and art of identifying and developing tomorrow's leaders in organizations. Traditionally, corporate boards have left leadership planning and development very much up to their CEOs and human resources departments. Companies whose boards and senior executives fail to prioritize succession planning and leadership development end up experiencing a steady attrition in talent and becoming extremely vulnerable when they have to cope with inevitable upheavals.

Attracting, developing and retaining talent may be the most critical function of today's organizational leadership. Making sure the right people are moving at the right pace and into the right jobs at the right time can significantly impact the sustainability and competitive advantage of any business enterprise. Students will first review and reflect on their personal career development path using the data in the Voices 360° feedback report. They will learn strategies and best practices for identifying and documenting organizational needs and recruiting talent, as well as managing their performance and development once on board. Topics include leadership development and performance management systems, Board of Directors, executive ability, organizational development, accountability, succession planning, reward and recognition. Content focuses on best-practices that help ensure sustained employee "fit" and engagement.

MSEL 527 PARTNERING FOR PERFORMANCE USING SL II® (1.5)

This course explores the issues, possibilities, and prescriptions when ethically leading in a one-on-one context. Topics include defining leadership in the one to one context, diagnosis of employee competence and commitment, the use of directive and supportive behaviors, the consequences of over and under supervision, assessment-based feedback on leadership style, leader behaviors and employee satisfaction, and the dynamic impact of an individual's DiSC® profile on leader effectiveness.

Teaching methods include assessments, role plays, case studies, and one paper demonstrating the application of these tools and techniques in the student's workplace.

MSEL 528 NEGOTIATIONS & PROBLEM SOLVING (1.5)

Business people operate in environments in which political and economic pressures are strong, and in which resources – natural, human, time and money – may be scarce.

Moreover, various diverse and competing groups (both within and outside of the organization) often do all they can to influence the goals and direction of the organization. Given such circumstances, negotiation is a central skill in managing conflict, creating value, and distributing resources. This course explores the science and art of negotiation. The "science" is learned largely through seminar style discussions and lectures. The "art" is learned by experience in simulated negotiations. Multi-faceted negotiation simulations provide opportunities to develop multi-party and cross-cultural negotiation skills and engage in open discussion and direct feedback requiring special attention to issues of leadership, ethics and trust.

MSEL 529 LEADERSHIP IN A TEAM CONTEXT (1.5)

This course examines the challenges and possibilities of creating and leading in a team based organizational culture. Topics include: stages of team development, team dynamics and observation skills; leadership interventions; team chartering; and conflict management. Teaching methods are highly experiential and include assessments, role-plays, case studies, simulations, skill practice and a writing project documenting a team leadership experience.

MSEL 530 LEADERSHIP IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT (1.5)

Managing organizations and people of diverse national cultures is a critical leadership skill that enriches organizations and contributes to success in a global business environment. Emphasis is placed on viewing global awareness as a necessary operational tool to global business strategy. Attention will be devoted to critical interpersonal skills of the Global Leader, including among other things, multi-cultural communication, ethics, managing hierarchy in mixed cultures and differing views on time. Also, the course will explore the complex decision making processes associated with cross-cultural management, the context of international business, the economic and social impact of corruption and culturallyconsistent leadership. Teaching methodology includes case studies, video examples, experiential exercises, role plays and discussions.

MSEL 531 LEADING CHANGE (3)

Change agents play a critical role in organizations. This course explores the problems and possibilities when leading an organizational change effort. Students will learn the stages of concern that individuals experience when dealing with change and why people resist change. In addition, several models of change are shared and students will identify successful and unsuccessful change efforts in their own organizations and do a final project on leading a change initiative. Topics include change management strategies, alignment of organizational systems, and theories of change. The main intent of this course is to design and develop your own "tool kit" with strategies and models to help you make change comfortable or even exciting for others in your organizations. Teaching methods include simulations, guest speakers, videos, lecture and small group discussion, and facilitator-assisted analysis of the group's learning.

MSEL 532 DESIGNING ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE: VALUES & ALIGNMENT (1.5)

Culture is explored as an expression of how things get done within an organization, with the aim of distinguishing why some cultures become a source of competitive advantage, while others don't. The course explores the abstract concept of culture - what it is, how it is created, how it evolves, and how it can be changed - and practical tools that managers and leaders can use to understand the dynamics of organizations. Leaders learn to assess how members read their organizational culture to identify embedded values and norms. Intervention strategies are developed to realign cultural elements with mission, vision, and strategic direction. Class materials and activities demonstrate the crucial role leaders play in successfully applying the principles of culture to understand organizational effectiveness and achieve organizational goals. Topics include: accountability, belief systems, boundary systems, communication in organizations, control systems, motivation, organizational behavior, organizational development, and values.

MSEL 533 INNOVATION & ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING (1.5)

Common business processes and skills practiced will assist in defining, understanding, and developing a learning organization. The focus is on optimizing leadership so individuals in organizations can out-learn, out-think, and out-create competitors while maximizing individual and organizational performance. Topics include systems thinking, customer feedback, diagnostic control systems, employee development, employee empowerment, entrepreneurial management, innovation, interactive control systems, knowledge management, and knowledge transfer. Teaching methods include assessment tools, role-plays, lecture, participant presentations, and an "Action Learning" project.

MSEL 534 MARKETING STRATEGY, STRUCTURE & PROCESSES (3)

An examination of the integrated set of commitments, decisions, and actions designed to give a firm competitive advantage. Drawing from Designing Organizational Culture students continue their analysis of organizational core competence. The focus is on an exploration of the marketing process in the firm and in society in relation to identified organizational strategies. The most important objective of this course is for each participant to develop an understanding of the scope, challenges, opportunities, and limitations of strategic marketing. Topics include customer value, satisfaction and loyalty; consumer research; market analysis; market segmentation and targets; brand equity; designing and managing services; pricing; and integrated marketing communications.

MSEL 535 FINANCE & ACCOUNTING FOR ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP (4.5)

This course presents the responsibilities, analytical approaches, and leadership strategy implications of the

accounting and financial officer of a company. The course integrates the external (investor) and the internal (financial leadership) perspectives. First, the tools required to manage the accounting and financial functions within a mature corporation will be presented. Second, the financial implications of a start-up company will be covered. Both of these perspectives are internal to the business organization. The third perspective will be external in covering how the financial communities of investors view the corporation as an investment, and the responsibilities of the financial manager in maximizing the company's shareholders' wealth. The course will cover the key issues related to each perspective.

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Science in Executive Leadership See page 36 for basic admission requirements.		
Entrance Semesters	MSEL: MSRE: Fall	
Application Deadline	June 15	
	Applications will be considered after these deadlines on a space-available basis	
Minimum Grade Point Average	MSEL does not have a minimum GPA	
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT or Professional Work Product for MSEL. (See below for description.)	
	IELTS or TOEFL - International applicants only (minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or TOEFL score of 92/237/580 required); See English Proficiency and International Student Applicants page 39.	
Required Coursework	No specific undergraduate coursework required	
Required Licenses/Credentials	None	
Additional Requirements For MSEL	Two professional letters of recommendation. At least 15 years of professional work experience. As an alternative to the GMAT, you may submit a professional product that demonstrates your ability to analyze complex problems at the graduate level and lead organizational performance. The product should be one in which you were the dominant author. Content contributions from all others should be less than 20% of the total effort. Examples include: a technical report; a strategic business plan; a financial analysis; an investment analysis; or, a new project or business proposal. Applicants who received their bachelor's degree from a non-US educational institution must have their transcripts evaluated by the International Education Research Foundation (IERF) or World Education Services, Inc. (WES).	

107

Learning methods include lecture, problem solving, in-class case analysis, and project reports.

MSEL 536 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (1.5)

Failure in corporate governance, an ineluctable responsibility of business leadership, can threaten the very existence of the firm. Providing leadership on corporate governance requires first the examination of why governance is necessary—e.g. what specific problems arise as a result of the corporate form—and gaining an understanding of the reach and scope of the principal corporate governance mechanisms. Topics such as the purpose and nature of the firm, models of corporate governance and their correspondence with legal and financial traditions, internal and external governance mechanisms, the role of regulatory authorities, and executive compensation are covered in a comparative and interdisciplinary manner.

MSEL 537 EXECUTING STRATEGIC INITIATIVES (1.5) Execution is essential for all great strategies. As such, the focus of this course will be on developing excellence in execution and the breakthrough thinking and leadership foundations which that requires. Focus will be on integrating individual, interpersonal, team and organizational leadership with the critical financial, customer, and strategic initiatives explored in the preceding courses. This will lead to a richer understanding of the complexity associated with organizational leadership and the mastery of executing organizational strategy. The purpose of this course is to help you develop a better understanding of the layers of complexity associated with being an 'executive' and the link between execution and strategy.

MSEL 538 LEADERSHIP FOR THE FUTURE (1.5)

As the culmination to a 22-month journey, students are provided the opportunity to synthesize and bring closure to this formal stage of their learning. Students review their learning goals and assess the extent to which they have developed the necessary competencies to perform as high potential executive leaders who impact high performing organizations. The role of leaders in defining and building socially responsible organizations is explored. Students also present and discuss their final portfolio submission (embedded assessment) containing their personal leadership plan, leading others plan, and current business plan. Teaching methods include lecture, presentations, simulation, and guest lecturers.

Note: Course offerings and descriptions are subject to change.

Master of Science in Real Estate

The Master of Science in Real Estate (MSRE) degree program develops the specialized skills needed by real estate professionals through an interactive approach. The program provides students with the leadership, communication and interpersonal skills necessary to compete for real estate careers at the middle- to uppermanagement levels or to become real estate entrepreneurs.

Through the use of personalized teaching methods, including a substantial number of real-time, project-based courses, students gain a full comprehension of and appreciation for the many different facets of the real estate profession. Specifically, the University of San Diego's real estate master's program produces graduates who have:

- Decision-making skills, including financial and quantitative analysis;
- Negotiating skills and an understanding of the ethical conduct issues in the real estate profession;
- Business writing, critical thinking and problemsolving skills
- Oral communication and interpersonal skills;
- Technology-related skills, including spreadsheet modeling and real estate databases; and
- Awareness of the importance that sustainability plays in the industry's future and the knowledge to implement accordingly.

Real estate is a multi-disciplinary field, and the MSRE focuses on providing students with a solid foundation comprised of the many different disciplines and components that make up the dynamic real estate profession. Discussion of the political and social implications of real estate decisions, as well as their ethical dimensions, is incorporated throughout the curriculum. A growing emphasis is placed on sustainability. The program is built on the strengths of the USD School of Business Administration and its Burnham-Moores Center for Real Estate, which has an outstanding reputation throughout the region.

Requirements for the MSRE Degree

MSRE 500	The Real Estate Process (2)
MSRE 502	Real Estate Law and Public Policy (3)
MSRE 503	Commercial Real Estate Finance and
	Investment (3)
MSRE 505	Negotiations and Ethical Issues in Real Estate
	(3)
MSRE 506	Strategic Management of Real Estate Assets (2)
MSRE 507	The Urban and Suburban Development
----------------	--
	Process (3)
MSRE 508	Commercial Real Estate Valuation (3)
MSRE 509	Commercial Real Estate Capital Markets (2)
MSRE 510	Real Estate Capstone (2)
MSRE 511	Real Estate Seminar (1)
MSRE 513	Real Estate Market Analysis (3)
MSRE 515	Design and Construction Management (3)
MSRE 517	Sustainable Real Estate (2)
Total: 32 unit	S

Courses and Seminars

MSRE 500 THE REAL ESTATE PROCESS (2)

This course is an intensive week-long introduction to basic real estate fundamentals to provide an overall foundation. It highlights the crucial role of being a socially responsible, ethical real estate professional in shaping communities for future generations. It previews training in different technology-related tools used throughout the program, as well as the start of team-building and networking within the student cohort. Key real estate professionals serve as guest speakers and highlight the many different disciplines comprising the real estate process.

MSRE 502 REAL ESTATE LAW AND PUBLIC POLICY (3)

This course provides historical foundation and fundamental legal principles affecting real estate. It uses case studies and current events in real estate law and ethics to explore critical issues in the real estate marketplace. Special emphasis is given to transactions, investments and development of real estate as related to contracts, ownership, transfer, land use and environmental issues. Required readings, document reviews, class discussions, applied research, presentations and outside speakers enable a practical understanding of ethical principles and legal implications that impact real estate.

MSRE 503 COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT (3)

This course introduces core concepts, principles, analytical methods and tools useful for making finance and investment decisions regarding commercial real estate assets. It uses a multi-disciplinary approach to an intense study of the financial, spatial and social economics of commercial real estate. It builds a cohesive framework to analyze complex real estate finance and investment decisions emphasizing the fundamentals of property markets and financial markets (primary emphasis on "Main Street" deals rather than Wall Street).

MSRE 505 NEGOTIATIONS AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN REAL ESTATE (3)

Negotiations are central to most decisions made about a real estate asset starting from the original acquisition agreement to the lease agreement, operations and management, as well as disposition. These negotiations often present ethical dilemmas for the parties involved. This course explores the science and art of negotiation with "science" learned largely through readings and discussions, and "art" learned through experience gained in simulated real estate negotiations in which students examine the ethical dilemmas facing various parties to a transaction.

MSRE 506 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT OF REAL ESTATE ASSETS (2)

This course examines strategic and tactical risk management strategies for real estate assets involving ownership entities including individuals, institutional investors and businesses. It explores how asset management directly affects cash flows and therefore the underlying value of a single asset or a portfolio of assets. Topics include: financing and refinancing opportunities and techniques, designing a tenant mix, marketing strategies for leasing the asset, creating and implementing repositioning strategies, planning capital expenditures, budget and management reporting, cost control and operations strategies. We will consider the role of real estate in a corporation including its relationship to the strategic plan and balance sheet; its place in corporate mergers; and its programming, procurement, investment, management and disposal.

MSRE 507 THE URBAN AND SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENT PROCESS (3)

This course provides a step-by-step analysis of the phases involved in the real estate development process including original product conceptualization based on market research, site acquisition, entitlement process, construction process, financing, and marketing (lease-up) of the property. Leadership, management and control of the development teams will be highlighted. Land use theory, traditional and contemporary metropolitan development patterns, transportation and environmental issues also discussed. We will consider the impact of choices regarding investment objectives, changing technology, telecommunication, and socioeconomic and market activities on the development process and the success of a real estate project.

MSRE 508 COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE VALUATION (3)

This course focuses on the theory and practice of real property valuation beginning with fundamental concepts of real estate appraisal, then gaining practical experience by completing an appraisal and analysis of an investment property in San Diego. Teams are assigned an industry mentor who provides the appraisal project and coaches the data-gathering process. We will conclude with team presentations of appraisal projects to a panel of judges. This course uses the ARGUS financial software and various real estate market databases to complete the valuation.

MSRE 509 COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE CAPITAL MARKETS (2)

This course examines the major players, investment criteria and deal structures available in the capital markets (both debt and equity) for the real estate investor. It analyzes roles of traditional sources of real estate capital, as well as the proliferation of newer financial products, with a focus on the risk or return parameters for the various sources of capital.

MSRE 510 REAL ESTATE CAPSTONE (3)

Teams work on a live feasibility-consulting project in the San Diego region providing their client with a professional presentation and a report at the end of the term. Projects will vary so that the class will be exposed to different kinds of real estate challenges. The unique attributes of alternative real estate assets will be explored. The course helps develop problem-solving and consulting skills essential for success in determining real estate feasibility.

	Additional Requirements for Admission aster of Science in Real Estate See page 36 for basic admission requirements.
Entrance Semester	Fall
Application Deadline	Dec. 15, March 15, June 1 Applications will be considered after these deadlines on a space-available basis
Minimum GPA	3.0 (4.0 scale)
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT (minimum score of 550, taken within the last five years)
	IELTS or TOEFL - International applicants only (minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or TOEFL score of 92/237/580 required); See English Proficiency and International Student Applicants page 40 and page 39.
Required Coursework	No specific undergraduate coursework required
Required Licenses/Credentials	None
Additional Requirements	Two letters of recommendation
	At least two years of full-time work experience. Deferred admission may be granted pending completion of two years of full-time work experience; additional consideration may be given to candidates with substantial business experience.
	Applicants who received their bachelor's degree from a non-US educational institution must have their transcripts evaluated by the International Education Research Foundation (IERF) or World Education Services, Inc. (WES). See International Student Applicants page 39.
	Tuition Deposit of \$1,000

MSRE 511 REAL ESTATE SEMINAR (1)

A seminar designed to bridge the academic to practitioner gap by providing student interaction with practicing real estate experts on a current topic of special interest.

MSRE 513 REAL ESTATE MARKET ANALYSIS (3)

This course is aimed at providing the foundation for the program's development course and eventually the capstone course. We cover transportation and land economics and examine how these influence land values. We explore changes in transportation costs and the impact of public transit. We also focus on various property types including but not limited to housing, office, industrial and retail property, looking at sources of demand and supply, management and marketing issues and forces which drive rents. We spend some time on financial feasibility analysis, front-door and back-door techniques where we examine supportable values given rents, or required rents given the costs. Experts on market and feasibility analysis will present at various points in the course.

MSRE 515 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (3)

This course provides an overview of planning and design considerations for the most productive use of a site, as well as exposure to the process of construction management. It considers construction management from a developer's point of view and includes direct student interaction with design professionals and the general contracting and construction management side of the real estate industry. Students will be exposed to the major issues facing the developer in terms of feasibility, site planning, design, space utilization, management of the construction process including quality control, budgeting and scheduling. Alternative project procurement and construction delivery mechanisms will be identified and compared. An inside perspective on how a general contractor analyzes and bids a project will be provided, particularly the proforma from a design-build contract, the scheduling process, and the various computer tools available to the general contractor. A team of on-site specialists involved with a project will take students on a tour of a project under construction.

MSRE 517 SUSTAINABLE REAL ESTATE (2)

As the United States focuses on carbon emissions, high energy prices and climate change, the real estate industry is responding to the challenge with environmentally sensitive, "green" and sustainable development practices. While the cost of going green is no longer a prohibiting factor, owners are now recognizing this as an economic opportunity to attract and retain tenants. Today's building tenants are not only demanding buildings that incorporate waste recycling, energy efficiency and functional design, but they are also seeking quality of life, healthy environments and a reduced carbon footprint. This course will answer questions such as: Is sustainable real estate development a passing fad, or will future developments be mandated to meet national sustainability standards? What does sustainability mean to the typical public corporation; private firm; and what does it mean for the GSA, EPA and State GSA offices? How can real estate industry professionals proactively incorporate sustainable practices into their leasing and development strategies? What are the costs and benefits of sustainable real estate development?

Master of Science in Supply Chain Management

Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Purchasing & Supply (CIPS) and approved by the Institute for Supply Management (ISM), the web-based Master of Science in Supply Chain Management (MS-SCM) is designed for high-performing managers and executives who have an established track-record of success in one or more of the functions included in supply chain management. Participants gain advanced expertise needed to help their sponsoring firms progress to world-class supply chain management status, with significant improvement in their firms' profitability.

At the completion of this program, students who have mastered the curriculum will be able to:

- Demonstrate mastery of the principles of world-class supply chain management;
- Identify gaps between their organization's processes and world-class processes;
- Apply project management practices to one or more such gaps;
- Demonstrate success as an ethical leader in supply chain management; and,
- Demonstrate teamwork and team leadership skills.

The 36-unit MS-SCM program is offered online in a lock-step, cohort-based format and requires 26 months for completion. There is a two month break between Year I and II. This break allows students time for reflection and rejuvenation. The delivery format employs a blended approach to learning, whereby students spend 11 days on campus per year and complete the remainder of the instruction via online learning. The regular online interaction makes it possible for students to interact with their instructors and fellow students in a user friendly manner. Students often make deeper connections with their online colleagues than in a bricks-and-mortar classroom. Year I encompasses an 18-unit curriculum that integrates the three legs of supply chain management: supply management, logistics, and operations. Year II, which requires an additional 18 units, expands on these principles adding emphasis in law and ethics, leadership, organization change management, supplier development, global supply management, finance and marketing. Both phases are designed to blend proven concepts with contemporary best practices found in successful businesses and governments throughout the world.

Integrative Project

The custom focused integrative project is the cornerstone of both phases. The project in Year I addresses a gap between best-in-class practices as developed in the coursework and current practices at a sponsoring organization. The advanced integrative project in Year II requires students to apply knowledge gained in coursework in leadership, change management, and ethics to a real-world gap between world-class practices and a sponsor's practices.

The sponsored project provides the link between theoretical and applied learning. In addition to the learning resulting from successful project execution, sponsoring organizations receive a positive financial return on their tuition investment. Individuals who are not sponsored by their firms or who do not have internal executive-level support for the integrative project are afforded an opportunity to undertake a project at a nearby firm (usually a small business) or a master's thesis. An assigned project supervisor facilitates these students in fulfilling the requirement of the integrative project course.

Learning Portfolio

Many experiences in business and life in general are spontaneous and sudden, giving little time to learn from what has been experienced. The opportunity for retained learning increases when experiences are recorded. In addition to providing the student with a record of his or her learning, portfolio-based learning provides a student's employer with an easy-to-review compilation of the learning process.

A portfolio is a collection of a student's experiences and achievements during a period of educational activity. A portfolio can contain a log or diary, record of events, project reports, project research, audits and evaluations, papers students have read, observations and reflections, video of

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Science in Supply Chain Management

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	MS-SCM: September, March
Application Deadline	Fall: Aug. 1; Spring: Feb. 1
	Applications will be considered on a space-available basis
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale)
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT (optional dependent on GPA)
Required Coursework	No specific undergraduate coursework required
Required Licenses/Credentials	None
Additional Requirements or MS-SCM	Two professional appraisal forms or letters of recommendation. At least two years of full-time work experience is expected for admission to the program. Additional consideration may be given to candidates with substantial business experience. Applicants who received their bachelor's degree from a non-US educational institution must have their transcripts evaluated by the International Education Research Foundation (IERF) or World Education Services, Inc. (WES).

consultations, and case descriptions and analysis. Many of the courses incorporate a reflective learning component that is added to the learning portfolio.

Admission Requirements

Basic admission requirements include:

- Minimum two years work experience in a relevant supply chain management position
- Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university
- Additional screening related to the assessment of academic competence is typical of that found for entry into most business graduate degree programs
- Applicants who do not meet the minimum two years work experience requirement, or have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or less, may be required to submit a GMAT score

In addition, candidates will be expected to provide:

- Two letters of recommendation from the applicant's supervisor, a colleague, direct report, or university professor;
- Statement of Purpose a short essay reflecting the applicant's personal and professional objectives and expectations for the program;
- A résumé describing work experience to date; and
- College or university transcripts (officially sealed) from each college or university attended
- International students who possess an L-1 (business visa) may apply.

Course Requirements

Year I

MSCM 551 Supply Chain Management (3) MSCM 552 Operational Processes (3) MSCM 553 Logistics and Supply Systems (3) MSCM 554 Strategic Cost Management (3) MSCM 555 International Negotiations (3) MSCM 558 Project Management Principles (2) MSCM 559 Integrative Project (1) Year II MSCM 571 Leadership and Ethics for Supply Chain Managers (3) MSCM 572 World-Class Supplier Development (2) MSCM 573 Organization Change Management (2) MSCM 574 Global Supply Management (1) MSCM 575 Law, Ethics, and Contracts for Supply Chain Management (2) MSCM 576 Finance for Supply Chain Managers (1)

Marketing in a Supply Chain Management
Context (1)
Value Network Management (3)
Advanced Integrative Project (3)

Courses and Seminars

MSCM 551 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (3)

Examines the challenges of integrating the members of an organization's supply management system. Such improvements reduce time-to-market and improve quality and the inflow of technology from the firm's supply base, thereby increasing market share and profitability. These improvements also result in reductions in the total cost of ownership for purchased materials, services and equipment. Addresses supply management's role in: social responsibilities; buyer-supplier relationships; ethics; cross-functional teams; quality, price, and cost analysis; methods of compensation; total cost of ownership; the development of requirements; acquisition of services and equipment; outsourcing; global sourcing; post-award activities; and legal issues.

MSCM 552 OPERATIONAL PROCESSES (3)

Examines operational processes of the supply chain form acquisition of materials through conversion to physical distribution of goods and services. Topics include workflow systems, inventory systems, quality systems, production systems, logistics systems, cost estimation, optimization, and continuous improvement. Common business processes and business skills addressed include: production planning, workflow scheduling, cost estimation, resource allocation, work methods design, inventory management and continuous improvement methods.

MSCM 553 LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN SYSTEMS (3)

Provides an understanding of the supply chain dynamics and analytical methods used to analyze, plan, and manage supply chain operations. Topics include: e-commerce; supply chain problems and issues; analytic techniques and applications used to address supply chain planning and management; and a comparative foundation of current industry applications, their benefits and limitations.

MSCM 554 STRATEGIC COST MANAGEMENT (3)

Investigates the highly dynamic, timely, and little understood area of cost management in the supply chain. Promotes cost reduction as a critical tool in competitive business strategy redirecting emphasis from price to the total cost of ownership. Identifies costs throughout the supply chain system and methods of measuring costs and determining cost drivers. Develops written strategies on reducing or managing costs.

MSCM 555 INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS (3)

Addresses the art and science of negotiation with the "science" learned through readings and the "art" learned through experience gained in simulated negotiations. These negotiations frequently are set in a foreign country, exposing participants to nuances of conducting business abroad. These mock or simulated negotiations are conducted both online and during the residence sessions held on campus.

MSCM 558 PROJECT MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES (2)

The integrative project is a core element of the Master of Science in Supply Chain Management. The ability to apply project management knowledge, tools and principles to the effective execution of process improvement or system implementation projects is central to modern supply chain management. This course provides students with the foundational capabilities required to be effective project managers in a supply chain context. Topics addressed include team formation, team sponsorship, and team governance, developing charters, project management, quantifying financial impacts, and presentation skills.

MSCM 559 INTEGRATIVE PROJECT (1)

Each candidate identifies a sponsor-based supply management or supply chain-related project to complete during Year I. Projects are approved by management of the sponsoring organization and the Director, SCMI, and have the potential of contributing significantly to the sponsor's bottom line. The project may be conducted in a team environment if the project value exceeds the combined tuition of the team members.

MSCM 571 LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS FOR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGERS (3)

Addresses leadership to build collaboration in supply chains. Students will learn to: identify forces that support or destroy collaboration, discover ways of discerning the perceptions of others, uncover attribution errors, create an arsenal of ethical strategies, identify areas where new human alliances need to be created, and build a learning journal. Topics addressed include foundations of ethical leadership, diversity and inclusion, comparative leadership and management, international cultural context of leadership, leadership in a team-based context, and leadership and the learning organization.

MSCM 572 WORLD-CLASS SUPPLIER DEVELOPMENT (2)

Supplier development consists of the process and activities that a buying firm undertakes to improve a suppliers' performance and capabilities to meet the buying firm's supply needs. Buying firms use a variety of activities to improve supplier performance including: assessing suppliers' operations, providing incentives to improve performance, instigating competition among suppliers, and working directly with suppliers, either through training or other activities. Topics addressed include strategic perspectives, supplier development process, supplier development enablers, barriers to supplier development, and world-class supplier development.

MSCM 573 ORGANIZATION CHANGE MANAGEMENT (2)

Supply chain management organizations support the overall objective of a smooth flow of quality products, services, and information to optimize end customer satisfaction. This course focuses on organizational change in relationships, structures, communications systems, and culture. Topics addressed include business process reengineering, diagnosing change, managing change, change leadership, organizational and culture behaviors, organizing for change, and change implementation.

MSCM 574 GLOBAL SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (1)

World class supply management requires active participation in the global marketplace. While many processes and practices are the same nationally and globally, many nuances exist when dealing with a global supply base. This course addresses these nuances, with a strong focus on cultural issues. Topics addressed include global management perspectives, supply channels, direct suppliers, currency exchange and payment, socio-economic and political alliances, and cultural issues involving social justice.

MSCM 575 LAW, ETHICS, AND CONTRACTS FOR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (2)

Ethics, diversity, and legal issues are of paramount concern to organizations that operate in today's global environment that pits supply chain against supply chain. Proactive companies recognize that striving for diversity and maintaining ethical policies and actions help enable world-class supply chain management. Topics addressed include diversity suppliers, protecting the physical environment, workplace values, ethics in business, contract formation, and the legal context of supply chain management.

MSCM 576 FINANCE FOR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGERS (1) Supply Chain Managers require knowledge of finance to enable analysis of projects, justification for proactive investments, and estimation of supply chain costs. Topics addressed include the motivators of finance professionals, time value of money, net present value, internal rate of return, working capital management, financing inventory,

financing capital equipment, international finance, hedging, and options.

MSCM 577 MARKETING IN A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT CONTEXT (1)

The course introduces marketing in the context of effective management of the firm's supply chain. Supply chain managers require knowledge of marketing in order to develop, evaluate, and implement effective supply chain strategies. Topics addressed include the motivators of marketing professionals, the marketing environment, life cycle strategies, marketing segmentation, marketing intelligence, product design, branding, packaging and services, and international marketing.

MSCM 578 VALUE NETWORK MANAGEMENT (3)

This course begins by analyzing present day relations between customers and their suppliers at all levels. It then addresses the theories and mechanics involved in the development and management of buyer-supplier alliances. The third phase of the course addresses the complex nature of buyer-supplier networks, supply families, and virtual corporations. Students will learn about strategic sourcing, public sector sourcing; subcontract administration; developing and managing buyer-supplier alliances; and developing and managing networks, supply families, and virtual corporations.

MSCM 599 ADVANCED INTEGRATIVE PROJECT (3)

The advanced integrative project is a sponsor-based, supply chain-based project. Projects are approved by management of the sponsoring organization and the director of SCMI and have the potential of contributing significantly to the sponsors' bottom lines. The projects may be conducted in a team environment if the project value exceeds the combined tuition of the team members. Topics addressed include team formation, developing charters, project management, quantifying financial impacts, and presentation skills

Master of Science in Global Leadership

The Master of Science in Global Leadership (MSGL) is a cohort-based program where students progress together through a 16-month course of study. The 31-unit curriculum integrates content of 14 courses within three main thematic areas:

- Leadership and ethics;
- global, geopolitical, environment and cultural environment; and,
- best business practices and processes.

It is delivered in a flexible, executive education format. Students begin with online studies prior to an intensive session lasting one week during which time students complete most of the classroom work for three courses. This begins a period of independent and team-based studies that include classroom sessions, guest speakers, and a variety of remotely-delivered educational exercises.

The program begins with five weeks of online work to get students engaged in the material of the courses in the first semester, and to familiarize them with the tools, technology and methods of hybrid education. Then students meet for an intensive week of in-class sessions.

Following that initial week-long session, students may choose one of three continuation paths:

- Attendance at monthly on-campus sessions;
- Course completion via distance learning methods; and,
- A combination of the above two options.

At the conclusion of the fourth semester, all students return to the campus for a one week final session. This final week includes participation in a capstone experience, MSGL 509, wherein the students complete a two-day exercise analyzing an international business problem for an actual international corporation.

The MSGL offers many of the courses included in other graduate business programs concentrating on those courses most valuable to mid-level executives working in international corporations. Though some students have somewhat more or less experience, the typical candidate for the MSGL program will have five to eight years of experience as a rising executive and be expected to assume positions of increasing responsibility with time.

The MSGL program includes a two-course sequence designed to prepare students to pass the Project Management Professional (PMP) certification examination. This specific portion of the master's program is timed to end during the final week of classes. All students completing these two courses will be awarded a Certificate in Project Management from the University of San Diego's School of Business Administration in addition to the Master of Science in Global Leadership degree.

The MSGL program has been created specifically for a busy working professional whose work demands make attending

a full-time, campus-based program difficult. Students who are able to attend class on campus every month are in the same classes and cohort with students who are completing all course requirements online. These resident and distance students work together in teams and use tools and technology that prepare them for today's international business environment that regularly uses technology to facilitate collaboration and coordination across time zones and international boundaries. Also, the incorporation of

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Science in Global Leadership		
	See page 36 for basic admission requirements.	
Entrance Semesters	April, August, December	
Application Deadline	Mar. 1, Jul. 1, Nov. 1 Applications will be considered after these deadlines on a space-available basis	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale)	
Standardized Admission Test	GMAT (waived for candidates with sufficient work experience)	
	IELTS or TOEFL - International applicants only (minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or TOEFL score of 92/237/580 required); See English Proficiency and International Student Applicants page 40 and page 39. International students will be considered, depending on their visa classification. Unfortunately, we are unable to accept students with the F-1 visa, since a significant portion of our course content is online and classes meet only once a month. International students must be in the US on a work or other type of visa. Contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for more information.	
Required Coursework	No specific undergraduate coursework required	
Required Licenses/Credentials	None	
Additional Requirements	We are unable to accept students who require an F-1 student visa since a significant portion of our course content is online. International students must be in the United States on a work or other type of visa, or they must be participating as a distance learner.	
	Two professional appraisal forms or letters of recommendation. At least two years of full-time work experience is expected for admission to the program. Deferred admission may be granted pending completion of two years of full-time work experience; additional consideration may be given to candidates with substantial business experience.	
	Applicants who received their bachelor's degree from a non-US educational institution must have their transcripts evaluated by the International Education Research Foundation (IERF) or World Education Services, Inc. (WES).	

distributed education technologies enables students to continue their academic efforts while faced with challenging and changing work schedules.

Admissions Requirements

The first requirement for admission is the demonstration of the ability to successfully complete the program based on prior academic performance. Normally this performance will be demonstrated by a minimum 3.0 GPA (4.0 basis) in the last 60 undergraduate units. Additionally, candidates must be able to demonstrate work and leadership experience in order to best understand and take advantage of the content of the curriculum. At least five years is preferred, three years is the minimum, which can only be waived under exceptional circumstances.

In addition, candidates will be expected to provide:

- Two letters of recommendation, one by their immediate supervisor (commanding officer for military personnel);
- A brief statement of purpose discussing reasons for wanting to complete the MSGL program; and,
- A résumé describing work experience to date
- Original, sealed undergraduate transcripts (including transfer credits listed on the degree-granting institution transcripts)

Applicants may apply at www.sandiego.edu/msgl. A personal or phone interview with the program director or assistant director is expected prior to submission of the application.

MSGL Degree Requirements

The following courses are all required. Their order of delivery may vary slightly from cohort to cohort. No substitutions are allowed and no credits may be applied from other courses of study to meet the MSGL requirements. A 3.0 average in MSGL course work is required in order to graduate. The units for each course follow the course title.

MSGL 502	Foundations of Ethical Leadership (2)
MSGL 503	International Comparative Leadership and
	Management (2)
MSGL 506	Leading Others: Individuals, Teams, and
	Organizations (3)
MSGL 507	Understanding Organizations (3)
MSGL 509	Integrating Leadership Project (1)
MSGL 510	Global Society (2)
MSGL 512	Global Politics, Policy, and Law (2)
MSGL 513	Understanding International Business (3)
MSGL 523	Finance for Global Business (2)
MSGL 526	International Negotiations (2)

MSGL 527	Strategic Planning and Management (2)
MSGL 531	Marketing for Global Business (2)
MSGL 532	Project Management for Global Business (3)
MSGL 533	Project Leadership for Global Business (2)

Courses and Seminars

MSGL 502 FOUNDATIONS OF ETHICAL LEADERSHIP (2)

This course examines ethical principles and theories, and provides tools and methodologies for ethical decisionmaking. The course focuses on common ethical issues in international business, but processes to deal with these issues are also applicable to military, government, and international agencies. Topics include traditional ethical theories, theory of capitalism and corporate social responsibility, cultural relativism, character development, stakeholder theory and psychological aspects of moral development. Teaching methods include lecture, evaluation of case studies, and discussions (in class and online) and debate.

MSGL 503 INTERNATIONAL COMPARATIVE LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (2)

This course will prepare participants to recognize the differences in cultural value systems and behaviors in the global environment, and how they affect leadership. Practical suggestions on how to succeed as a manager in foreign cultures and as a manager of foreign nationals will be examined. The course compares and contrasts the styles and effectiveness of leadership practices of contemporary and historical leaders. Teaching methods will include lecture, discussion, group exercises and case study.

MSGL 506 LEADING OTHERS: INDIVIDUALS, TEAMS AND ORGANIZATIONS (3)

This course explores multiple leadership models and examines their applicability to diverse global situations. It also trains participants in essential skills for leading individuals, teams and organizations. Topics include power and influence, transactional versus transformational leadership, emotional intelligence, leadership styles, situational contingencies, team facilitation, process analysis and strategic planning. Teaching methods include selfassessment, lecture or discussion, team projects, film analysis, role-plays, process observation, case analysis and experiential exercises.

MSGL 507 UNDERSTANDING ORGANIZATIONS (3) This course develops an understanding of fundamental organizational concepts to include basic organization theory, structures of organizations, the learning organization and organizational change techniques. The course begins by establishing knowledge of basic definitions and structures, moves to build an understanding of organizational cultures and concludes by discussing strategies for change — building more effective organizations. Teaching methods include lecture, discussion, exercises, team assignments and various audio and video sources.

MSGL 509 INTEGRATING LEADERSHIP PROJECT (1)

This course is the capstone of the global leadership program. Each master's candidate will participate in an international business simulation that will analyze and seek resolution of a challenge of an actual corporation involved in the global arena. The simulation will serve to exercise skills and knowledge gained during the completion of the entire curriculum, integrate the essence of all courses and serve as a realistic bridge between academic study and practical experience.

MSGL 510 GLOBAL SOCIETY (2)

This course will focus on the historical, cultural, ethical, leadership and religious traditions of the major countries within each region. Topics include rituals, value systems, interpersonal interactions, customs, attitudes, social organizations, etiquette, protocols and gender relations. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies and discussion.

MSGL 512 GLOBAL POLITICS, POLICY AND LAW (2)

This course examines the complex array of politics, ethics and law in the global environment, the influence of culture on ethics and law, international organizations, and methods for resolving international disputes. Topics include national security issues, international law and policy making, labor and employment issues, strategic alliances, human rights, state sovereignty, intellectual property rights and aspects of foreign commercial and investment activities. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, discussion and debate.

MSGL 513 UNDERSTANDING INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (3)

This course develops an understanding of the global environment in which international business takes place as well as the role and behavior of the international firm as it responds to the environment. The course provides the knowledge, skills and sensitivities that help manage business operations more proactively in the turbulent international environment. Through cases and discussions within a social and ethical framework in the international marketplace, aspects of production, research, marketing and finance — along with their interrelationships — are studied.

MSGL 523 FINANCE FOR GLOBAL BUSINESS (2)

This course in finance and accounting will cover topics in corporate finance such as the time value of money, ratio analysis, capital budgeting and international finance. Additional topics include the structure of basic financial accounting statements, a comparison of cash flow to accounting profit, and the analysis of financial derivatives and their use in currency risk management. Participants will learn some of the financial tools used by professionals and also increase your understanding of the tasks and issues that are relevant to conducting business globally.

MSGL 526 INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS (2)

This course examines the science and art of negotiation. The science will be learned largely through readings and discussions of the readings. The art will be learned through experience gained in simulated negotiations. These negotiations normally are set in a foreign country, exposing the participants to nuances of different cultures. Teaching methods will include lecture, discussion, group exercises and case study.

MSGL 527 STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT (2)

This course examines strategic planning including the development of appropriate mission statements, international and global environmental analyses, the establishment of objectives, and the development of appropriate strategies and tactics to fulfill the objectives. In a military context, these principles can be applied to situations such as disaster relief, drug interdiction, border security and regional military actions. Teaching methods include lecture, discussion, group exercises aand case studies.

MSGL 531 MARKETING FOR GLOBAL BUSINESS (2)

This course examines the key elements of marketing, the opportunities and the challenges of operating in a rapidly changing global marketplace. This course will cover topics such as the cultural environment in which marketers operate information systems and market research, product management and product development, segmentation, positioning, promotion, pricing, and distribution. Lastly, this course will focus on practical decision making within a socially responsible and ethical framework.

MSGL 532 PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR GLOBAL BUSINESS (3)

This course will provide an integrative view of project management from the perspective of the project life cycle. The focus will be on the five phases of project management related to the successful implementation of projects in the domestic and international environments: initiating, planning, executing, controlling, and closing. Topics will include: scope definition; task determination; work estimating and scheduling; resource allocation; project monitoring and control; and project closeout. Emphasis in the course is on the nomenclature and skills needed to successfully pass the PMP® certification examination in project management. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, and experiential exercises.

MSGL 533 PROJECT LEADERSHIP FOR GLOBAL BUSINESS (2)

This course examines the relationships a project manager has with all project stakeholders, especially focusing on the nature and importance of leadership in projects. A strategic approach is taken to successfully managing within the larger organization, forming, leading and forging the project team, and satisfying the customer. Topics include project leadership, forming and forging the project team, responsibilities and authority, staffing projects, project communications, and time management. Teaching methods include lecture, case studies, and experiential exercises.

Paralegal Program

Susan M. Sullivan, DIRECTOR, MA Gretchen Veihl, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, BA Charlene Laurvick-Bunch, PROGRAM ASSISTANT, USD Paralegal Program Certificate, BS Dara Lundquist, PROGRAM ASSISTANT, USD Paralegal Program Certificate, BA

In addition to the graduate degrees and credential programs in a variety of disciplines described in this course catalog, the University of San Diego also offers a paralegal certificate program. This program is an alternative to a graduate degree for those who wish to attain a marketable skill within a relatively short time.

A paralegal is a specially trained professional who aids attorneys in the delivery of quality legal services. Employed by law firms, corporations, financial institutions, and government agencies, paralegals work under the supervision of attorneys and may be responsible for preparing pleadings, interviewing clients, researching legal problems, drafting documents and assisting attorneys at trial.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must hold a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited four-year institution. No previous training in law is required. Applicants who do not have a degree may be considered for the program if they have some college credits and/or business or legal experience. Contact the program office for more information. All applicants must submit two references, official transcripts and arrange for a personal interview.

Curriculum

The university offers full-time and part-time day and evening courses. Day program students take Introduction to Law, Legal Research, Computers and choose a specialty in General Litigation or Business Litigation. In addition, each student completes an internship in a corporation or law office, clinic or government agency.

Evening program students may choose between the Generalist or Business Practices programs. The Generalist option includes Litigation, Corporations, Criminal Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Family Law, Real Estate, and Legal Research. Business Practices includes Civil Litigation, Business Entities, Corporations, Administrative Law, Contracts, Intellectual Property, Employment and Labor Law, Remedies and Legal Research. Both evening programs have a computer component.

Employment Assistance

To assist graduates in finding employment within the legal field, the staff maintains a very active employment assistance program. The program office functions as an intermediary between graduates and the legal and business community. USD makes every effort to assist graduates in securing positions as paralegals. Pre-employment workshops are offered to assist students in developing résumés and preparing for job interviews.

Contact Information

For more information, contact the Paralegal Program office at (619) 260-4579; paralegal@sandiego.edu; www.sandiego. edu/paralegal.

USD Paralegal Program Calendar

Day Programs

Fall 2011	September 6, 2001 – December 21, 2011
Spring 2012	January 24, 2012 – May 19, 2012
Summer 2012	May 22, 2012 – September 1, 2012
Fall 2012	September 4, 2012 – December 22, 2012

Extended Day Programs*

Fall 2011/Spring 2012	September 6, 2011– May 19, 2012
Spring/Summer 2012	January 24, 2012 – September 1, 2012
Summer/Fall 2012	May 22, 2012 – December 22, 2012
Fall 2012/Spring 2013	September 4, 2012 – May 18, 2013

Evening Programs

Fall 2011	September 13, 2011 – August 16, 2012
Spring 2012	January 31, 2012 – December 20, 2012
Summer 2012	June 5, 2012 – May 2, 2013
Fall 2012	September 11, 2012 – August 15, 2013

*Day Program may be taken over two semesters. All dates are subject to change.



School of Leadership and Education Sciences

Administration

- Paula A. Cordeiro, EdD, DEAN Steven A. Gelb, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN (Fall 2011) George E. Reed, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN Linda N. Dews, BA, ASSISTANT DEAN Pelema I. Morrice, PhD, ASSISTANT DEAN, Admissions Rondi Stein, MBA, MANAGER, Budget and Operations Gary A. Neiger, BA, DIRECTOR, Development and Alumni Relations Paula S. Krist, PhD, DIRECTOR, Assessment Support Ana U. Estrada, PhD, PROGRAM DIRECTOR, Clinical Mental Health Counseling Lonnie L. Rowell, PhD, PROGRAM DIRECTOR, School Counseling Todd M. Edwards, PhD, PROGRAM DIRECTOR, Marital and Family Therapy Cheryl Getz, EdD, CHAIR, Department of Leadership Studies Heather Lattimer, PhD, CHAIR, Department of Learning and Teaching Captain William R. Ault, USN, MS, CHAIR, Department of Naval Science Lieutenant Colonel Barton Lawrence, USA, CHAIR, Military Science Pat Libby, MS, DIRECTOR, Institute for Nonprofit Education and Research Laura B. Stein, MA, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, Institute for Nonprofit Education and Research Beth Yemma, MEd, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, Leadership Programming Peggy Hetherington, MS, DIRECTOR, Field Experiences, **Counseling** Program Helene T. Mandell, EdD, DIRECTOR, Professional Services,
- Department of Learning and Teaching

Faculty

Viviana Alexandrowicz, PhD Jerome J. Ammer, PhD Donna Barnes, PhD Sandy Buczynski, PhD Paula A. Cordeiro, EdD Robert Donmoyer, PhD Anne Donnellan, PhD Todd M. Edwards, PhD Ana U. Estrada. PhD Fred Galloway, EdD Steven A. Gelb, PhD Cheryl Getz, EdD Kenneth Gonzalez, PhD Zachary Green, PhD, Visiting C. Bobbi Hansen, EdD Lea Hubbard, PhD Noriyuki Inoue, PhD Ronn Johnson, PhD Frank Kemerer, PhD Heather Lattimer, PhD Judy Mantle, PhD Ian Martin, EdD Rose Linda Martinez, EdD, Visiting Mary McDonald, PhD Sarina Molina, EdD Theresa Monroe, RSCJ, EdD Erika R. Nash, PhD Jo Ellen Patterson, PhD Reves Quezada, EdD George E. Reed, PhD Lonnie L. Rowell, PhD Joi A. Spencer, PhD Lee Williams, PhD Susan Zgliczynski, PhD

Internationalization Experience Requirement

School of Leadership and Education Sciences students are required to complete an international experience to graduate. SOLES recognizes that students are living in a global society and they need to understand how other countries and cultures approach the issues and concepts in their program areas. The internationalization experience will strengthen students in their current lives and future careers. Each program has identified specific ways in which its students can meet the internationalization requirement including participation in a SOLES Global Center, global study course. Students should check with their respective program/department for more information on options for satisfying the SOLES International Experience Requirement. Please note: Beginning in Summer 2011, courses with an "I" designation following the course number are courses that satisfy this requirement.

Global Center

The School of Leadership and Education Sciences' (SOLES) Global Center offers four global education programs: Global Exchange, Global Internship, Global Student Teaching and Global Study. These programs are open to all SOLES students and non-SOLES students upon faculty and advisor permission. The most popular program is our short-term Global Study, where students accompany faculty overseas on one to two week studies in fulfillment of both required and elective courses. Currently programs travel to Brazil, Guatemala, Lithuania, Mexico, Spain and throughout Asia, with a South Africa program in development. Global Exchange is an individual experience in which a student spends one semester or year of study in an overseas institution. We currently have partnerships with universities in Australia and Spain, or students may design their own programs with other institutions. Through Global Internship, students have the opportunity to spend one to four months completing a practical experience abroad; currently our most popular program is Camp Adventure Youth Services, although we have other partners around the world. Global Student Teaching provides an opportunity for students to complete student teaching at an international school. Through our various education alliances, students can teach in numerous locations throughout the world. Recently our student teachers have taught in Australia, Germany, Spain, Italy, Mexico, Cameroon, Trinidad and Tobago and New Zealand. For more information about global education opportunities in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences, please contact the Global Center at (619) 260-7443, email globalcenter@sandiego.edu, or go to www.sandiego.edu/soles/globalcenter.

Academic Degree Programs, Credentials and Certificates

Doctoral Degree

The School of Leadership and Education Sciences offers one Doctor of Philosophy degree, in Leadership Studies. This program is a 63 unit program that allows students to develop a program consistent with their career goals.

Master's Degrees

The master's programs in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences (SOLES) prepare qualified professional personnel in education and related areas through a sequence of graduate work that includes field and laboratory experiences as well as coursework. The School of Leadership and Education Sciences grants three master's degrees: the Master of Arts (MA), the Master of Education (MEd), and the Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT). Each program requires a specified minimum number of graduate credits, and most require the successful completion of an action research project, a comprehensive examination, a culminating curriculum project, thesis, or a portfolio. There is no foreign language requirement.

Credential Programs

USD's credential programs are approved by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Students should see their advisors for specific requirements regarding each credential. It is possible to combine credential programs with a degree program. Students should check with their respective program/department for more information. All PK-12 education programs in SOLES are accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE).

Transfer of Credit

Students may transfer up to six (6) appropriate master'slevel units taken at an accredited and approved institution within the past five years into a 30-44 unit program, and up to nine (9) units into a program requiring 45 or more units, with the approval of the advisor and program director/ department chair, Associate Dean and clearance by the Office of the Registrar.

Reservation of the Right to Modify

Every effort has been made to provide current and accurate information in the description of doctoral, master's degree and credential programs. However, we reserve the right to change program requirements. Students should confer with their advisors and the credential analyst to ensure progress toward their degrees and/or credentials.

Department of Leadership Studies

The Leadership Studies Program offers a PhD program, master's degree programs, a Preliminary Administrative Services Credential, and a Professional Administrative Services Credential. These credentials have been approved by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. A certificate program in nonprofit leadership is also offered to undergraduate students enrolled in qualified programs.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program

The University of San Diego's PhD program in Leadership Studies seeks to educate "practitioner-scholars" to make significant contributions in a variety of organizational settings in higher education, K-12 public/private school leadership, public administration, organizational leadership and consulting, the military and nonprofit organizations, to name a few. The program also educates a number of students preparing to be interdisciplinary scholars of leadership; after graduation, these students may seek professions as university professors or work as policy analysts, evaluators, or consultants.

Exercising leadership effectively requires a framework of interpretation, a set of skills adequate to the task and a commitment to ongoing learning. Often it involves inquiry and critical reflection; it may require a shift in the basic assumptions that regulate and constrain the way we interpret, understand and manage our work and world. The Leadership Studies doctoral program provides conceptual and inquiry tools along with other leadership skills needed to accomplish these tasks. The emphasis is on both academic rigor and real-world relevance. This mix is accomplished through the use of a range of innovative teaching strategies (e.g. problem-based learning techniques, case studies, weekend conferences and other experiential teaching strategies) and context-specific, decision-oriented research projects.

The leadership program is also dedicated to providing a values-based education that fosters personal growth and

	Additional Requirements for Admission
Doctor of Philosophy in Leadership Studies	
:	See page 36 for basic admission requirements.
Entrance Semester	Summer, Fall
Application Deadlines	Feb. 1
Recommended GPA	3.50 (4.0 scale) in master's coursework
Standardized Admission Test	Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test taken within the last five years
Additional Requirements	Master's degree (completed prior to admission)
	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required
	Preference will be given to applicants whose statement of purpose demonstrates commitment to the study of leadership, capacity for critical inquiry and creative thinking, and the potential for excellent scholarship
	Note: No single criterion alone determines the Doctoral Admissions Committee's decision to admit or deny an applicant.

125

moral development. It seeks to communicate to its students and the wider public an understanding of leadership that promotes justice and ethical behavior in our institutions, organizations and communities.

The 63-unit program includes six core courses, six electives consistent with the student's career goals, a minimum of five research courses and credit-generating activities leading to a dissertation. The program is unique by virtue of its interdisciplinary approach, the diversity of the student cohorts, and its strong commitment to developing leaders who have the skills and inclination to make organizations not only effective and efficient, but also ethical and humane.

Program of Study

Upon admission, each student is assigned a program advisor, with whom he or she will develop a program of study. Students are required to complete a minimum of 63 semester-units beyond the master's degree. Some students may qualify simultaneously for a Preliminary Administrative Services Credential from the state of California.

General Regulations

- 1. Academic Performance Requirements
 - Doctoral students are required to maintain at least a 3.0 grade point average in their coursework throughout the program.
- 2. Maximum Load

Doctoral students who are employed full-time may not take more than 6 units per semester unless the additional load is approved by the student's advisor and the department chair. No doctoral student may take more than 12 units per semester without special approval of the student's advisor, department chair and the associate dean.

3. Transfer of Credit

With approval, a student may transfer up to 12 units of appropriate post-master's graduate coursework taken at an accredited and USD-recognized college or university up to five years prior to the student's entry into the USD program (See Transfer of Graduate Credit, page 48). A student previously enrolled elsewhere in an accredited doctoral program recognized by USD may appeal to the faculty for the transfer of more than 12 units. Transferred credit must be for courses that are consistent with the goals of the Leadership Studies

program. Transfer credit will normally not be substituted for either core or research courses. All core courses must be completed at USD.

4. Advancement to Candidacy Process

To advance to candidacy, students must complete a two-part process. Part A of this process involves the preparation of a qualifying paper that normally relates to a student's dissertation topic. Part B of the Advancement to Candidacy process involves preparing and successfully defending a dissertation proposal. More detailed information about the Advancement to Candidacy process can be found in the Doctoral Student Handbook.

5. Admission to Candidacy

Admission to candidacy (not equivalent to admission to the program) is achieved when the student has successfully completed Parts A and B of the Advancement to Candidacy process. Next, the candidate will have the proposal approved by the Institutional Review Board, if appropriate. The candidate is then ready to focus completely on the dissertation, and is not eligible for a leave of absence.

6. Dissertation

Successful written and oral defense of dissertation is required for graduation.

7. Time Limit

A student must complete the doctoral program within seven years of the first semester of enrollment.

Requirements for the Degree

I. Leadership Component (18 units)

There are six core courses in the Leadership Studies doctoral program. These foundational courses are required for all students; courses taken at other institutions may not be substituted.

LEAD 600	Leadership Theory and Practice (3)
LEAD 601	Organizational Theory and Change (3)
LEAD 602	Leadership, Inquiry and Research I (3)
LEAD 603	Ethics and Leadership (3)
LEAD 604	Policy-Making Processes (3)
LEAD 605	Adult Development (3)

II. Research and Evaluation Component (15 units)

This component is designed to enable the doctoral student to develop research skills applicable to the successful completion of the dissertation.

Required Courses:

LEAD 606	Leadership, Inquiry and Research II (3)
LEAD 607	Applied Statistics and Quantitative Research
	Methods (3)
	Qualitative Research Methods (3)

LEAD 608 Qualitative Research Methods (3)

Elective Research Courses (select two from below*):

LEAD 582 Survey Research Methods (3)
LEAD 612 Advanced Qualitative Research Methods (3)
LEAD 613 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods (3)
*Other courses approved by the department may be used to meet this requirement.

III. Area of Study (18 units minimum)

With the assistance and approval of their advisors, students select electives to acquire an area of specialization.

Examples of Possible Areas of Specialization:

- Higher Education Leadership (community college, student affairs, general administration)
- K-12 Public/Private School Leadership
- Nonprofit/Philanthropic Leadership and Management
- Organizational Leadership/Consulting
- Individualized Option

IV. Dissertation Component (12 units minimum)

LEAD 610Dissertation Seminar (3)LEAD 695Dissertation (9)

After completing 9 units of LEAD 695, candidates must register for 1 unit each semester to maintain candidacy until the final, approved dissertation is submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Note: The doctoral program is currently being refined. Modifications to this process might be made in the future. Please refer to the program handbook for details.

Master of Arts Degree Programs

A 36-unit program designed for students preparing for leadership positions in a broad variety of organizational settings: consulting firms, human resource departments, nonprofit agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private K-12 schools, for example.

The focus of the leadership master's degree is to develop knowledgeable, ethical, caring, and inclusive leaders for a diverse and changing society. The program offers candidates the opportunity to study leadership theory and practice and apply leadership concepts and principles to their personal and professional roles and responsibilities.

There are three degree opportunities:

- Higher Education Leadership
- Leadership Studies
- Nonprofit Leadership and Management

Master of Arts in Higher Education Leadership

The 36-unit Master of Arts degree in Higher Education Leadership is designed for professionals working in, or those who have a career preference for post-secondary education. We prepare students for a wide range of postsecondary professional positions, including those in community colleges, four-year public and private colleges and universities, and student affairs positions in any post-secondary setting. To be leaders in higher education we believe that students must be exposed to relevant research, be familiar with the complexities of the post-secondary system at all levels, and be aware of contemporary issues facing leaders working in higher education.

All students in the Higher Education Leadership Program take five courses (15 units) in the leadership core. These courses are designed to enhance students' understanding of leadership theory, its practical applications, and the ethical dimensions of leadership – concepts we believe are universally applicable in today's society. The core also includes a 3-unit research design and methodology course. Students also are required to take three courses (9 units) in the Higher Education core. These courses are designed to give students a strong foundation in higher education policy, history, organizational structures, and diversity, as well as an exposure to the implications each has for leaders in higher education.

The remaining 12 units include a 3- or 6-unit practical experience or internship, and 6-9 units of electives. Students work closely with their advisor to design an 18-unit experience in one of three higher education specializations: 1) Community College Leadership, 2) Higher Education Administration, or 3) Student Affairs. Students will begin to design their final action research project in the research course, and also have the opportunity to gain practical experience at a post-secondary site of their choosing. The 6-9 units of elective courses chosen will also enhance this experience by providing additional opportunities to engage in theory and practice related specifically to the student's specific area of interest.

Program Requirements

Leadership Core (15 units)

LEAD 549	Research Design and Methodology for Leaders (3)
LEAD 550	Leadership Theory and Practice (3)
LEAD 551	Human Relations for Leaders (3)
LEAD 555	Leadership and Ethics (3)
LEAD 559	Leadership and Organizational Change (3)

Higher Education Core (9 units)

Select from the following:

LEAD 565	Dynamics of Race, Gender and Culture in	
	Higher Education (3)	
LEAD 571	History and Philosophy of Higher Education	
	(3)	
LEAD 577	Higher Education Policy (3)	
LEAD 579	Making Meaning and the Collegiate	
	Experience (3)	
Internship (Practical Experience)		

LEAD 598	Leadership Internship MA (3)	
	OR	
LEAD 594	Student Affairs Graduate Assistant Seminar	

(6 total units over 4 semesters)

Electives (6-9 units)

The following are sample elective courses (this is not a complete list, please consult advisor for additional offerings by semester):

LEAD 557	Leadership and Spirituality (3)
LEAD 573	Economics of Education (3)
LEAD 576	Community College Leadership (3)
LEAD 578	Higher Education Administration (3)
LEAD 585	Leadership for Change (3)

Exit Requirement

Action Research Project or Action Research Thesis (please consult advisor and student handbook for specialization requirements)

Master of Arts in Leadership Studies

Students seeking an MA in Leadership Studies select 18 units of coursework that meets their specific needs and interests. Courses may be selected from USD's graduate programs with approval of advisor and program administrator. Students have the option to combine coursework from the Preliminary Administrative Services Credential or the Professional Administrative Services Credential to complete the MA in Leadership Studies. Please refer to future sections regarding the credentials and required coursework.

Program Requirements

Leadership Core (15 units)

LEAD 549	Research Design and Methodology for Leaders (3)
LEAD 550	Leadership Theory and Practice (3)
LEAD 551	Human Relations for Leaders (3)
LEAD 555	Leadership and Ethics (3)
LEAD 559	Leadership and Organizational Change (3)

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Arts in Leadership Studies Master of Arts in Higher Education Leadership

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Summer, Fall,
Application Deadlines	March 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	Not required. Applicants at or near the minimum GPA may choose to submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test scores to strengthen their application.
Additional Requirements	An interview may be required for admission.
	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation

Internship (Practical Experience)

LEAD 598 Leadership Internship MA (3)

Electives (18 units)

The program has an exit requirement of either a portfolio, thesis, or action research project.

Portfolio: Candidates who select this option as an exit requirement should confer with their advisor during their first year in the program regarding the specific requirements for a portfolio. Candidates should also refer to the guidelines noted in their Handbook.

Thesis: This option is recommended for candidates who plan post-master's or doctoral work. Candidates who select this exit option must register for LEAD 595 – Thesis Supervision (3) as part of their specialization coursework. Guidelines for thesis work can be found in the Handbook. Candidates must continue to register for at least 1 unit of LEAD 595 each semester until the thesis has been approved.

Action Research Project: students will be introduced to action research in their research course (LEAD 549) and should work with their advisor throughout the development of the project.

Master of Arts in Leadership Studies — K-12 School Leadership focus with Administrative Services Credential

MA Core Courses (9 units)

- LEAD 549 Research Design and Methodology for Leaders (or a research course decided in consultation with the student's advisor) (3)
- LEAD 550 Leadership Theory and Practice (3)
- LEAD 555 Leadership and Ethics (3)

Electives (3 units) to be selected in consultation with the student's advisor.

Option 1 — in conjunction with a California Preliminary Administrative Services credential

Aspiring Leaders Required Courses (24 units)

LEAD 551	Human Relations for Leaders (3)
LEAD 552	School Law for Aspiring Leaders (3)
LEAD 553	Instructional Leadership and Supervision I (2)
LEAD 554	Instructional Leadership and Supervision II
	(2)
LEAD 558	School Leadership and the Politics of
	Education (3)
EDUC 560	Technology for School Leaders (1)
LEAD 583	Special Topics I (1)

LEAD 584	Special Topics II (1)
LEAD 588	Diversity and the Preparation of School
	Leaders (2)
LEAD 597P	Practicum in School Administration I (3)
	(field-based experience)
LEAD 598P	Practicum in School Administration II (3)
	(field-based experience)

Exit Requirements

Oral defense of the Educational Platform and Culminating Portfolio – Candidates must present an educational platform/culminating portfolio that reflects their learning and development over the course of the program. It must be presented to and approved by a panel of university faculty and district practitioners.

Option 2 — in conjunction with a California Professional Administrative Services Credential

New Leaders Required Courses (12 units)

LEAD 560	School Law for Practicing Administrators (3)
EDUC 561	Structured Mentoring I (1)
EDUC 562	Structured Mentoring II (1)
EDUC 563	Structured Mentoring III (1)
LEAD 564	Supporting Teachers for Instructional
	Improvement (2)
EDUC 565	Mentor and Support/Adult Learning I (2)
EDUC 566	Mentor and Support/Adult Learning II (2)

MA Core Courses (15 units)

9 units as above, plus

LEAD 551 Human Relations for Leaders (3)

Electives (3 units) to be selected in consultation with the student's advisor.

Electives (15 units)

Only for those also pursuing the master's degree

Culminating Video

Candidates must produce and present to a panel of university faculty and district practitioners baseline and culminating videos that illustrate their leadership skills and demonstrate growth.

Administrative Services Credential

The Educational Leadership Development Academy

This innovative preparation program is focused on a single goal: to prepare high-quality public and private school instructional leaders to lead school communities in accelerating teaching and learning. The program offers three areas of focus for leadership preparation:

Leaders Exploring Administrative Possibilities (LEAP)

This is a 3-unit introduction that engages participants in initial leadership development prior to entering an administrative credential program. Candidates have opportunities to learn more about their leadership capacity in a three day summer institute and continued work from September through March in monthly seminars.

The Aspiring Leaders Program

This 24-unit program of study is comprised of coursework and a 40-day school site-based residency apprenticeship over the program duration. Unlike other traditional university courses that follow a semester schedule, this program's courses are offered in intensive modules that span multiple semesters. Classes are held on weekdays and

	Additional Requirements for Admission Aspiring Leaders Program See page 36 for basic admission requirements.
Entrance Semester	Fall
Application Deadline	March 1
Recommended Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate and graduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	Although not required, applicants with less than a 3.25 undergraduate GPA are encouraged to take the GRE or MAT.
Prerequisite Experience	Applicants must meet the following qualifications by the start of the program:
	• Applicant must also have a master's degree or be willing to earn one concurrently with the credential. Students without a master's must apply to both the credential and the MA in Leadership Studies.
	• Applicant must hold a valid Clear Teaching Credential or services credential with specialization in pupil personnel, library, health, or clinical rehabilitative services, or a designated subjects credential and a baccalaureate degree.
	• Applicant must have a minimum of three years experience in a full-time teaching position or served a minimum of three years in a full-time position appropriate to the services credential.
	• Applicant must have passed the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST).
Selection Process	The selection process is comprised of three stages:
	• Applicants will submit an application (with two letters of recommendation, resume, academic transcripts, ELDA supplemental form and statement of purpose).
	• Successful applicants will be contacted for an instructional observation of the candidate teaching students or adults, followed by a brief interview. Candidates applying from outside the San Diego area will be contacted to arrange for an instruction session to be videotaped.
	• Candidates who are successful in the instructional observation process take part in a writing sample session.

occasional weekends throughout the year. Apprenticeship placements will be selected jointly by the program administration and the candidates' district supervisors to ensure a learning environment that will adequately support participant learning in the critical areas of site leadership. The apprenticeship may either be full- or part-time, depending on the nature of the student's work role. The program of study meets the requirements for the California Preliminary Administrative Services credential. The Intern Program provides an intern credential for administrators who are selected by a public school district or a county office of education and placed in an administrative position under the supervision of a University of San Diego Supervisor. These candidates work in the administrative position and enroll in coursework at the University to earn the Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.

Students who also apply and are admitted to the MA in Leadership Studies degree program must complete 12 units in addition to the Aspiring Leaders Program requirements to earn the MA degree. Course Requirements for both the credential program and MA program are outlined on page 128.

.

The New Leaders Program

This 12-unit credential program links the educational and leadership theory to the complexities of participants' school-based practice. The coursework is heavily jobembedded, focusing on the candidates' development of instructional leadership capacity through critical analysis and reflection. Participants are paired with an experienced mentor who provides coaching and support. Their work together centers on students developing the skills and knowledge to manage the complex real-time challenges and responsibilities of site leadership. The program of study meets the requirements for the California Professional Administrative Services Credential.

Students who also apply and are admitted to the MA in Leadership Studies degree program must complete 9 units of core courses and 15 units of electives in addition to the New Leaders Program requirements to earn the MA degree. Course Requirements for both the credential program and MA program are outlined on page 128.

Note: The credential programs are currently being refined. Modifications to these programs may be made in the future. Please refer to the program handbook for details.

Additional Requiréments for Admission		
New Leaders: Induction and Support Program		
S	See page 36 for basic admission requirements.	
Entrance Semester	Fall, Spring	
Application Deadline	Contact Educational Leadership Development Academy for dates	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate and graduate coursework	
Standardized Admission Test	Although not required, applicants with less than a 3.25 undergraduate GPA are encouraged to take the GRE or MAT. Applicant must hold a valid California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential	
	Applicant must hold a school site administrative position (e.g. principal, vice principal, content administrator, etc.)	
Selection Process	Applicants will submit an application (with three letters of recommendation, resume, academic transcripts, and statement of purpose).	
	Interview by panel of ELDA program staff	

Master of Arts in Nonprofit Leadership and Management

This degree involves an integrated course of study combining leadership theory and practice with best practice management models, strategies and tools designed to produce thoughtful and effective nonprofit leaders. A minimum of 36 units are required to complete the program.

I. Required Courses (32 units)

LEAD 500	Research, Design and Evaluation of Nonprofit	
	Programs (4)	
LEAD 501	Nonprofit Management Fundamentals (3)	
LEAD 502	Leadership and Ethics (3)	
LEAD 503	Nonprofit Finance (3)	
LEAD 504	Human Relations for Leaders (1)	
LEAD 505	Organizational Theory and Change (3)	
LEAD 506	Resource Development and Fundraising (3)	
LEAD 507	Community Organizing and Change (3)	
LEAD 509	Legal Issues for Nonprofit Corporations (1)	
LEAD 510	Board Management and Leadership (2)	
LEAD 511	Strategic Planning and Positioning (3)	
LEAD 550	Leadership Theory and Practice (3)	
Please note: In rare instances where a student has a		

demonstrated competency in one of the following subject areas: Finance, Marketing, Strategic Planning, Fundraising, Nonprofit Legal Issues, or Research Design/Program Evaluation, the student may approach the program director and subsequently, the course professor, about opting out of that course. If the director and professor agree, the student may substitute elective units for those required courses. No other course substitutions will be granted.

II. Electives (1-unit and 2-unit courses from which students will select 3 to total 5 or more units)

LEAD 508 Marketing for Nonprofit Organizations (2) Beyond Collaboration (1) LEAD 512 Advocacy Skills and Strategies (2) LEAD 513 LEAD 514 Public Speaking (1) LEAD 515 Risk Management (1) LEAD 516 Related Business Development (2) Capital and Endowment Campaign LEAD 517 Planning (2) Nonprofits and Civil Society in Guatemala (2) LEAD 518 LEAD 519 Understanding Binational Nonprofits in the US-Mexican Border (2)

Other electives may be added.

Nonprofit Leaders Alliance National Certification in Nonprofit Management/Leadership

The certification is the only national nonprofit management leadership credential developed with, and recognized by, the nonprofit sector. Students working toward this certificate are offered networking opportunities, online résumé services and job placement.

Mission

To prepare and certify nonprofit professionals to work with America's youth and families.

In partnership with: American Red Cross, Feeding America, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America, Boy Scouts of America, Boys and Girls Clubs of America, Camp Fire Boys and Girls, Girls Inc., 4-H, Girl Scouts of USA, Habitat for Humanity, Junior Achievement, Inc., March of Dimes, National Network for Youth, National Urban League, Outreach International, Points of Light Foundation, The ARC, United Way, Volunteers of America and YMCA of the USA. Our partner organizations support the Nonprofit Leaders Alliance mission on campuses throughout the nation. They recognize how valuable well-prepared, qualified professionals are to their missions.

Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Certification in Nonprofit Management/Leadership (with the Master of Arts in Nonprofit Leadership and Management)

Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Certificate Requirements:

- Completion of all coursework for the MA in Nonprofit Leadership and Management;
- Attendance at one Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Management/Leadership Institute (meets annually the first week in January at various locations throughout the United States);
- Completion of nonprofit competency requirements (which is a part of the NLM Program coursework). Competency areas of study include: Nonprofit Fundamentals, Ethics, Volunteer Management/ Board Development, Fundraising and Resource Development, Finance, Management, and Marketing;
- At least 300 hours of work in a nonprofit (this can be actual work experience in a nonprofit or volunteer work.

Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Certification in Nonprofit Management/Leadership offered in conjunction with the Master of Arts in Leadership Studies

Students must meet all the core requirements for the MA in Leadership Studies plus the following requirements:

- LEAD 501 Nonprofit Management Fundamentals (3)
- LEAD 598 Leadership Internship MA (3) (6 units total needed for certificate)

Students must complete and additional 2 units of nonprofit coursework. The student's advisor must approve all electives

Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Certificate Requirements:

- Completion of all coursework for the MA in Leadership Studies;
- Community service hours completed with a Nonprofit Leaders Alliance partner agency;
- Attendance at one Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Management/Leadership (meets annually the first week in January at various locations throughout the United States).

The Nonprofit Leadership Alliance National Certificate is currently under review. Please contact the Department of Leadership Studies for current program offerings and requirements.

Courses and Seminars

Leadership Studies Program

Note: LEAD 500-519 courses require special program permission.

LEAD 500 RESEARCH, DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF NONPROFIT PROGRAMS (4)

This course prepares students to undertake the research, design, and evaluation process employed in nonprofit organizations. Students will learn the fundamentals of 1) assessing community needs, 2) using theory to guide program design, 3) identifying and evaluating research literature that supports program development, 4) data-base planning, 5) cultural competence in planning and evaluation of nonprofit programs, 6) designing evaluation studies, 7) social marketing, 8) program monitoring and 9) modifying services based on evaluation results. The course will use both didactic and interactive instruction methods, and students will undertake a project that will provide

Additional Requirements for Admission Master of Arts in Nonprofit Leadership and Management

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Fall
Application Deadlines	March 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate and graduate coursework.
Standardized Admission Test	Not required unless the GPA falls considerably below the minimum GPA
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	If you work for a nonprofit corporation, a memorandum of understanding signed by your employer stating the degree to which your organization supports your candidacy
Candidate Interviews	Once the admissions committee has reviewed all of the applications, those candidates who we are seriously considering for admission will be asked to attend a group interview conducted by alumni of the program. Admissions decisions will be finalized shortly thereafter.

applied experience in research, design and evaluation of nonprofit programs. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 501 NONPROFIT MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS (3)

This course is intended to prepare students for senior management roles in the nonprofit sector by introducing students to the basics of organizational management and helping them hone strategic thinking skills. Topics to be covered will include: the legal structure of nonprofits, assembling and managing boards, personnel policies and staffing issues, human resource management, advocacy, strategic planning, program planning, fundraising fundamentals and strategic repositioning. The course is designed as an interactive learning experience that incorporates significant case study and group problemsolving exercises. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 502 LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS (NP) (3)

Designed to promote an understanding of the philosophical, religious and civic traditions of leadership as the ethical construct of democratic practice in organizations, institutions and societies. Students gain greater awareness of the contradictions that influence contemporary organizations, especially in U.S. society. Also addresses non-Western views of morality. Case studies give students the opportunity to clarify their own ethical standards.

LEAD 503 NONPROFIT FINANCE (3)

This course will prepare students to oversee the financial management of nonprofit organizations by focusing on four areas: key financial concepts, financial statement presentation, accounting and reporting, and operational issues emphasizing the links between the accounting staff, program staff, fundraising staff, and board of directors. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 504 HUMAN RELATIONS FOR LEADERS (NP) (1) The overall purpose of this course is twofold: 1) to acquaint students with the dynamics of organizational change and the challenges they present for those who hold positions of formal authority and 2) to help students develop the personal skills and discipline necessary to exercise leadership effectively. The course draws on leadership studies, complexity and systems theory as well as insights from the social sciences to develop a theoretical and practical framework for diagnosing and intervening in groups and organizations. The design provides a kind of "laboratory" setting that duplicates to some extent the dynamics that occur regularly in organizations so that participants can test and integrate their learning with actual experiences from the groups and organizations to which they belong.

LEAD 505 ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND CHANGE (NP) (3)

A study of how leadership and change in contemporary organizations are connected conceptually and in practice. Students will study models of organizational change, connect them to models of leadership and management and learn collaborative skills and behaviors that will help them be change agents in their organizations and professions. Emphasizes the overarching theme of changing institutions and our society to help them be more humane and responsive to solving the difficult problems that we face.

LEAD 506 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND FUNDRAISING (3)

The goal of this course is to ensure that each student gains a broad understanding of the fundraising field as well as applied skills in the development and maintenance of individual donors, creating corporate partnerships, identifying and marketing programs to foundations, and applying for government grants. Each student will use his/ her own organization (or one in which he/she has a special interest) as a case study for each of the sessions and assignments. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

COMMUNITY ORGANIZING AND CHANGE (3) I FAD 507 The study of social change is important for nonprofit administrators to understand the historic and regional environment in which they operate. Students will be exposed to a variety of change models and their inherent assumptions including, but not limited to: revolution, labor, civic rights and environmental movements of social change. Special emphasis will be placed on the categorical silos which exist within San Diego. Participants will develop a model of social change, which will guide their analysis and practice. Participants will conduct a community analysis on strategic organizations with examination of the organizational agenda of nonprofit organizations, civic associations and regional initiatives. The focus of this course will center on creating change within a practice arena. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 508 MARKETING FOR NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (2)

This course is designed to sensitize students to the importance of marketing (both internal and external) in the success of nonprofit organizations. Topics to be covered include the determination of specific market targets (donors, clients, policymakers); the development of product (service) strategy; the dynamics of pricing of nonprofit services; the distribution or delivery of products or services to the various target markets; and the development of promotional strategies to various groups. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 509 LEGAL ISSUES FOR NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (1)

This course is intended to prepare students for management roles in the nonprofit sector by helping them become familiar with the basic forms of not-for-profit entities and the principal differences in their structure, formation, and corporate governance regimes. It is also designed to acquaint students with methods and techniques for managing typical risks involved in the operation of nonprofit enterprises, including risks associated with employment matters, fiscal matters (e.g. fundraising, financial accounting), preserving tax-exempt status and lobbying, contract performance, real property matters, public relations, and the like. The course is focused on practice and will incorporate case study and group problem-solving exercises based on actual student or faculty experiences to provide interactive classroom learning. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 510 BOARD MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP (2) This course intends to prepare students to develop and manage boards of directors of voluntary sector organizations. Topics include: legal and operating definitions; the purpose, function, role and appropriate board structures; supporting systems; how to assemble a board of directors; how to build positive board/staff relationships; how to coordinate the work of a board; how to prepare and manage board information flow; and how to evaluate board effectiveness. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 511 STRATEGIC PLANNING AND POSITIONING (3) Many nonprofits think strategic planning is accomplished principally through a board retreat where members are asked to work with senior staff on deliberating the best course of action for their organization. While retreats are critical to the planning process, effective planning ideally involves considerable information gathering and analysis before the discussion begins in earnest. Organizations need to understand how their nonprofit fits within the context of trends and its place in the market, take a careful look at potential allies and competitors, collect information from stakeholders of all types about their wants and needs, and assess the capabilities of their organization to meet these needs within its defined market niche. This course will focus on methods of identifying strategic questions and directions for nonprofit organizations by taking students through planning processes with "client" organizations. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 512 BEYOND COLLABORATION (1)

This course intends to prepare students for the development of appropriate sustaining and effective inter-organizational relationships that assist them in fulfilling their organizational mission. Topics include: life systems theory; definitions and distinctions among such arrangements as cooperation, collaboration, competition, co-opetition, partnership, networking and coalition building; identifying and developing structures and procedures; moving through the stages of development; and establishing evaluative methods. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 513 ADVOCACY SKILLS AND STRATEGIES (2)

Successful advocates utilize a toolbox of strategies to advance their cause. These strategies include understanding the lobbying regulations, knowing how the legislature and congress work officially and behind the scenes, understanding regulatory reform, undertaking research which provides facts and figures to bolster a given argument, knowing how to build partners across sectors who will support the cause, understanding how to use the media and build public support. This class will provide students with a framework for conceptualizing and carrying out advocacy campaigns. Each student will be asked to apply what is learned in class to the development of a comprehensive advocacy campaign. Students may work individually but are encouraged to work in small groups on a specific public policy or state legislative campaign. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 514 PUBLIC SPEAKING (1)

This course will provide students with the skills required to engage audiences and individuals who are potential donors and supporters of nonprofit organizations. Topics include: research and analysis of audiences; development of presentations focused on the benefits to the audience; practice of presentation skills that ensure masterful delivery; the extemporaneous speech; development and use of appropriate visual aids; handling of the question and answer period; use of humor, personal stories, analogies, and the call to action. The class will be participatory, and will include research and videotaped presentations. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 515 RISK MANAGEMENT (1)

This course is designed to provide students with the skills to recognize day to day as well as catastrophic risks encountered in managing nonprofit organizations. Students will have an opportunity to develop proactive practical strategies to mitigate the risks their organizations will encounter. Students will learn about factors that impact unemployment and workers compensations insurance costs. Students will work in group to create an Illness Injury Prevention manual based on standards established by the workers compensation insurance industry

LEAD 516 RELATED BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (2)

This course prepares current and future leaders in nonprofit organizations to be able to identify related business opportunities that will supplement the financial resources and compliment the core business mission of their organization. Students will learn techniques to identify new opportunities, analyze market forces, develop effective marketing plans, establish operations plans and identify alternative funding sources in starting a new business. This course focuses on practical real world experience. Students will develop a business plan proposal for a local nonprofit organization. The plan will be evaluated on its ability to help the selected agency move forward with a plan of action to implement a new related business. Students will work in teams. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 517 CAPITAL AND ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN PLANNING (2)

This course is designed to broaden the student's understanding of advanced fundraising activities, with a particular emphasis on capital and endowment campaigns. Building upon student's prior coursework, the class allows students to apply their understanding of organizational strategic planning to prepare, plan, and launch successful major gift fundraising efforts. Coursework is based upon students' analysis and discussion of actual case studies or field work with nonprofit organizations. Special permission required for students not enrolled in the nonprofit management program.

LEAD 518 NONPROFITS AND CIVIL SOCIETY IN GUATEMALA (2)

This course is designed to provide theoretical and practical knowledge about the nature of the nonprofit sector in Guatemala, a developing country, and how the sector plays a role in civil society. In particular, we will explore the dynamic role of human service agencies – both INGOs (internationally operated nonprofits) and Guatemala-based nonprofits -- in a post-war society. Students will also be introduced to the challenges these nonprofits face serving multi-cultural populations within the country.

LEAD 519 UNDERSTANDING BINATIONAL NONPROFITS IN THE US-MEXICAN BORDER (2)

The proximity to the Mexican border provides a unique opportunity to expose and prepare students for how to work more effectively in an increasingly international environment. Students will work in groups of two to three, and with an associate from an assigned nonprofit that spans the Mexico and United States border to analyze the particular nature of that organization and the challenges it faces. This course will include two days and one night in Tijuana. In addition, each student must have a valid passport prior to enrolling in this course and be willing to travel to Mexico. While a command of the Spanish language is not required, supplementing reading materials will be provided to students that are in both English and Spanish. [NOTE: Required reading will be in English.]

LEAD 530 CREATIVE LEADERSHIP (1)

This weekend course provides an introduction to methods of self-awareness, coaching, and leader development in cooperation with the Center for Creative Leadership. This course will provide students with an opportunity to learn about several instruments used in leader assessment and they will gain insights into methodologies for increasing the capacity of leadership in organizations.

LEAD 535 MODELS OF PARTICIPATORY LEADERSHIP (3)

An investigation of various models of worker-owned organizations such as the Mondragon Cooperatives located in the Basque region in northern Spain. Students visit the Mondragon Cooperative and explore the historical, sociological, and cultural aspects of this organization. Designed to promote an understanding of the social benefits of worker-owned organizations through an in-depth study of employee satisfaction and productivity of the Mondragon free-enterprise model.

LEAD 549 RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY FOR LEADERS (3)

This course is an introduction to research design and methodology for students in leadership studies, which will enable beginning and experienced leaders and managers to design and complete their own research projects while developing the intellectual tools needed to critique research in the leadership discipline or within an area of specialization.

LEAD 550 LEADERSHIP THEORY AND PRACTICE (3)

This course provides an essential and theoretical understanding of leadership and authority and is designed as well to generate personal insights into one's own patterns of response to social forces and skills for leadership. The course has a strong experiential component that continually provides participants with opportunity to test and integrate their learning with experience.

LEAD 551 HUMAN RELATIONS FOR LEADERS (3)

The overall purpose of this course is twofold: 1) to acquaint students with the dynamics of organizational change and the challenges they present for those who hold positions of formal authority and 2) to help students develop the personal skills and discipline necessary to exercise leadership effectively. The course draws on leadership studies, complexity and systems theory as well as insights from the social sciences to develop a theoretical and practical framework for diagnosing and intervening in groups and organizations. The design provides a kind of "laboratory" setting that duplicates to some extent the dynamics that occur regularly in organizations so that participants can test and integrate their learning with actual experiences from the groups and organizations to which they belong.

LEAD 552 SCHOOL LAW FOR ASPIRING LEADERS (3)

Students learn about issues concerning the authority, power and liabilities of administrators as well as the legal status of teachers, students, and others involved in the educational program. Course provides prospective school leaders with understanding of how law guides day-to-day decision making in key areas and the consequences for violating policies.

LEAD 553 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION I (2)

Focuses on the role of school leaders in shaping a school culture that values teaching and learning as the center of the school's work. Attention is given to the resources and skills needed to lead instructional improvement. Students are required to analyze data through classroom observations and develop an action plan to improve teaching and learning.

LEAD 554 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION II (2)

This course continues the work of LEAD 553, focusing on the development of students' capacity to analyze instructional practice and lead improvement of teaching and learning. Students are required to analyze data through classroom observations and develop an action plan to improve teaching and learning. Prerequisite: LEAD 553.

LEAD 555 LEADERSHIP AND ETHICS (3)

Designed to promote an understanding of the philosophical, religious, and civic traditions of leadership as the ethical construct of democratic practice in organizations, institutions and societies. Students gain greater awareness of the contradictions that influence contemporary organizations, especially in U.S. society. Also addresses non-Western views of morality.

LEAD 556 ORGANIZATIONS AND DIVERSITY (3)

Using a theory-practice-critique framework oriented toward ethical leadership in public, private and nonprofit contexts, students will analyze the reciprocal nature of beliefs, attitudes, values and behavioral patterns in various microcultures with the personal, interpersonal, institutional and societal context of organizations. Students will examine how oppression in social institutions and organizations explicitly and implicitly shapes the social and political patterns of leadership and management.

LEAD 557 LEADERSHIP AND SPIRITUALITY (3)

The commonalities within all the great spiritual traditions are emphasized in this graduate course. Spirituality is viewed as an orientation that calls for deep involvement in the world, and spiritual practices are considered that enable leaders to reflect on how they go about their daily lives. During a culminating activity, participants share their insights regarding how leadership can elevate the human spirit and inspire actions with the potential for moving the world toward peace and justice.

LEAD 558 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP AND THE POLITICS OF EDUCATION (3)

Prepares students to plan, organize, manage, and evaluate the day-to-day operations of a school, focusing on the development of a productive school culture that supports learning for teachers and students. Candidates learn strategies for working with school stakeholders, sharing decision-making and providing sufficient resources for the diverse needs of students. The course builds candidates' understanding of, and skill in, responding to the complex political forces that shape organizational life.

LEAD 559 LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE (3)

A study of how leadership and change in contemporary organizations are connected conceptually and in practice. Students will study models of organizational change, connect them to models of leadership and management, and learn collaborative skills and behaviors that will help them to be change agents in their organizations and professions. Emphasizes the overarching theme of changing institutions and our society to help them be more humane and responsive to solving the difficult problems that we face.

LEAD 560 SCHOOL LAW FOR PRACTICING ADMINISTRATORS (3)

This course focuses on the preparation of practicing school leaders to applying knowledge of the law to guide day-today decision making in their roles as administrators. Participants will develop a deeper understanding of, and ability to apply, state and federal law in areas vulnerable to litigation that are under the purview of the school site leader.

LEAD 561 LEADERS EXPLORING ADMINISTRATIVE POSSIBILITIES (3)

This course engages participants in initial leadership development prior to entering an administrative credential program. This program provides candidates opportunities to learn more about their leadership capacity in a three day summer institute and continued work from September through March in monthly seminars.

LEAD 562 LEADERS EXPLORING ADMINISTRATIVE POSSIBILITIES I (2)

This course is the first segment of a 3 unit LEAP program. The LEAP program fosters awareness and knowledge of leadership, encourages participation in leadership activities, and builds a basis for pursuing career opportunities in leadership positions in schools. In this course, we provide initial leadership development and recruitment for educators interested in future site leadership opportunities. Highly qualified individuals will be provided information, experience, and support to move them toward more opportunities for teacher leadership, and for some students, toward a career in site leadership.

LEAD 563 LEADERS EXPLORING ADMINISTRATIVE POSSIBILITIES II (1)

This course is the second segment of the LEAP program. This course follows LEAD 562 and continues initial leadership development and recruitment for educators interested in future site leadership opportunities. Candidates take on more responsibility as a teacher leader, and document and reflect upon those responsibilities. Some candidates may begin working toward a career in site leadership. In this second semester, candidates will complete their Individual Learning Plan, complete three meetings with the mentor, complete a portfolio of their work, and develop a Poster Presentation. Using a Protocol, the candidates will present the poster (reflecting their learning) to a group of critical peers, and receive feedback. Pre-requisite LEAD 562

LEAD 564 SUPPORTING TEACHERS FOR INSTRUCTIONAL IMPROVEMENT (2)

This course supports the development of leadership knowledge and skills for creating and supporting strategic goals for the improvement of teaching and learning. This job-embedded course focuses on the site-based leadership role and experiences, integrating instructional and leadership theories with educational practice.

LEAD 565 THE DYNAMICS OF RACE, GENDER AND CULTURE IN HIGHER EDUCATION (3)

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an opportunity to discuss, reflect and explore issues of power and privilege in relation to their work as leaders in higher education. In this course, students will have opportunities to study and discuss how colleges and universities are responding to the growth of diversity on their respective campuses; critically examine the research related to current challenges in higher education related to diversity; develop a greater appreciation and understanding of their own and other cultural groups; examine and discuss issues of power and privilege using multiple lenses to investigate the impact of these issues in the context of higher education.

LEAD 566 COACHING AND MENTORING (3)

This course provides the opportunity for students to acquire a clear understanding of coaching and mentoring as leadership tools. Students will learn coaching skills, become familiar with coaching models, be exposed to a variety of assessment techniques and reflect on ethical and other professional issues in the world of coaching and mentoring. They will also analyze coaching processes and learn fundamental concepts surrounding feedback, delegation and performance improvement.

LEAD 567 WRITING FOR PUBLICATION (3)

This course is an intensive writing and research experience designed to introduce students to, and mentor them through the writing, research, revision, and publication or presentation processes. Topics covered include: organizing and reviewing the literature; improving grammar, style and mechanics; strengthening presentation skills; and preparing for the publication process. Students read about research and publication, critique and evaluate work done by peers in the course and receive feedback on their writing and research topics from the professor. Prerequisite: Students should bring a draft of an article, thesis, manuscript, or essay to rework as their final course project; alternatively, students can choose to work on portion of their master's thesis or doctoral dissertation to fulfill this requirement, or begin a new manuscript at the professor's discretion.

LEAD 570 HUMAN SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (3)

Topics include employee selection, procedures and policies, salary and fringe benefit management, staff appraisal, tenure practices, and non-renewal and dismissal procedures.

LEAD 571 HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF HIGHER EDUCATION (3)

This course is designed to provide students with historical and philosophical contexts for understanding contemporary practices and issues in higher education. Through an understanding of major philosophies of education, students will examine the developmental trajectory of higher education in the United States. The course includes opportunities to explore the complexity of philosophical views and historical events that have shaped the way colleges and universities operate today. Students will shape a personal philosophy of education by identifying the ideologies behind educational systems, curricula, and institutional goals, and by determining which aspects of those ideologies best represent their own values and ideas.

LEAD 572 LEADERSHIP AND CONTEMPORARY ISSUES (3)

National and global issues requiring leadership are presented as challenges to future leaders: safeguarding oceans, understanding technology and considering the earth's capacity. These issues require courage, commitment, and compassion on the part of leaders, as well as technical knowledge and critical thinking skills in order to transform the potential of today's world into a global community of justice and peace.

LEAD 573 ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION (3)

This course introduces students to the basics of economic analysis and then uses these techniques to examine some of the most important, but least understood policy issues on the national agenda, including: human capital theory and the returns to education; educational labor markets and the factors that influence them; how local schools are funded and the voucher movement; trends in college and university pricing; market failure and the governmental provision of student loans; and the increasing grant-loan imbalance in higher educational finance.

LEAD 574 LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT FOR WOMEN (3) The psychological literature related to women's development of self is discussed against the background of women in history and in society as a foundation for topics related to the development of leadership for women. Special topics of concern to women as leaders will be explored.

LEAD 575 THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (3)

A historical review of the development of community colleges and their relationship to the higher education movement. Includes a study of the philosophy and application of the open-door policy and summary of the functions of community colleges.

LEAD 576 COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEADERSHIP (3)

Designed to help prepare candidates for administrative positions in community colleges. Topics included the nature and purposes of community colleges; their assets, problems, issues, practices and innovations; faculty relations, collective negotiations and professional development; and possible future developments. Finances, governance and administrator-board relations are also discussed.

LEAD 577 HIGHER EDUCATION POLICY (3)

This course examines contemporary higher education public policy issues and provides a general introduction to the policymaking process in the United States. This process will be examined from multiple perspectives, including those from within the university as well as those from without. At all levels, key participants will be identified and their behavior analyzed to understand the importance of structural incentives embedded in the process. To develop the skills necessary to do this sort of high-level policy analysis, students will learn how to research and write policy briefs and analyses based on real, contemporary problems in higher education.

LEAD 578 HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION (3)

An introduction to the management of public and private colleges and universities, this course will explore the nature of academic governance, patterns of decision making among middle- and senior-level academic administrators, as well as the challenges involved in shared authority. Leadership philosophies of prominent educational leaders will be examined, as well as campus mission statements, administrator-board and public relations, local and state policy issues, and the role of administrators in creating a campus culture that nurtures diversity, equity, and access.

LEAD 579 SOLES EXPERIMENTAL TOPICS COURSE (1-3)

This course number is used by SOLES for experimental topics courses. The title and content of each 579 course will vary by topic and program/department. If more than one 579 course is offered during a single semester, section numbers will allow for identification of the course.

LEAD 580 CONSULTING TO GROUPS (3)

This course provides practical and experiential training in consulting to small groups. It is especially geared to building the capacity needed to mobilize groups and organizations undergoing rapid change or experiencing significant turmoil by enhancing students' ability to match content, technique, context, and delivery.

SPECIAL TOPICS IN LEADERSHIP STUDIES I (3) LEAD 581 The purpose of this course is to provide graduate students with an opportunity to earn graduate credits in the Leadership Studies program for participating and/or attending conferences, institutes, or other events related to their growth as a scholar and/or professional. Students enrolling in the special topics course(s) will be responsible for attending all conference events, completing the assignments as noted in your syllabus, and other papers and/or projects as assigned by the professor of record. Each new course that is offered will be reviewed and approved by the program area (specialization area) and the Leadership Studies department chair, before being added to the course schedule. Examples of included conferences and institutes are: the ELDA Summer Institute; the CCLA Summer Leadership Academy; and others as deemed appropriate by the department faculty.

LEAD 582 SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS (3)

This course will prepare students to design, implement, and then analyze the results of different types of surveys. Topics to be covered include the analytics of survey research design, data collection, and survey research analysis including the techniques of correlation and factor analysis, which will be used together to analyze the results of several large-scale surveys.

LEAD 583 SPECIAL TOPICS I (1)

This series of seminars address the critical operational issues of school leadership, providing candidates with the opportunity to develop their understanding of such areas as school counseling, teacher evaluations, conflict management, school site-based budgeting and personnel policies and procedures.

LEAD 584 SPECIAL TOPICS II (1)

This series of seminars address the critical operational issues of school leadership, providing candidates with the opportunity to develop their understanding of such areas as school counseling, teacher evaluations, conflict management, school site-based budgeting, personnel policies and procedures, creating parent partnerships, and organizing the school to ensure parent/community support.

LEAD 585 LEADERSHIP FOR CHANGE (3)

This course provides participants with opportunities to: examine theories of leadership and authority; to study and analyze the dynamic forces (both conscious and unconscious) that influence the life of groups and organizations; and to identify and evaluate their own assumptions and behaviors related to the exercise of leadership and authority.

LEAD 588 DIVERSITY AND THE PREPARATION OF SCHOOL LEADERS (2)

This course examines the concept of diversity from multiple perspectives, investigating the impact of issues of power and privilege in relation to candidates' work as instructional leaders, and developing candidates' knowledge, skills and self-reflective practice.

LEAD 594 STUDENT AFFAIRS GRADUATE ASSISTANT SEMINAR (1.5)

In this course students work together with faculty and student affairs practitioners to integrate the theory and knowledge base of the program course work with the experiential learning of the student's internship in Student Affairs. This course supports the student's individual development plan by asking them to analyze current events and issues in their work place and connect them to the broader higher education community. An emphasis on topics and skills related to professional culture, actioninquiry, organizational dynamics, developmental theory and diversity and inclusion will be made throughout the course. The application of student learning will be demonstrated through students' ongoing individual electronic-portfolio development.

LEAD 595 THESIS SUPERVISION (1-3)

Students engaged in the research and writing of a thesis may register for 1-3 units of this course per semester during that process. Students should enroll with their thesis advisor only. This course can be counted towards electives in the are the area of specialization requirement and is a Pass/Fail course.

LEAD 597P PRACTICUM IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION I (3)

This intensive field-based residency experience integrates the theory and knowledge of the program coursework with the experiential learning through practice. The practicum supports the development of candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions through practical experience with instructional leadership, operational management, and work with community stakeholders. Candidates meet routinely in triads with their supervising principal and university supervisor to discuss the candidate's progress toward achieving leadership standards. Placements will be selected to ensure a learning environment that supports candidate learning in the critical areas of site leadership.

LEAD 598 LEADERSHIP INTERNSHIP MA (3/3)

Field placement for MA in Leadership Studies students in a new organizational role not previously mastered, under the

guidance of an effective leader in their field, and supervised by a USD faculty member.

LEAD 598P PRACTICUM IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION II (3) This intensive field-based residency experience integrates the theory and knowledge of the program coursework with the experiential learning through practice. The practicum supports the development of candidates' knowledge, skills and dispositions through practical experience with instructional leadership, operational management and work with community stakeholders. Placements will be selected to ensure a learning environment that supports candidate learning in the critical areas of site leadership. When candidates have completed the second practicum and completed the coursework they will present their culminating portfolio and educational platform to a group of critical friends.

LEAD 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

LEAD 600 LEADERSHIP THEORY AND PRACTICE (3)

This course provides an essential and theoretical understanding of leadership and authority and is designed as well to generate personal insights into one's own patterns of response to social forces and skills for leadership. The course has a strong experiential component that continually provides participants with opportunity to test and integrate their learning with experience.

LEAD 601ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND CHANGE (3)A critical review of classical and contemporary

organizational theories and an examination of several models of organizational change. Strategies for facilitating change are also examined.

LEAD 602 LEADERSHIP, INQUIRY AND RESEARCH I (3)

This course provides students with a cognitive map of the current leadership studies field. It does this by focusing on (a) alternative conceptions of leadership, (b) alternative conceptions of knowledge, (c) the relationship between different notions of leadership and different views of knowledge, and (d) the implications of all of the above for doing research in Leadership Studies.

LEAD 603 ETHICS AND LEADERSHIP (3)

This is an applied ethics course that focuses on moral decision making by leaders and followers as they attempt to live with integrity as responsible individuals, members of

society, and citizens of the world. It provides students with a foundation in selected ethical theories, skills and tools for moral development using case studies, reflection, and extensive discourse about leadership and ethics.

LEAD 604 POLICY-MAKING PROCESSES (3)

This course allows students to explore different models of making and implementing policies in complex public and private organizations. Case studies are used to analyze various policy-making processes. Skills used by leaders and collaborators to make policies that change their organizations are discussed.

LEAD 605 ADULT DEVELOPMENT (3)

An examination of the conceptual frameworks that attempt to describe and explain adult development and their implications for leadership. Students refine their own evolving philosophy of leadership as they seek to understand the meaning of central concepts related to self and relationships.

LEAD 606 LEADERSHIP, INQUIRY AND RESEARCH II (3)

Students focus on the expansion of the scholarly writing repertoire while beginning the exploration of literature in their specialization areas. Course requirements include a substantial written paper and oral presentation demonstrating the ability to review and analyze the literature in a professional area of interest. Prerequisite: LEAD 602

LEAD 607 APPLIED STATISTICS AND QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS (3)

Students examine a variety of quantitative research designs and select data collection and statistical analysis procedures appropriate to each design. Students interpret statistical computer output.

LEAD 608 QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS (3)

The underlying philosophy of qualitative research, the type of research questions this method addresses, and an overview of the major qualitative methodologies. Assignments provide guided practice in data collection, analysis, and presentation of research, moving gradually toward more complex qualitative methodologies. Students acquire beginning skills in qualitative research and are able to critically evaluate qualitative studies in the literature.

LEAD 609 EVALUATION: THEORY AND PRACTICE (3)

Designed to develop an understanding of the evaluation process and skills needed by evaluators. Students review models of evaluation and examine strategies for conducting effective evaluations of organizations, programs and personnel.

LEAD 610 DISSERTATION SEMINAR (3)

A course to assist doctoral students who are ready to write their dissertation proposals. Students must have a firm topic for their research since they will write drafts of the three sections of their proposals and finish the course with a proposal that is ready for review by their dissertation committees. Prerequisites: All Leadership Studies doctoral core and research courses, 12 units of electives and completion of Part A of the Advancement to Candidacy process.

LEAD 612 ADVANCED QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS (3)

This course is divided into two main sections, one focusing on procedures associated with more or less traditional notions of qualitative research. Students will read and discuss texts and articles about qualitative methods and critique examples of both traditional and less conventional approaches to qualitative studies. In addition, a major assignment will be to design and execute a small qualitative study. Students will be expected to employ the data generated from their research to produce a number of different products. Prerequisite: LEAD 608.

LEAD 613 ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS (3)

This course provides students with the analytical tools necessary to conduct doctoral-level quantitative research and requires them to complete and present an empirical project. Topics covered include multiple regression analysis, binary choice models, and time series analysis. Prerequisite: LEAD 607.

LEAD 620 THE LAW AND POLITICS OF EDUCATIONAL POLICY DEVELOPMENT (3)

This course introduces an equal number of graduate education students and upper division law students to the complexities inherent in the development of education policy at the state and local levels. In addition to interacting with guest speakers during seminar sessions on campus, students travel to the Bay Area to meet with key researchers and commentators at Stanford University and at the UC-Berkeley School of Law and with union leaders at the California Teachers Association in Burlingame. Later, students travel to Sacramento to interact with key elected and appointed state policymakers. Field trip travel expenses are paid through a grant. Each student writes a research paper on a topic of the student's choice related to educational policy development and delivers a presentation based on it to the seminar.

LEAD 695 DISSERTATION (1-9)

Doctoral candidates must maintain continuous enrollment until the dissertation is completed. Only the grade of pass is awarded for this course, which is individually guided by the dissertation chair and committee members.

LEAD 698 LEADERSHIP INTERNSHIP DOC (3/3)

Field placement for doctoral students in a new organizational role not previously mastered, under the guidance of an effective leader in their field, and supervised by a USD faculty member.

LEAD 699 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Department of Learning and Teaching

Master's Degree Programs

Master's degree programs in the Department of Learning and Teaching candidate outcomes are designed in congruence with the School of Leadership and Education Sciences' A.C.E. conceptual framework, in which "A" represents "Academic Excellence, Critical Inquiry, and Reflection," "C" stands for "Community and Service," and "E" represents "Ethics, Values, and Diversity." Advanced programs are offered concurrently with teaching credential programs and include teaching experience. These include Master of Education degrees in Curriculum and Instruction; Mathematics, Science, and Technology Education; and TESOL-Literacy, and Culture.

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree and the Master of Education degree in Special Education are initial programs that are open to candidates with and without teaching experience and credentials. The department, in collaboration with the College of Arts and Sciences, offers the Master of Arts in Teaching degree that combines academic content area study with advanced coursework in education. The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is offered in History/Social Science.

Grades of B- or better are required in master's degree courses. With approval, candidates may transfer in up to 6 units from other graduate programs and/or institutions. Continuing education units are not accepted for graduate credit.

MEd in Curriculum and Instruction

The Master of Education in Curriculum and Instruction is a course of study aimed at improving candidates' instructional practices. It focuses on the design, delivery, and assessment of programs, units and lessons, and is appropriate for K-12 teachers and educators, and trainers in public and private sectors. Courses utilize current research on instructional best practices to frame discussions on teaching and learning. Taking a backward design approach, coursework examining instructional planning emphasizes identification of learning objectives worthy of enduring understanding, the use of essential questions, and the use of assessments designed to evaluate students' knowledge and misconceptions. The program teaches candidates to systematically examine both their own practices and cutting edge national and international exemplars. Included is

Master's Program	Additional Requirements for Admission s in the Department of Learning and Teaching See page 36 for basic admission requirements. See page 124 for credential requirements.
Entrance Semesters	Summer, Fall or Spring
Application Deadlines	Summer/Fall: March 1, July 15 Spring: October 1, December1
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Required Licenses/Credentials	Preliminary credential for master's programs; None for Special Education programs, Master of Arts in Teaching, or candidates pursuing TESOL certificate in conjunction with the Master of Education in Language, Literacy and Culture.
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required

critical examination of a variety of different technology applications in educational and training settings. A 9-unit certificate in Character Education, and a 13-unit certificate in Peace Education in a Global Context are available as elective options. (See certificate programs section on page 152.)

Program of Study (30 units)

I. Foundations of Education (12)

EDUC 500	Research Design and Methodology (3)
EDUC 510	Cognition and Learning (3) OR EDUC 513 -
	Human Development (3)
EDUC 597	The Struggle for Educational Equity (3)
EDUC 580	Master's Capstone Seminar (3) OR
EDUC 595	Thesis (3)

II. Core Courses in Curriculum and Instruction Specialization (12 units)

Candidates are required to take the following four courses for a total of 12 units.

EDUC 535Curriculum Design and Evaluation (3)EDUC 536Curricular Innovations (3)

Take one of the following 3 courses:

EDUC 517 Multiple Literacies (3)

EDUC 518 Teaching Writing Across the Curriculum (3)

EDUC 519 Literature for Children and Adolescents (3)

- Take one of the following 3 courses:
- EDUC 550 Distance Education (3)
- EDUC 559 Teaching with Technology in Diverse Communities (3)
- EDUC 578 Learning and Technology (3)

III. Electives (6 units)

- EDUC 501 Family, School and Community Partnerships (3)
- EDUC 515 Advanced Theories of Language and Literacy (3)
- EDUC 537 Adolescent and Children's Literature and GLBTG Communities (3)
- EDUC 553 Curriculum and Programs in Character Education (3)
- EDUC 554 Character-based Classroom Management (3)
- EDUC 555 Leadership in Character Education (1-3)
- EDUC 556 Instructional Strategies in Character
- Education (3) Fall semesters
- EDUC 595 Thesis (3)

Other courses by permission of advisor.

MEd In Curriculum and Instruction-Specialization in Montessori Education

In partnership with the Montessori Institute of San Diego, graduate students at the School of Leadership and Education Sciences (SOLES) at USD can earn a Master's of Education in Curriculum and Instruction with specialization in Montessori Education. The program is designed for educators interested in becoming Montessori trained and earning an Association Montessori Internationale (A.M.I.) diploma, or for those interested in increasing their pedagogical understanding of the principles behind Montessori education. Upon completion, students will earn an A.M.I. diploma certifying them to teach children from birth to six years of age. The 13 ½ month, full-time program consists of two summers and one complete academic year.

Program Highlights

- 39 units
- observation in homes, A.M.I. infant, toddler and primary classroom settings
- fieldwork in A.M.I. classrooms (with A.M.I. certified teachers) with children, birth to six years of age, and, at times, their parents
- renowned Montessori practitioners and academic faculty who live the art and science of Montessori Education as standardized by Association Montessori Internationale
- diverse student body reflecting an international diversity
- balanced curriculum provides students a deep understanding of both content and pedagogy
- focus on parent and community education: students learn how to bring Montessori education to parents and their children, schools and early childhood community services
- Capstone Research seminar supports students in the design, implementation, analysis and publication of original, classroom –focused, action research.
- MISD Montessori and USD education coursework combine to offer candidates the theoretical basis and practical knowledge/field experiences necessary to conduct research, to teach, or to consult in schools and early childhood services
- field experiences and support in the design, implementation, analysis and publication of original research on the effectiveness in Montessori classrooms.
Prerequisite Requirements

Academic Requirements

- GPA of 3.0 in undergraduate and graduate coursework
- Personal interview and written essay
- Three letters of recommendation (2 academic)
- TOEFL (www.ets.org/toefl) required for prospective students for whom English is a second language

Prerequisite for international students

EDU 558XB First and Second Language Development and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (Continuing Education) (3)

MEd in Curriculum and Instruction, Specialization in Montessori Education Coursework

Foundations and Research (6 units)

EDUC 500 Research Design and Methodology (3)EDUC 510 Cognition and Learning (3)

Curriculum and Teaching Specialization (3 units)

EDTE 500 Foundations of the Montessori System of Education (3)

Philosophy and Method (16 units)

- EDTE 501 Child Neuropsychiatry (2)
- EDTE 502 Early Childhood Education (2)
- EDTE 503 Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, and Nutrition (2)
- EDTE 504 Creating Healthy, Safe Environments for Infants and Toddlers (2)

EDTE 505	Human Relations and Self Awareness among Young Children (2)	
EDTE 506	Field Experience (Observation and Teaching Practice) (2)	
EDTE 507	Perceptual-Motor Development (2)	
EDTE 508	Teaching Strategies and Social Development (2)	
Parent Educa	tion and Family Development (11 units)	
EDTE 509	Creative Activities (Music, Art, Movement, Drama) (2)	
EDTE 510	Language Arts/Reading Curriculum and Instruction (3)	
EDTE 511	Mathematics and Science Curriculum and Instruction (3)	
EDSP 595	Leadership and Management Skills (3)	
Capstone Requirement (3 units)		
EDUC 580	Master's Capstone Seminar (3)	

OR

EDUC 595 Thesis (3)

Master's Credential Cohort Program: Combined MEd and Multiple or Single Subject Credential

The Master's Credential Cohort Program is designed to prepare effective elementary, middle, and high school educators. The program emphasizes the connection between theory and practice, weaving together university-based coursework and thoughtfully designed field experiences. Candidates in the program develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to flourish in their own classrooms,

Additional Requirements for Admission Montessori Education Program

	See page 36 for basic admission requirements. See page 124 for credential requirements.
Entrance Semesters	Summer
Application Deadlines	Rolling until the first week of June
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required

as well as the critical habits of mind and reflective practice that will allow them to grow as educators throughout their careers. Faculty and students in the program are committed to teaching for social justice and promoting educational excellence and equity in all school settings. At the conclusion of the twelve-month program, successful candidates will have earned a Master's of Education in Curriculum and Teaching and either a multiple or single subject teaching credential.

Program of Study (42-45 Units)

Summer I (3-unit prerequisite + 6 units) Prerequisite

EDU 558XB First and Second Language Development and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (3)

Required Courses

- EDUC 581C Multicultural and Philosophical Foundations in a Global Society (3)
- EDUC 582 Psychological Foundations of Education in a Diverse Society (3)

Fall (13-16 units)

EDUC 585P	Elementary Curriculum and Methods for Global Classrooms (6)	
OR		
EDUC 532P	Curriculum and Methods of Teaching in Today's Global Secondary Classrooms (3)	
EDUC 583P	Methods of Teaching Reading & Language Arts in Elementary (3)	
OR		
EDUC 534P	Methods of Teaching Literacy in Secondary Schools in a Global Society (3)	
EDUC 584C	Methods of Teaching English Language and Academic Development in Crosscultural Contexts (3)	
EDUC 551	MCC Student Teaching I (2)	
EDUC 567	MCC Student Teaching Seminar (2)	
Intersession (3 units)		
EDSP 589	Healthy Environments and Inclusive	

EDSP 589 Healthy Environments and Inclusive Education in a Global Society (3)

Additional Requirements for Admission

Master's Credential Cohort Program

	See page 36 for basic admission requirements. See page 124 for credential requirements.
Entrance semesters	Summer
Application Deadlines	February 1 (early)
	March 1 (final)
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	CBEST (California Basic Educational Skills Test)
	CSET (California Subject Examination for Teachers)
	Passing score on both the CBEST and CSET exams.
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required

Spring (13 units)

EDUC 535 Curriculum Design and Evaluation (3)
EDUC 557 MCC Action Research I (2)
EDUC 552 MCC Student Teaching II (6)
EDUC 567 MCC Student Teaching Seminar (2)

Summer II (7 units)

EDUC 510Cognition and Learning (3)EDUC 558MCC Action Research II (1)Elective: Choose 3 units of Electives with Advisor Approval

MEd in Curriculum and Instruction: Induction Master's Partnership Program

The Induction Master's Partnership program offers newly hired teachers the opportunity to earn a master's degree in Curriculum and Instruction as they work to meet Induction requirements for the Professional Clear credential. Classes are co-constructed and may be co-taught by university and school district instructors. Special incentives exist for district teachers to receive scholarships that greatly reduce tuition. The two-year, cohort-based program is currently open only to teachers who are enrolled in a BTSA induction program.

Program of Study (30 units)

Spring I (6 units)

EDUC 520 Teacher Induction I (3)

EDUC 524 Advanced Literacy Instruction for Elementary Teachers (3) OR EDUC 525 Advanced Literacy Instruction for Secondary Teachers (3)

Summer I (3 units)

EDUC 501 Family, School and Community Partnerships (3)

Fall I (10 units)

EDUC 521	Teacher Induction II (3)	
EDUC 535	Curriculum Design and Evaluation (3)	
EDUC 528	Advanced Seminar in Teaching Mathematics	
	to Elementary Students (3) OR	
EDUC 539	Advanced Pedagogy for Secondary Teachers	
	(3)	
EDUC 507	Action Research I (1)	
Spring II (7 units)		
spring ii (7 ui	lits)	
EDUC 522	Teacher Induction III (3)	
EB110 #10		

- EDUC 512 Measurement and Evaluation in Educational Settings (3)
- EDUC 508 Action Research II (1)

Summer II (1 unit)

EDUC 509 Action Research* III (1)

Fall II (3 units)

*Action Research Project

EDUC 503 Teacher Leaders In Urban Schools *In EDUC 509 – Action Research III students will present an original action research project as a capstone exit requirement.

Additional Requirements for Admission Induction Master's Partnership Program

	See page 36 for basic admission requirements.
Entrance Semesters	Please contact the program if interested in applying.
Application Deadlines	Please contact the program if interested in applying.
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Required Licenses/Credentials	Applicants must hold a preliminary teaching credential and be first-year BTSA candidates.
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	IMPP application form, which includes a written narrative

MEd in Mathematics, Science, and Technology Education

This program is designed to increase proficiency in mathematics, science and technology content and skills in elementary and secondary pedagogical processes. Providing candidates with opportunities to mature as "teacherscholars" and to develop insights regarding effective teaching practices, the program will incorporate problembased learning, inquiry, simulations, modeling and action research. Through reflection on their experiences in mathematics, science and technology education, candidates construct a critical understanding of their practice. Graduates of the program are prepared for leadership roles in the field of mathematics, science and technology education.

Program of Study (30 units)

I. Foundations of Education (12 units)

EDUC 500	Research Design and Methodology (3)
EDUC 510	Cognition and Learning (3) OR
EDUC 513	Human Development (3)
EDUC 597	The Struggle for Educational Equity (3)
EDUC 580	Master's Capstone Seminar (3) OR;
EDUC 595	Thesis (3)

II. Core Mathematics, Science and Technology (9 units)

Candidates are required to take three courses for a total of 9 units:

Mathematics

EDUC 572	The Psychology of Mathematical Thinking (3)
EDUC 573	Advanced Seminar in Mathematical Content
	(3)

Science

EDUC 574	Pedagogical Processes for Science Educators (3)
EDUC 576	Advanced Seminar in Science Content (3)
Technology	
EDUC 550	Distance Education (3)
EDUC 559	Teaching with Technology in Diverse
	Communities (3)

III. Integrated Mathematics, Science and Technology (6 units)

Candidates will take two courses for a total of 6 units:

EDUC 571	Curriculum Design and Evaluation in Math,
	Science and Technology Education (3)
EDUC 578	Learning and Technology (3) OR
EDUC 569	Advanced Research Seminar in Mathematics,
	Science and Technology (3)

IV. Electives (3 units)

Candidates may meet this requirement by taking 500-level or graduate courses in Learning and Teaching with the consent of their advisor and may transfer up to 6 units of Graduate Coursework.

MEd in TESOL, Literacy, and Culture

The Department of Learning and Teaching offers a Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), Literacy, and Culture Program to assist professionals in the field of education to develop a scholarly and practical approach to literacy and second language instruction. We strive to prepare reflective practitioners who can successfully engage and ensure the academic success of students from diverse cultural, linguistic and socioeconomic backgrounds. The TESOL, Literacy, and Culture Program goals are for candidates 1) to have a critical understanding of theory and practice, 2) to understand the development and implementation of research-based and culturally responsive teaching practices, including closing the achievement gap and systems that perpetuate educational inequity, and 3) to provide the opportunities for their development as change agents and teacher-scholars at local. national and/or international levels

Program of Study (30 units)

I. USD Foundations Courses (12 units)

EDUC 500	Research Design and Methodology (3)
EDUC 510	Cognition and Learning (3)
EDUC 529*	Literacy, Language and Culture (3) OR
EDUC 597	The Struggle for Educational Equity
EDUC 580	Master's Capstone Seminar (3) OR;
EDUC 595	Thesis (3)

II. Core TESOL/CTEL* Courses (15)

EDUC 540*	Introduction to Language and Linguistic Analysis (3)		
EDUC 541*	Second Language Acquisition & Development (3)		
EDUC 543C ³	*Methods for Teaching Literacy in ESL (3)		
EDUC 548	Special Topics in ESL (3)		
Choose one of the following three courses for 3 units			
EDUC 517	Multiple Literacies (3)		
EDUC 518	Writing Across the Curriculum (3)		
EDUC 519	Literature for Children and Adolescents (3)		

III. Elective Courses

Choose one of the following courses or others with approval of advisor (3 units)

EDUC 501	Family, School and Community Partnerships (3)
EDUC 515	Advanced Theories of Language and Literacy (3)
EDUC 516	Innovations in Reading and Writing (3)
EDUC 537	Adolescent and Children's Literature and
	GLBTG Communities (3)
EDUC 546	Teaching English as a Foreign Language (3)
EDUC 547	Development and Evaluation of TESOL
	Programs (3)
EDUC 545	Language Politics, Policies, and Education (3)
EDUC 564	Cross-Cultural Communication (3)

* Courses required to earn a TESOL certificate.

Candidates may transfer up to 6 units of Graduate coursework with advisor approval.

Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)

The Masters of Arts in Teaching (MAT) degree is a graduate program with a specialization in History/Social Sciences designed for educators interested in increasing both their pedagogical understanding and their content knowledge in history and the social sciences. It is appropriate for middle and high school teachers, teacher leaders, curriculum specialists, and content administrators as well as those interested in focusing on history education at the elementary level, within the community college, or at museums and cultural institutions. A balanced program of advanced courses is provided in the College of Arts and Sciences and in the School of Leadership and Education Sciences (SOLES). Students who are currently pursuing their teaching credential at SOLES can apply six units of credential coursework credit toward the MAT degree.

Program of Study (30 units)

I. Foundations of Education (9)

EDUC 500	Research Design and Methodology (3)
EDUC 510	Cognition and Learning (3) OR
EDUC 513	Human Development (3)
EDUC 580	Master's Capstone Seminar (3) OR
EDUC 595	Thesis (3)

II. Education Electives (6)

6 units in School of Leadership and Education Sciences or approved by advisor if not from the following list:

International and Comparative Education (3)
Educational Reform (3)
Curriculum Design and Evaluation (3)
Curricular Innovations (3)
The Struggle for Educational Equity

III. Required Courses in History (6)

Candidates must take two of the three courses below for a total of 6 units.

HIST 500	Core Seminar (3)
EDUC 502	History Teaching Seminar (3) OR
HIST 502	Public History Seminar (3)

IV. Electives in History/Social Science (9)

Nine units of graduate history or social sciences courses approved by advisor from the College of Arts and Sciences. Candidates take 9 units chosen from the following departments: history, political science and international relations, anthropology, sociology, and psychology. Courses from other social science departments may be taken with permission.

Notes:

- 1. MAT students may not take HIST 595 Thesis
- 2. Not more than 6 units of upper-division undergraduate courses may be used in this program. Courses for this program may not duplicate coursework taken previously in undergraduate programs.

Professional Teacher Preparation

The Department of Learning and Teaching offers initial and advanced preparation programs for teachers of students in grade levels from kindergarten through high school, as well as adults. The Multiple Subject credential program is an initial program designed for candidates who wish to teach in elementary school settings. The Single Subject program is for those who wish to teach in secondary school settings. Candidates interested in careers in special education enroll in the Preliminary Educational Specialist credential program with Mild/Moderate Authorization. A Preliminary Education Specialist credential program with Deaf and Hard of Hearing Authorization is also offered through our partnership with the John Tracy Clinic in Los Angeles. The Master of Education degree in Special Education may be earned in conjunction with the Preliminary Education Specialist credential with one additional research course. Candidates who wish to teach English to adult speakers of other languages may enroll in the TESOL certificate program.

Credential Programs

The Department of Learning and Teaching offers several credential programs to prepare teacher candidates for the 12th grade level and below: the Multiple Subject credential, the Single Subject credential, and the Education Specialist credential in two areas: Mild/Moderate Disabilities or Deaf and Hard of Hearing. The Multiple Subject credential is appropriate for self-contained classrooms typically found in elementary schools. The Single Subject credential is for subject-matter teachers typically assigned to middle school and high school positions. The Education Specialist credentials in Mild/Moderate appropriate for special education settings in grades K-12 and adults to 22. The Deaf and Hard of Hearing credential is birth through 22.

Multiple Subject Credential

The Multiple Subject program is designed for those interested in teaching in elementary grades. Completion of an approved California state Liberal Studies undergraduate program is helpful preparation for the Multiple Subject credential, but is not required. To demonstrate subject matter competence, all candidates for the Multiple Subject credential are required to pass the California Subject Examination for Teachers (CSET: Multiple Subjects) prior to student teaching. Some applicants may be required to submit a passing score on this test prior to being admitted to the credential program. All candidates for the credential must submit either a passing score on the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST) or CSET: Writing Skills Assessment prior to admittance to the program, or evidence of having registered for taking the basic skills exam at its next offering.

Requirements for the Multiple Subject Credential

I. Courses (3-unit prerequisite, plus 30 units) Required Prerequisite

EDU 558XB	First and Second Language Development
	and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (3)
	Available online through the USD Division of
	Continuing Education.

Required Courses

EDSP 589	Healthy Environments and Inclusive
	Education in a Global Society (3)
EDUC 581C	Multicultural and Philosophical Foundations
	of Education in a Global Society (3)
	Field Requirements: five hours service
	learning, five hours observation
EDUC 582	Psychological Foundations of Education in a
	Diverse Society (3)
	Field Requirement: eight hours of observation
EDUC 583P	Methods of Teaching Reading & Language
	Arts in Elementary (3)
	Field Requirement: 50 hour practicum
EDUC 584C	Methods of Teaching English Language and
	Academic Development in Crosscultural
	Contexts (3)
	Field Requirement: 20 hours service learning
EDUC 585P	Elementary Curriculum Methods for Global
	Classrooms (6)
	Field Requirement: 50 hour practicum
EDUC 590S	Student Teaching Seminar for the Multiple
	Subject Credential (3)*
EDUC 590P	Student Teaching for the Multiple Subject
	Credential (9)*
* EDUC 5903	S must be taken concurrently with EDUC 590P.

Additional Requirements

- Passing score on the following exams: CBEST or CSET: Writing Skills Assessment, CSET: Multiple Subjects, RICA. The CBEST or CSET: Writing Skills Assessment and CSET exams must be passed prior to student teaching;
- CPR certification infant, child and adult;

- U.S. Constitution requirement;
- Successful completion of an online technology workshop;
- Fitness to Teach: Admission to the credential program does not guarantee the opportunity to student teach. Placement is based upon assessment of candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions in coursework and fieldwork. In addition, all candidates must be cleared through the CTC certificate of clearance; and,
- Grades of B- or better are required in all courses, including student teaching.

Single Subject Credential

The Single Subject credential is designed to prepare candidates to teach subjects in a departmentalized situation typically found in middle and high schools. To demonstrate subject matter competency, candidates must meet the academic requirements of a USD-approved subject matter program, or pass the appropriate CSET examination in the subject field in which they wish to teach. The CSET exam must be passed prior to student teaching. Some applicants may be required to submit scores on the CSET exam prior to being admitted into the credential program. USD currently has one CCTC approved subject matter program in the area of Mathematics.

Requirements for the Single Subject Credential

I. Courses (3 unit prerequisite, plus 27 units)

Required Prerequisite

EDU 558XB First and Second Language Development and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (3) Available online through the USD Division of Continuing Education.

Required Courses

EDSP 589	Healthy Environments and Inclusive
	Education in a Global Society (3)
EDUC 532P	Curriculum and Methods of Teaching in
	Today's Global Secondary Classrooms (3)
	Field Requirement: 50 hour practicum
EDUC 534P	Methods of Teaching Literacy in Secondary
	Schools in a Global Society (3)
	Field Requirement: 50 hour practicum
EDUC 581C	Multicultural and Philosophical Foundations
	of Education in a Global Society (3)
	Field Requirements: 5 hours service learning,
	5 hours observation
EDUC 582	Psychological Foundations of Education in a
	Diverse Society (3)
	Field Requirement: 8 hours of observation

Additional Requirements for Admission

Credential Programs in the Department of Learning and Teaching

See page 39 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Summer, Fall or Spring
Application Deadlines	Summer or Fall: March 1, July 15 Spring: October 1, December 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework.
Standardized Admission Test	CBEST (California Basic Educational Skills Test)
	Passing score on CBEST exam or photocopy of reservation confirmation to take CBEST on next available date
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required

- EDUC 584C Methods of Teaching English Language and Academic Development in Crosscultural Contexts (3) Field Requirement: 20 hours service learning
- EDUC 591S Student Teaching Seminar for the Single Subject Credential (3)*
- EDUC 591P Student Teaching for the Single Subject Credential (9)*
- * EDUC 591S must be taken concurrently with EDUC 591P

Additional Requirements

- Passing score on the following exams: CBEST, CSET or successful completion of a CCTC-approved subject matter program prior to student teaching;
- United States Constitution requirement;
- Successful completion of an on-line technology workshop;
- Fitness to Teach: Admission to the credential program does not guarantee the opportunity to student teach. Placement is based upon assessment of candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions in coursework and fieldwork. In addition, all candidates must be cleared through the CTC certificate of clearance;
- Grades of B- or better are required in all courses and student teaching; and,
- CPR certification infant, child and adult

Certificate Programs

Peace and Global Education Certificate Program (pending approval)

This program is a collaboration between the School of Leadership Studies and School of Peace Studies.

Required Core Courses (7 units)

EDUC 589	Peace Education in a Global Context (3)
PJS 550	Analysis and Resolution of Violent Conflict (3)
EDUC 506	Global Peace Education Capstone (1)

Electives (6 units total: 3 units from EDUC or LEAD, and 3 units from PJS)

International and Comparative Education (3)
SOLES Global International Course (3; see
SOLES Global for current offerings)
Independent Study (1-3)
Leadership for Change (3)
Nonviolence and Peace Education (3)
Civil Society, Peacebuilding and Development
(3)
Transitional Justice and Responding to Mass
Atrocities (3)

PJS 588	Human Rights Advocacy (3)
PJS 594	Interpersonal and Small Group Conflict
	Resolution (1)
PJS 594	Spirituality and Peacebuilding (1)
PJS 594	Deliberative Dialogue (1)
PJS 599	Independent Study (1-3)

Other elective courses related to peace and global education may be substituted with permission of advisor.

All required classes will be accessible globally through the use of technology.

The capstone is an applied project of modest scope for example, conducting a facilitation, mediation, or lesson. Faculty in both schools with collaborate on developing a rubric for evaluation of the capstone.

Non-matriculated students may enroll in the program through Continuing Education.

Specialist Certificate in Character Development

The Certificate Program in Character Development is designed to meet the needs of educators who are interested in the character development of children and youth. This unique program offers SOLES graduate students the opportunity to take any one of four courses as electives in their current programs. It also enables SOLES graduate students who complete three of the four courses (9 units) to earn a framed Specialist Certificate in Character Development.

These graduate credit courses are offered online through the Department of Learning and Teaching. The character development certificate program can usually be completed in one academic year. A graduate certificate in character development will improve candidate's knowledge and skills in helping students develop the habits of good character and is an important addition to a candidates resume.

Course Requirements

(Three of these four courses for a total of 9 units are needed to earn the certificate)

EDUC 553	Curriculum and Programs in Character
	Education (3)
EDUC 554	Character-based Classroom Management (3)
EDUC 555	Leadership in Character Education (1-3)
EDUC 556	Instructional Strategies in Character Education (3)

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Certificate

The Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) is comprised of 12 units of graduate level coursework designed to provide candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions needed to effectively teach English to English Language Learners.

Certificate candidates will acquire a working knowledge of linguistics, first and second language acquisition and the cultural and social contexts of learning listening, speaking, and writing skills in English with speakers of other languages. TESOL certificate candidates will examine the latest theories, research and applications in TESOL, and acquire the knowledge and cultural competencies to assume leadership roles in their areas of expertise. Two features that distinguish this certificate from other certificate programs are: 1 unit of practicum experience that candidates receive will be in various educational, public, private, and community settings where English is taught, and 2 units of a three-unit course will provide an international context and experience where candidates will learn about language, culture, education and traditions of a nation other than their own through international travel.

As a result of earning a TESOL certificate, graduates will have the expertise to be employed in various education settings as English as a Second Language (ESL) instructors in language institutes, in private and public international schools, businesses, nonprofit agencies, and community agencies. A TOEFL score of 83 (Internet based) is required for admission of international students. National and international candidates seeking the TESOL certificate will need to meet the regular graduate admissions criteria for the corresponding master's degree in TESOL, Literacy, and Culture with the TESOL certificate option.

Program of Study

- EDUC 529 Literacy, Language and Culture (3)
 EDUC 540 Introduction to Nature of Language and Linguistics (3)
 EDUC 541 Second Language Acquisition and Development (3)
- EDUC 543C Methods of Teaching Literacy in ESL (3)

Special Education Master's Degree Program and Credentials

The Special Education program offers a master's degree and the preliminary education specialist credential program with mild/moderate authorization. The special education master's degree with emphasis in mild/moderate disabilities only requires on additional course. A master's degree with deaf and hard of hearing is also offered through our partnership with the John Tracy Clinic in Los Angeles. The master's degree with deaf and hard of hearing authorization provides birth to 22 credential preparation. The master's degree is imbedded in the deaf and hard of hearing credential program. The credential and degree programs are nationally recognized by the Council for Exceptional Children. Candidates use an action research inquiry based model to demonstrate their credential and master's degree competency through the use of a performance-based folio.

The Special Education credential program offers the Preliminary Education Specialist credential with mild to moderate disabilities and deaf and hard of hearing.

General Admission Requirements

All special education program graduate credential and/or degree candidates must meet the Department of Learning and Teaching requirements for admission described in this course catalog.

MEd in Special Education Credential with Mild to Moderate Disabilities Authorization

I. Level I Education Specialist Credentials (with Mild to Moderate Authorization

MEd Degree Program Requirements

- Minimum of 30 graduate units of coursework (Student teaching units do not count towards 30 MEd units);
- Passing rating for action research inquiry based poster presentation; and,
- Meet all Department of Learning and Teaching requirements for MEd

Prerequisite Foundations Coursework (must be completed by beginning of second semester of enrollment)

- EDSP 589 Health Environments/Inclusive Education in a Global Society (3)
- EDU 558XB First and Second Language Development and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (3)

Available online through the USD Division of Continuing Education.

Level I Preliminary Education Specialist Credential: Foundation Block Coursework

EDSP 573	Diverse Family Systems & Transitions (3)
EDSP 574	Global Perspectives and Foundations in
	Special Education (3)

EDUC 500 Research Design and Methodology (3)

Preliminary Education Specialization Graduate Methods

1. Mild to Moderate Disabilities Authorization Requirements

- EDSP 570 Assessment Identification to Transition in Special Education (3)
- EDSP 571 Positive Behavior and Instruction Management in Special Education (3)
- EDSP 572 Language Variance and Assistive Technology (3)
- EDSP 575P Evidence Based Inclusion Practices Mild/ Moderate Disabilities (3)

Required General Education Methods Block Subject Matter Competency Coursework

- EDUC 575P Elementary Curriculum and Methods for Special Educators (3)
- EDUC 583P Methods of Teaching Reading & Language Arts in Elementary (3)
- EDUC 584C Methods of Teaching English Language and Academic Development in Crosscultural Contexts (3)

Student Teaching in Special Education Field-Based Coursework

EDSP 590P Student Teaching Mild to Moderate Disabilities (6)

It is possible to obtain the preliminary Multiple Subject Credential in conjunction with the Education Specialist Teaching Credential program described above with two additional courses. If the preliminary Multiple Subject Credential is sought, a semester of full-time student teaching in a regular education classroom is also required. Detailed information is available from the School of Leadership and Education Sciences.

II. Level II Professional Education Specialist Credential (with English Learner Authorization)

MEd Common Degree Program Requirements

The Level II Professional Education Specialist Program is in transitional mode. A teacher holding a Level I Education Specialist Credential with English Learner Authorization must complete a Level II credential to clear the special education credential. The Level II program of study is available to any teacher holding a Level I Education Specialist Credential from any teaching commission approved teacher preparation agency. The Level II coursework is scheduled to be discontinued at the end of Summer 2013. A candidate may add the Level II coursework to a master's degree program as part of their 30 units of graduate work if other credential coursework has been waived

- Minimum of 30 graduate units of coursework (Student teaching units do not count towards 30 MEd units);
- Passing rating on final MEd electronic portfolio;
- Passing rating for action research inquiry based poster presentation; and,
- Meet all Department of Learning and Teaching requirements for MEd

Level II Professional Education Specialist Credential: Common Core

EDSP 598	Education Specialist Roles and
	Responsibilities (3)
EDSP 593F	Field-Based Induction Plan (3)
EDSP 597F	Field-Based Research in Special Education
EDUC 500	Research Design and Methodology (3)

Level II Professional Education Specialist Specializations

1. Mild/Moderate Disabilities Requirements

Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (3)		
Field-Based Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (1)		
Assessment for Curriculum Decisions (3)		
Field-Based Assessment for Curriculum		
Decisions (1)		
2. Early Childhood Disabilities Requirements		
Leadership and Management Skills (3)		
Field-Based Leadership and Management		
Skills (1)		

3. Moderate/Severe Disabilities Requirements

EDSP 594	Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive
	Behavior Supports (3)
EDSP 594F	Field-Based Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (1)

MEd in Special Education/Deaf and Hard of Hearing Emphasis and Deaf and Hard of Hearing Credential

In partnership with the John Tracy Clinic in Los Angeles, graduate students can earn a master's and credential in the Education Specialist: Deaf and Hard of Hearing/English Learner Authorization program. The USD/JTC DHH Graduate Program offers a professional development school model where graduate students are immersed in the daily services offered to children and families at John Tracy Clinic. The program is designed for teachers who want to specialize in auditory-verbal education, which focuses on listening and spoken language. There are two program of study options: 1) a one-year full time graduate student program at the JTC campus in Los Angeles, and 2) a two-year Distance Learning: Working Professionals program. The two-year option requires concurrent employment in an Listening and Spoken Language "Center of Excellence" as outlined in the Alexander Graham Bell Association's "Components of a Quality Auditory-Oral Program." The Distance Learning Program requires two summer residencies of one month each at the John Tracy Clinic in Los Angeles. For additional information, go to www.jtc.org and click on "Professional Education." Both the Preliminary Education Specialist credential and the Clear Induction Professional Education Specialist credentials with English Learner Authorization are offered through the John Tracy Clinic.

- 44 units and 16 courses.
- Experiences in classroom settings using listening and spoken language.
- Practicum experiences in a Reggio Emilia preschool setting
- Participation in Auditory-Verbal therapy and inclusive educational settings.
- Hands-on fieldwork with parents and their children with hearing loss (birth to age five) and,
- Extensive experience with children who use cochlear implants

Program Prerequisites

Academic Requirements (B, C, and D are met with a Multiple Subject or Single Subject Credential)

- A. American Sign Language and Deaf Culture
- B. Typical/Atypical Child Development
- C. Teaching Reading and Writing
- D. Regular Education fieldwork
- E. GPA of 3.0 in undergraduate and graduate coursework

Additional Requirements for Admission MEd in Special Education with the Education Specialist Credential in Deaf and Hard of Hearing through the John Tracy Clinic Partnership

	See page 36 for basic admission requirements. See page 124 for credential requirements.
Entrance Semesters	Please contact the program if interested in applying.
Application Deadlines	Please contact the program if interested in applying.
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	GRE (Graduate Record Exam) with a minimum score of 1000
	CBEST (California Basic Skills Test)
	CSET (California Subject Examination for Teachers: Multiple Subjects)
	RICA (Reading Instruction Competency Assessment)
	U.S. Constitution course or examination
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
	Interview for applicants who meet the preliminary selection criteria is required

Examinations

A. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) [minimum score of 1000]

For candidates seeking California Credential:

- B. California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST) or CSET: Writing Skills Assessment.
- C. California Subject Examination for Teachers: Multiple Subjects (CSET)
- D. Reading Instruction Competency Assessment (RICA)
- E. U.S. Constitution course or examination

Other Requirements

- A. Personal interview and written essay
- B. Three letters of recommendation (all academic)
- C. TOEFL. Required for prospective students for whom English is a second language
- D. See www.ctc.ca.gov for more information on California Credentials

The coursework is described as it would be taught in the one-year California Credential and Master's Program on-site. Each course is either a prerequisite or a co-requisite with each sequentially numbered course.

Summer (8 units)

EDSP 550	DHH: Multiple Perspectives (3)
EDSP 551	DHH: Auditory-Verbal Foundations (2)
EDSP 552	DHH: Early Intervention Theory (3)

Fall (16 units)

EDSP 552P	DHH: Early Intervention Practicum (3)
EDSP 553	DHH: Providing Support to Families (2)
EDSP 554	DHH: Audiology—Diagnostics (2)
EDSP 556	DHH: Language in Early Childhood (3)
EDSP 557	DHH: Auditory-Verbal Principles (3)
EDSP 558	DHH: Early Childhood Curricula (3)

Spring (16 units)

- EDSP 555 DHH: Audiology—Amplification (2)
- EDSP 557P DHH: Auditory-Verbal Practicum (3)
- EDSP 558P DHH: Early Childhood Practicum (2)
- EDSP 559 DHH: Language in Elementary School (3)
- EDSP 560 DHH: Elementary Curricula (3)
- EDUC 500 Research Design and Methodology (Online Course) (3)

Spring Practicum (4 units)

EDSP 560P DHH: Elementary Practicum (4)

Special Education Credentials

I. Preliminary Specialist Credentials (with English Learner Authorization) with Mild to Moderate Authorization

The Preliminary Education Specialist program is designed for those interested in teaching students with special needs in schools or agencies servicing K-12 students or adults to 22. Completion of an approved California state Liberal Studies undergraduate program is helpful preparation for the Preliminary Education Specialist credential, but is not required. To demonstrate subject matter competence, all candidates for the Preliminary Education Specialist credential are required to pass the California Subject Examination for Teachers (CSET: Multiple Subjects) prior to student teaching. Some applicants may be required to submit a passing score on this test prior to being admitted to the credential program. All candidates for the credential must submit either a passing score on the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST) or CSET: Writing Skills Assessment prior to admittance to the program, or evidence of having registered for taking the basic skills exam at its next offering.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite Courses for Preliminary Education Specialist Credential

- EDSP 389/589 Healthy Environments and Inclusive Education in a Global Society (3) or an equivalent Introduction to Special Education course;
- Certificate of Clearance; and, U.S. Constitution requirement

Other Requirements

Preliminary Education Specialist Credential with Mild/ Moderate Disabilities Authorization requires the following prior to enrollment in Student Teaching:

- Passing score on the CSET: Multiple Subjects examination, or the CSET Single Subject Content Matter examination prescribed by California law, or CCTCapproved subject matter competency program. Candidates passing the CSET Multiple Subject subtests may pass the CSET: Writing Skills Assessment in lieu of the CBEST
- 2. EDU 558XB First and Second Language Development and Structure for the Classroom Teacher (3 units offered through Continuing Education)

Preliminary Education Specialist Credential candidates are also required to achieve a passing score on the RICA prior to issuance of a credential.

Preliminary Education Specialist Credential: Foundation Block Coursework

- EDSP 573 Diverse Family Systems & Transitions (3)
- EDSP 574 Global Perspectives and Foundations in Special Education (3)
- EDSP 579 Legal, Ethical & Professional Practices in a Diverse Society (2)

Preliminary Education Specialization Graduate Methods Coursework

1. Mild to Moderate Disabilities Authorization Requirements

- EDSP 570 Assessment Identification to Transition in Special Education (3)
- EDSP 571 Positive Behavior and Instruction Management in Special Education (3)
- EDSP 572 Language Variance and Assistive Technology (3)
- EDSP 575P Evidence Based Inclusion Practices Mild/ Moderate Disabilities (3)

Required General Education Methods Block Subject Matter Competency Coursework

- EDUC 575P Elementary Curriculum and Methods for Special Educators (3)
- EDUC 583P Methods of Teaching Reading and Language Arts in the Elementary (3)
- EDUC 584C Methods of Teaching English Language and Academic Development (3)

Student Teaching in Special Education Field-Based Coursework

EDSP 590P Student Teaching Mild to Moderate Disabilities (6)

II. Level II Professional Education Specialist Credential (with English Learner Authorization)

Note the Level II Professional Education Specialist Program is in transitional mode. A teacher holding a Level I Education Specialist Credential with English Learner Authorization must complete a Level II credential to clear the special education credential. The Level II program of study is available to any teacher holding a Level I Education Specialist Credential from any teaching commission approved teacher preparation agency. The Level II coursework is scheduled to be discontinued at the end of Summer 2013. A candidate may add the Level II coursework to a master's degree program as part of their 30 units of graduate work if other credential coursework has been waived.

Prerequisites

- Must hold a CCTC Level I Education Specialist credential in the area in which the Level II credential is being sought
- Before final request for recommendation for a Level II Professional Education Specialist credential, candidate must have completed two years of employment under the related Level I Education Specialist Credential
- Must apply and be accepted into USD graduate program of study (either Credential or Credential and MEd)
- A candidate wishing to add a Level II program of study to a Preliminary Education Specialist Credential and/or MEd in Special Education program must complete a separate petition for admission to the respective Level II program.
- EDUC 514 Instructional Technology: Design and Evaluation (3) (or equivalent)
- EDSP 589 Healthy Environments and Inclusive Education in a Global Society (3) (or equivalent)
- CPR infant, child and adult

Level II Professional Education Specialist Credential Common Core

EDSP 598	Education Specialist Roles and
	Responsibilities (3)
EDSP 593F	Field-Based Induction Plan (1)

- EDSP 597F Field-Based Research in Special Education (1)
- EDUC 500 Research Design and Methodology (3)

Level II Professional Education Specialist Specializations

1. Mild/Moderate Disabilities Requirement

EDSP 594	Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive
	Behavior Supports (3)

- EDSP 594F Field-Based Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (1)
- EDSP 596 Assessment for Curriculum Decisions (3)
- EDSP 596F Field-Based Assessment for Curriculum Decisions (1)

2. Moderate/Severe Disabilities Requirement

- EDSP 594 Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (3)
- EDSP 594F Field Based Advanced Behavior Analysis and Positive Behavior Supports (1)

3. Early Childhood Special Education Requirements

- EDSP 595 Leadership and Management Skills (3)
- EDSP 595F Field-Based Leadership and Management Skills (1)

Courses and Seminars

Learning and Teaching Program

EDUC 500 RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY (3) This course is an introduction to research methods with an emphasis on methods of reflective, practitioner-directed inquiry. The course includes a focus on action research aimed at improvement of professional practice in leadership, teaching and counseling. The course also surveys quantitative methods and logic in the social sciences to prepare professionals to access and critically consume traditional research findings to support and extend their own inquiries. The political implications of traditional and practitioner driven research models are discussed.

EDUC 501 FAMILY, SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS (3)

This course focuses on the structure, common elements, and impact of successful and effective family, school, and community partnerships. It is designed to encourage the development of teachers' and other educators' awareness of students' family and community histories, funds of knowledge and sociocultural capital, and it requires close examination of attitudes, misconceptions, and expectations that impact relationship building with families and communities. This course exposes candidates to different types of home-school-community partnerships, current knowledge on community-based frameworks, and programs serving families who traditionally do not participate in schools. Additionally, this course facilitates and guides the analysis and development of instructional approaches and programs that foster relationship building, communication, student achievement, and families' knowledge of the school/ classroom curricula and educational system.

EDUC 502 HISTORY TEACHING SEMINAR (3)

This course is designed for students interested in teaching history at the secondary or community college level. The course will support students in developing their philosophy of teaching and learning in history and the social sciences through readings, observations, and response. Theories of curriculum design and research in instructional delivery will be addressed. History education pedagogies will be demonstrated and applied.

EDUC 503 TEACHER LEADERS IN URBAN SCHOOLS (3)

For many years, schools functioned with principals as building managers and teachers whose purview was solely their own classroom. This construct is no longer applicable to the schools of today. Students will examine the benefits of teacher leadership, the roles for teacher leaders, and the importance of collaborative school leadership. Students will also explore the many facets of teacher leadership, examine their own readiness and strengths for leadership, identify teacher leadership areas most suited to their individual strengths and goals, and gain an understanding of organizational learning. Finally, students will apply their learning to their practice in an educational setting.

EDUC 504 INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE EDUCATION (3)

This course provides an overview of major concepts, methods and current debates in international and comparative education. Among the issues discussed will be gender, race, class, language, socio-political and economic structures, and their relationship to the schooling process. Particular attention will be placed on the development of the field and to the styles of social analysis, which may be applied to comparative and crossnational studies in education, such as the exploration of the relationship between education, culture and society in a global context. The course emphasizes comparative policy studies in education, including studies on globalization and policy borrowing/lending. Each time the course is offered it will address specific issues (e.g. comparative and international education in the Spanish speaking world) in international educational development as well as comparative studies that analyze teaching and learning in different national contexts

EDUC 505 DISCOURSE, SCHOOLING AND LEARNING COMMUNITIES (3)

This course is designed for both master's and doctoral students in literacy who already have some understanding of sociocultural theories of language and learning and who wish to construct a deeper understanding of the role that discursive interaction plays in teaching and learning (e.g. who wish to explore the dialogic and socially situated aspects of semiotic mediation). Course readings include studies informed by anthropology, linguistics, psychology, and sociology and are conducted from a social constructivist perspective that views learning as participation in social contexts. Three shared course texts have been selected to provide an introduction and overview of the theories and methods of discourse analysis. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to choose to participate in one of two inquiry groups.

EDUC 506 GLOBAL PEACE EDUCATION CAPSTONE (1)

Under faculty supervision students plan and carry out a peace education project of modest scope. Projects may include curriculum development and/or teaching, volunteer work in an organization working for peace, or research on an applied peace education topic.

EDUC 507 ACTION RESEARCH I (1)

This course focuses on the nature of action research and the identification of problems for inquiry in schools.

EDUC 508 ACTION RESEARCH II (2)

This course focuses on methods of data collection to help candidates initiate research projects in their classrooms.

EDUC 509 ACTION RESEARCH III (1)

This course treats data analysis and reporting. During the summer semester candidates present their completed action research projects as a culminating project.

EDUC 510 COGNITION AND LEARNING (3)

This advanced course in educational psychology focuses on recent advances in theories of learning and motivation and their practical implications for teaching. This course encompasses key cognitive and developmental studies on human cognition and learning. Students will critically discuss research and contemporary debates on cognitive processes, learning, memory, reasoning, problem-solving, developmental mechanism, cognitive styles, motivation, and the socio-cultural foundations of learning, as well as other essential topics in human cognition and learning with an emphasis on the implications for educators and educational researchers.

EDUC 511 EDUCATIONAL REFORM (3)

This course explores school reform and restructuring from the perspective of the federal, state, district, school and classroom level. Students examine topics related to leadership, pedagogy, and social justice. The course includes a deep investigation into the historical and contemporary purpose(s) of education and the reasons behind the push for increased accountability and school change.

EDUC 512 MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS (3)

This course combines current learning theories for diverse students (psychological and developmental) and student assessment measures that are both standardized and performance-based, formative and summative, cognitive and affective. Using assessment to drive instruction provides the diagnostic lens with which to understand student learning in order to effectively differentiate classroom instruction.

EDUC 513 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (3)

This course aims to establish a deep understanding of the cognitive, physical, social, moral, and personality development, and their relationship to learning in an educational context. The emphasis is placed on a holistic understanding of human development, the roles of

community, and the socio-cultural foundation of learning. Students will establish an in-depth understanding of human development from early childhood to adolescence, and consider its implications for educational practices.

EDUC 514 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY: DESIGN AND EVALUATION (3)

This course is an advanced graduate-level computer technology course requiring a working knowledge of computers in education. The emphasis is on design, delivery and evaluation of software as an instructional enhancement for teaching and learning in a variety of instructional settings. Software, multimedia resources and the Internet are explored to equip instructional leaders with the resources and evaluation techniques to enhance learning and teaching. This course meets the state requirements for the graduate-level Clear Teaching credential technology requirement.

EDUC 515 ADVANCED THEORIES OF LANGUAGE AND LITERACY (3)

This course is designed as a core course in the literacy specialization to historically situate our graduate candidates within the literacy research community and promote understanding of literacy theory and practice. The purpose of this course is to explore multiple perspectives on the nature of literacy learning, development and teaching, and prepare teachers to become reflective and critical readers of educational research, policies, and literacy programs. It encourages candidates to critically analyze historical and current theoretical perspectives and research methodologies applied to literacy research including sociocultural perspectives on literacy learning and teaching. Further, it encourages candidates to examine the implications of literacy theories and research for classroom practice, curriculum development and assessment.

EDUC 516 INNOVATIONS IN READING AND WRITING (3) What do "good" readers and writers do? How can we help

What do "good" readers and writers do? How can we help students who struggle with academic, print literacy to acquire the same skills, strategies, and habits of mind as students who are successful? In this course candidates draw on social constructivist, sociocognitive and transactional theories to develop answers to these questions. The course is intended for elementary and secondary teachers who want to explore specific teaching strategies designed to help students who struggle with print literacy, and is therefore practice-oriented. Course goals include designing innovative and strategic interventions for students struggling with development of print literacy.

EDUC 517 MULTIPLE LITERACIES (3)

This course is designed to prepare candidates with the deep theoretical knowledge necessary to understand the complex relationship between forms of literacy and students' school achievement. Most importantly, candidates have the opportunity to explore ways of applying this understanding to the design of supportive classroom learning contexts. Drawing on research from anthropological, sociological, psychological, and linguistic perspectives, candidates examine socially and historically situated definitions of literacy and of what it means to be literate. How have definitions of literacy changed over time? How is literate behavior identified differently in different social contexts? How might these shifting definitions of literacy and literate behavior contribute to school success and school failure? Additionally, candidates engage in several instructional activities designed to help us connect these readings to their own ways of using multiple forms of literacy. These activities may include: participating in a dance workshop, attending an art museum exhibit; attending a live music performance; and attending a poetry reading (spoken word performance or "slam").

EDUC 518 TEACHING WRITING ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (3)

An explanation of how the writing process approach can be implemented in every classroom across the K-12 curriculum. Topics include: journals/learning logs, clustering and mapping, the reading/writing connection, assessment of writing, and designing a writing curriculum. This course usually includes teacher presenters who will discuss and share practices for improving student writing.

EDUC 519 LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS (3)

This course introduces a variety of literature for children and young adults, and applies critical perspectives, such as critical literacy, social justice and multiculturalism, to a study of that literature. The course also offers ideas for incorporating literature for children and adolescents in classroom pedagogy.

EDUC 520, 521, 522 TEACHER INDUCTION (9)

The Induction course of study extends for the two-year period of the IMPP during which time candidates participate in a series of opportunities to observe, collaborate, and reflect on and apply the California Standards for the Teaching progression, curriculum frameworks, content, and performance stands for the students in their classroom. The content is based on the California Formative Assessment and Support System for Teachers (CFASST). Induction classes are held monthly at various sites in San Diego Unified School District and are planned and presented by BTSA resource teachers.

EDUC 523 ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (1)

Participating teachers will build upon the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired during preliminary preparation for the delivery of comprehensive, specialized use of appropriate computer-based technology to facilitate the learning and teaching process.

EDUC 524 ADVANCED LITERACY INSTRUCTION FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (3)

Students examine current issues, theory, and practices in elementary or secondary literacy including content-area literacy, teacher knowledge in English language arts, critical literacy, and children's literature. This course is designed to complement and extend district induction activities for new teachers in San Diego Unified School District.

EDUC 525 ADVANCED LITERACY INSTRUCTION FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS (3)

Students examine current issues, theory, and practices in elementary or secondary literacy including content-area literacy, teacher knowledge in English language arts, critical literacy, and children's literature. This course is designed to complement and extend district induction activities for new teachers in San Diego Unified School District.

EDUC 526 ADVANCED METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT (3)

This course examines the theoretical perspectives of second language acquisition with a focus on effective practices for literacy and academic language proficiency of English language learners. Participants explore different theories of second language acquisition and strategies for the development of language and academic development in English.

EDUC 528 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN TEACHING MATHEMATICS TO ELEMENTARY STUDENTS (2)

This course focuses on extending teachers' understanding of current reforms in mathematics education, expands teachers' abilities to use effective and appropriate teaching strategies that promote equity and accessibility for all students, and enriches teachers' abilities to teach for true mathematical understanding. Enfolded into this course is the investigation of rich mathematical tasks and the forming of productive mathematical learning communities.

EDUC 529 LANGUAGE, LITERACY AND CULTURE (3)

This course highlights the perspective of teachers as border crossers and "cultural workers" (Freire, 1998). It provides a foundation in the intersection between language, literacy, and culture and its impact on educational practices by exposing candidates to relevant theory and research, and an in-depth experiential learning component in an international context (e.g. Mexico, Brazil, Spain, etc.). It encourages teachers to reflect upon and develop their own insights about the interactions between culture, language, literacy and schooling, and how they promote or interrupt processes that lead to educational equity and teaching for social justice. Candidates are expected to reflect on their own cultural understandings, expectations and social positioning. This course also focuses on culturally sensitive curriculum and instruction, and ways in which teachers can bridge students' and families' cultural practices and funds of knowledge into the curriculum, as well as develop positive, two-way relationships with families.

EDUC 530 CRITICAL LITERACY, POPULAR CULTURE AND MEDIA STUDIES (3)

This course examines literacy through several critical lenses, including school-based perspectives. The course explores, for example, how issues of power, access and success/failure relate to social and culturally based literacy practices. It will also consider pedagogical implications, such as the ways in which teachers can support students in learning how to be critical consumers of popular culture and the media.

EDUC 531 ISSUES IN ADULT DEVELOPMENT IN ESL (3) This course examines the theories of adult development as they relate to learn new languages and cultures. Candidates understand the psychology of adults learning in communities different from their own. Candidates will identify the educational challenges this population faces and their implications for personnel working with these

EDUC 532P CURRICULUM AND METHODS OF TEACHING IN TODAY'S GLOBAL SECONDARY CLASSROOMS (3)

learners.

A general curriculum and methods course emphasizing best practices in curriculum design, assessment, and instructional methodologies. Candidates practice various teaching techniques, writing objectives, lesson and unit planning, close examination of student work, classroom management, and subject matter applications. A 50-hour practicum is required in a secondary school. Prerequisites: Prior or concurrent enrollment in EDUC 581C and EDUC 582, and formal admission to the credential program.

EDUC 534P METHODS OF TEACHING LITERACY IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN A GLOBAL SOCIETY (3)

The focus will be on teaching literacy in the content areas. Students will develop a cultural lens. During the course of this semester, we will examine current issues, theories, and practices in secondary literacy from local, national, and global perspectives. Students will also design and deliver learning activities for diverse student populations, participating in a community of practice by supportively critiquing each other's efforts. A 50-hour practicum is required in a secondary school. Grade level and site are appropriate to the student's credential and must involve the teaching of reading and/or other language arts and communication skills. Prerequisites: Prior or concurrent enrollment in EDUC 581C and EDUC 582, and formal admission to the credential program.

EDUC 535 CURRICULUM DESIGN AND EVALUATION (3)

In order to be effective, instruction must be designed to foster enduring understanding of the core concepts of a discipline. This course will take students through the process of designing and implementing an effective unit of study appropriate to their area of interest. Students will identify goals worthy of enduring understanding, craft essential questions to frame the unit, design formal, informal and project-based assessments, and develop lessons and instructional activities to engage students in the process of constructing deep understanding of the unit concepts.

EDUC 536 CURRICULAR INNOVATIONS (3)

A course focusing on teacher-initiated curricular changes with emphasis on independent student techniques, the nature of creativity and methods of program design.

EDUC 537 ADOLESCENT AND CHILDREN'S LITERATURE AND GLBTG COMMUNITIES (3)

This course explores issues related to gender, sexual orientation and the heteronormativity in schools and society. Adolescent and children's literature, poetry, film and music relating to identity, majority culture influences, social movements and historical contexts will be used to investigate issues related to sexual orientation. What does it mean to be a gay/lesbian, bisexual, or transgender person? What is the atmosphere of acceptance and safety for all students? How can we promote peace and justice within and among groups? These and other questions will be addressed in order to promote knowledge and understanding of micro-culture.

EDUC 538 INSTRUCTIONAL THEORIES AND PRACTICES (3)

This course examines a range of contemporary instructional theories and practices including non-directive education, constructivism, technology-based instructional design, social cognitive approaches, critical pedagogy and the pedagogy of liberation. Course participants will investigate and critique each of these theories, evaluating the effectiveness of the practice and the appropriateness of its use in a variety of settings. In addition, participants will critically reflect on their own classroom practices, identifying the approaches commonly used and assessing their effectiveness. As a culminating project, course participants will design and implement a series of lessons grounded in one of the theories highlighted in the course.

EDUC 539 ADVANCED PEDAGOGY FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS (3)

This course is a study of secondary instructional practices with particular emphasis on strategies specific to the content area of each teacher. From a review of practices, we will construct a framework for decision making about instruction for individual differences and diversity. Practical suggestions for modifying and adapting curriculum, instruction and evaluation will be investigated. Seminar with content specialists will strengthen best practices for teaching and learning in San Diego City Schools.

EDUC 540 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTIC ANALYSIS (3)

Candidates will gain an awareness of the structure and nature of language and the process of linguistic analysis. Candidates will also become acquainted with phonological, morphological, syntactic and sociolinguistic concepts affecting pedagogical methods and language learning as it applies in and out of the classroom settings in college/ university, adult education, and language learning programs abroad.

EDUC 541 SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT (3)

Candidates will learn theories, research and apply concepts on language learning and practice to facilitate the development of a second language in a variety of educational settings. Individual, socio-cultural, political and pedagogical factors affecting the acquisition of language will be examined. Fifteen hours of field experience required.

EDUC 542 PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS & TEACHING MODELS IN GLOBAL/BILINGUALCLASSROOMS (3)

Designed to provide a framework and strategies to develop biliterate/bicultural programs. This course examines from a global perspective the theory and practice of socio-cultural and psychological aspects of development involved in the education of children from Spanish-speaking cultures, including special needs children and their families. Issues of peace and character education will be integrated in support of promoting world languages, cultures and people. Includes 12 hours of field experience in bilingual classrooms. Taught entirely in Spanish. Offered only in the fall semester.

EDUC 543C METHODS FOR TEACHING LITERACY IN ESL (3)

This course is designed to provide candidates with the theory and practice of pedagogy in ESL, including assessment, curricular approaches, strategies, and activities in different educational contexts. Candidates will have opportunities to develop effective lesson plans to address the needs of students at different language proficiency levels for listening, speaking, reading and writing (including grammar) of adult ESL learners. Field Experience: 40 hours (of community service learning) tutoring one-on-one, teaching small groups and teaching whole group in English as a second language literacy programs.

EDUC 544 TECHNOLOGY IN TESOL (3)

This course is designed to expose candidates to pedagogical approaches to language learning and teaching using technology. Students will understand how to use different tools to enhance learning environments where students and teachers explore, create and communicate using technology to develop language proficiency in oral, reading and writing in ESL.

EDUC 545 LANGUAGE, POLITICS AND EDUCATION (3)

This course is designed to help students analyze the complexity of language politics and policies from global, national, and local perspectives as they relate to K-16 education. Educators must understand the links between language, power and social justice. In this course, students will examine and begin to consider the roles of schools and responsibilities of educators to create language education approaches and policies that are democratic in nature, specifically with respect to English learners in the United States.

EDUC 546 TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (3)

This course examines pedagogical, organizational and socio-cultural issues that teachers may encounter when teaching in countries other than the United States. Candidates will identify alternative pedagogical and attitudinal strategies to effectively function in educational settings that vary in terms of organizational structures, type of programs, curriculum content, materials and resources available, space limitations, size of classes, type of students and educational needs of their pupils.

EDUC 547 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF TESOL PROGRAMS (3)

Candidates will learn theories, research, and apply concepts for assessing the different components of programs for ESL learners in a variety of educational settings. Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills, and dispositions for developing effective ESL curriculum and programs in college and adult education in North America and language learning programs abroad. The course also reviews the theory and application of assessment of ESL students for placement and instructional purposes.

EDUC 548 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ESL (3)

This course addresses a variety of topics that are relevant to teaching English as a second or foreign language. The goal is to increase the candidates' knowledge, skills and dispositions in an area that is currently regarded as important to prepare effective educators/leaders in the field.

EDUC 549F TESOL CAPSTONE SEMINAR (3)

In this field experience students have the opportunity to bring theory into practice and demonstrate they have acquired the knowledge, skills and dispositions to develop and implement effective instruction for ESL literacy development in real contexts that fit their interest. The seminar is designed to support the candidates' field experience where methodology, cultural, linguistic, behavioral and organizational issues among other topics are addressed. Culminating Field Experience: 50 hours.

EDUC 550 DISTANCE EDUCATION (3)

One of the most significant developments in education in the past century has been the expansion of distance education. This course will familiarize students with the historic and conceptual foundations of distance education and will provide students with opportunities to examine theories and applications of distance education in educational and training settings. The course will introduce participants to key concepts and principles that drive the design of effective distance learning and students will experience participating in online instructional events. A variety of distance teaching technologies will be utilized to demonstrate the possibilities and implications of their use for distance instruction. The course will incorporate both synchronous and asynchronous technologies for the delivery of course content, presentations and class activities. Students will explore tools for online collaboration including blogs, wikis, e-portfolios, Web pages and open source content management systems. Topics covered include communications, technology, delivery systems, instructional development for distance education and program quality assessment.

EDUC 551 MCC STUDENT TEACHING I (2)

During the first student teaching semester, members of the Masters Credential Cohort will spend a minimum of two periods observing in a secondary classroom. In one of those periods the candidate will take increasing responsibility and will teach at least one unit independently.

EDUC 552 MCC STUDENT TEACHING II (6)

During the second student teaching semester, members of the Masters Credential Cohort will spend a minimum of three periods working in a secondary classroom with the guidance of a cooperating teacher. During two of those periods, the candidate will be expected to begin the semester teaching the class and to gradually take responsibility for planning instruction.

EDUC 553 CURRICULUM & PROGRAMS IN CHARACTER EDUCATION (3)

The purpose of this course is to enable candidates to examine the historical development of character education programs in the U.S., to investigate research findings about selected programs, to examine character education programs in state and local school districts, to assess commercial curricula and programs and to examine best practices using a specific set of standards. Another purpose is to assist candidates in planning, organizing, implementing and evaluating character education curricula and programs in a school and community.

EDUC 554 CHARACTER-BASED CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT (3)

This course will enhance candidates' knowledge and skills in fostering the social-emotional growth of students. It will examine effective school and classroom disciplinary policies and practices based on the school's core values and investigate ways to promote civility and citizenship (community service learning) in schools and in homes. It will also introduce candidates to several effective characterbased discipline plans such as the "Raising Responsibility Plan," "Win-Win Discipline," "Second Chance," and "Discipline With Dignity."

EDUC 555 LEADERSHIP IN CHARACTER EDUCATION (1-3)

The main purpose of this course (academy) is two-fold: to offer candidates the opportunity to interact with leaders in character education; and to examine the leadership roles of teachers, administrators, counselors and others in implementing, maintaining and evaluating character education at the school-site and in school districts.

EDUC 556 INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES IN CHARACTER EDUCATION (3)

This course examines several instructional strategies that have been found effective for teaching character development. Among the strategies to be studied are those that relate to literature-based programs, the importance of language, cooperative learning, teaching for thinking, conflict resolution and parental involvement. The course also offers candidates the opportunity to examine the research on each of these strategies and to evaluate the effectiveness of these strategies for meeting their school and program expectations.

EDUC 557 ACTION RESEARCH FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS I (2)

EDUC 557 and 558 are a sequence of two courses focused on action research in the secondary classroom setting. EDUC 557 focuses on the nature of action research and action research methodology. Candidates will identify classroom-focused research questions, design appropriate research projects, and initiate those projects in their student teaching classrooms. EDUC 558 will treat data analysis and reporting. It will support candidates as they work to analyze data collected in their classrooms and prepare to present their research as a capstone project.

EDUC 558 ACTION RESEARCH FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS II (1)

EDUC 557 and 558 are a sequence of two courses focused on action research in the secondary classroom setting. EDUC 557 focuses on the nature of action research and action research methodology. Candidates will identify classroom-focused research questions, design appropriate research projects, and initiate those projects in their student teaching classrooms. EDUC 558 will treat data analysis and reporting. It will support candidates as they work to analyze data collected in their classrooms and prepare to present their research as a capstone project.

EDUC 559 TEACHING WITH TECHNOLOGY IN DIVERSE COMMUNITIES (3)

There are many cultural influences that affect leaning, and they are often magnified in schools. Understanding how culture shapes learning is critical in a diverse society. This course critically examines the intersection between culture and technology, and the relationship between learning and technology at both a theoretical and empirical level. Specifically, the process and environments in which technology can promote learning.

EDUC 560 TECHNOLOGY FOR SCHOOL LEADERS (1)

This course develops candidates' technology skills and knowledge relevant to school leadership. Candidates will learn to communicate effectively using technology and to use technology to support their professional practice as leaders of teaching and learning.

EDUC 561 STRUCTURED MENTORING I (1)

This course supports the work of the candidate in partnership with a mentor who provides coaching and support. In this structured work with their mentor, candidates examine and develop their leadership style, reflect on their individual practice, identify target areas at their site needing growth and support, discuss operational issues and use hard and soft data to develop strategic plans for improving student achievement.

EDUC 562 STRUCTURED MENTORING II (1)

This course supports the work of the candidate in partnership with a mentor who provides coaching and support. In this structured work with their mentor, candidates examine and develop their leadership style, reflect on their individual practice, expand target areas at their site needing growth and support, discuss operational issues and use more intensely hard and soft data to develop strategic plans for improving student achievement. Prerequisite: EDUC 561.

EDUC 563 STRUCTURED MENTORING III (1)

This course supports the work of the candidate in partnership with a mentor who provides coaching and support. In this structured work with their mentor, candidates examine and develop their leadership style, reflect on their individual practice, expand target areas at their site needing growth and support, discuss operational issues and use more intensely hard and soft data to develop strategic plans for improving student achievement. Prerequisites: EDUC 561 and EDUC 562.

EDUC 564 CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION (3)

In an increasingly interconnected global society, learning to think differently about ourselves in a border context, making crossings and connections, reflecting on our own position and power and articulating a vision of social justice have become necessary civic skills. This course is intended to provide students with the skills to become educational border crossers who move beyond stereotyping and the tourist's gaze to deeply engage with culturally diverse populations.

EDUC 565 MENTORING AND SUPPORT/ADULT LEARNING I (2)

This course focuses on providing consistent and strong support for school-site leaders leading schools to improve teaching and learning for all students. The course is structured around the development and implementation of an induction plan that frames the competencies, skills and knowledge essential to school leaders. Rooted in adultlearning theory, the course links theory, research and practice in supporting teachers for instructional improvement.

EDUC 566 MENTORING AND SUPPORT/ADULT LEARNING II (2)

This course focuses on providing consistent and strong support for school-site leaders leading schools to improve teaching and learning for all students. The course is structured around the development and implementation of an induction plan that frames the competencies, skills, and knowledge essential to school leaders. Rooted in adultlearning theory, the course links theory, research and practice in supporting teachers for instructional improvement. Prerequisite: EDUC 565.

EDUC 567 MCC STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR (2)

Students in the Masters Credential Cohort share, discuss, and evaluate their current practice in creating positive classroom environments. Through readings, observations, reflections and sharing personal experiences, students will address current educational issues affecting school children with an emphasis on diverse populations.

EDUC 569 ADVANCED RESEARCH SEMINAR IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (3)

The Advanced Research Seminar in Mathematics, Science, and Technology Education provides students with the opportunity to engage in the most current theories shaping the teaching, learning, and schooling of mathematics, science, and technology education. Students will read, analyze, and critique research studies and explore current theoretical directions in the field.

EDUC 570 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES, TRENDS, AND RESEARCH IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (3)

Emerging issues, trends and research in the teaching of mathematics, science and technology will be discussed and analyzed. Students will be required to form implications for practice as they synthesize information from the course.

EDUC 571 CURRICULUM DESIGN AND EVALUATION IN MATH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (3)

Beginning with an overview of why teaching for and assessing understanding can be both challenging and critically important in math, science and technology education, this course will offer experience in designing and evaluating a curriculum unit based on the design elements of the backward design framework.

EDUC 572 THE PSYCHOLOGY OF MATHEMATICAL THINKING (3)

Students will learn diverse psychological theories and research on mathematical thinking and discuss the educational implications from multiple perspectives.

EDUC 573 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN MATHEMATICAL CONTENT (3)

The extent of teachers' knowledge of mathematical content is a prominent issue in educational reform. In this course students will establish a firm understanding of advanced mathematical concepts that will ground teaching in a solid base of subject-matter knowledge.

EDUC 574 PEDAGOGICAL PROCESSES FOR SCIENCE EDUCATORS (3)

Students explore best practices in classroom for scienceconcept development, standards achievement, lab and field safety, assessment techniques and innovative pedagogies. Teaching and learning strategies are evaluated along with the selection, production and use of instructional materials.

EDUC 575P ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM METHODS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATORS (3)

This course is designed to provide candidates with subjectspecific pedagogical knowledge and skills in the following areas: mathematics, science, history-social science, the visual and performing arts and physical education. In each major subject area candidates learn to use appropriate research-based instructional strategies and materials to plan and implement instruction that fosters student achievement of state-adopted academic content standards, and to interrelate ideas and information within and across the major subject areas. Emphasis is placed on insuring that all students meet the California state content area standards and federal No Child Left Behind mandates. Field Experience: 30 hours structured practicum required in an elementary setting. Single-subject candidates may substitute the appropriate course substitution for EDUC 375P/575P if it meets required competencies covered in this course. A course substitution form must be on file for a substitution.

EDUC 576 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN SCIENCE CONTENT (3) In this course students will establish a firm understanding of advanced scientific concepts in biology, chemistry and physical science that will ground teaching in a solid base of subject matter knowledge.

EDUC 578 LEARNING AND TECHNOLOGY (3)

Schools and educators are integrating technology in schools and curriculum. However, before implementing new technology, it is important to understand how students learn. This course examines both the context and process of learning, as well as critically analyzes the empirical evidence regarding the use of technology in promoting learning.

EDUC 579 SOLES EXPERIMENTAL TOPICS COURSE

This course number is used by SOLES for experimental topics courses. The title and content of each 579 course will vary by topic and program/department. If more than one 579 course is offered during a single semester, section numbers will allow for identification of the course.

EDUC 580 MASTER'S CAPSTONE SEMINAR (3)

Candidates will design and implement an original research project and present findings in both a written format and an oral presentation.

EDUC 581C MULTICULTURAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION IN A GLOBAL SOCIETY (3)

This course examines philosophical, sociological, and historical foundations of multicultural education. Issues related to the education of diverse learners in a global society will also be explored. The research on multicultural and multiethnic education will be evaluated in light of current school reform movements. Community servicelearning is required.

EDUC 582 PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (3)

The psycho-physical development of children through adolescence is studied, with emphasis on the developmental aspects of the psychology of learning. Includes observations of children and adolescents in school settings.

EDUC 583P METHODS OF TEACHING READING & LANGUAGE ARTS IN ELEMENTARY (3)

This course assists in the development of a personal theory of the reading process and a repertoire of strategies consistent with that theory. Students explore relationships among reading, writing, and the language arts. The course stresses the use of children's literature including an international children's literature and global perspective to promote reading and ways to create environments that support literacy development throughout the world. This course prepares students for the RICA exam. Prerequisite: Admission to the credential program.

EDUC 584C METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT IN CROSSCULTURAL CONTEXTS (3)

This course aims to provide candidates with socio-cultural knowledge, pedagogical skills and dispositions to support English language learners from diverse cultures and languages. This course examines the theoretical perspectives of second language (L2) acquisition and effective practices and programs for the development of oral, reading, writing and academic language proficiency of learners in the cross-cultural classroom. Candidates implement literacy assessments and use strategies and develop lesson plans for English language development as a second language and for Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English. Course Content includes acquiring awareness about the education of minority students globally. The course includes 20 hours of community service learning. Prerequisite: Admission to the credential program.

EDUC 585P ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM METHODS FOR GLOBAL CLASSROOMS (6)

This course is designed to provide candidates with subjectspecific pedagogical knowledge and skills in the following areas: mathematics, science, history-social science, the visual and performing arts, and physical education. In each major subject area candidates learn to use appropriate instructional strategies and materials, plan and implement instruction that fosters student achievement of stateadopted academic content standards, and interrelate ideas and information within and across the major subject areas. Candidates learn to assist students to develop as globally competent citizens who possess knowledge of other world regions, cultures, and global issues. 50-hour practicum Prerequisite: Admission to the credential program.

EDUC 586 TEACHER LEADERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION I (1)

This seminar provides an introduction and overview of the roles, responsibilities, and challenges that practicing teachers may encounter as leaders in their schools. The emphasis is directed to issues of technique rather than policy (e.g. technical concerns about "how" change is implemented rather than "why" change is needed).

EDUC 587 TEACHER LEADERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION II (1)

In this seminar, candidates examine leadership transformational strategies such as persuasion, idealism, and intellectual excitement, motivating through values, symbols, and shared vision. Candidates design and implement a plan to positively influence the professional processes of teaching and learning at their sites. Candidates also explore technology's capacity to inform and support instructional leadership. Prerequisite: EDUC 586

EDUC 588 TEACHER LEADERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION III (1)

In this seminar, candidates assess their own leadership style and evaluate school and student successes from the leadership plan implemented in EDUC 587. Prerequisite: EDUC 586, EDUC 587

EDUC 589 PEACE EDUCATION IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT (3)

Peace education is aimed at teaching the attitudes and skills necessary for peacemaking, replacing conflict with agreements based on mutually beneficial outcomes, and peace building, developing institutions and relationships that support peace through a foundation of justice. This course examines the theory, pedagogy and curriculum of peace education in local and global contexts.

EDUC 590P STUDENT TEACHING FOR THE MULTIPLE SUBJECT CREDENTIAL (9)

Supervised student teaching assignments are in selected classrooms of participating school districts throughout San Diego County. Students work full time for 16 weeks, with their level of responsibility increasing as the semester progresses. Candidates for student teaching must file a Student Teaching Application, with evidence of fingerprint clearance, passing CBEST score, and passing CSET scores (if applicable) by October for a spring semester student teaching placement, and by March for a fall semester student teaching placement (contact the Field Experience Managers for the exact date each semester). In order to be admitted into student teaching, all other credential program requirements must be completed by the end of the prior semester. Go to www.sandiego.edu/academics/soles/ currstudents/policies.php for the complete list of requirements. . Students must register for EDUC 590S – Student Teaching Seminar for Multiple Subject Credential concurrent with this course.

EDUC 590S STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR FOR THE MULTIPLE SUBJECT CREDENTIAL (3)

Students are required to take this 3-unit seminar concurrent with EDUC 590P– Student Teaching for the Multiple Subject Teaching Credential. Seminar meetings are mandatory and include reviews of instructional strategies and pedagogical competencies designed to support students with their student teaching experience. Specific time and date are announced each semester by the director of field experience.

EDUC 591P STUDENT TEACHING FOR THE SINGLE SUBJECT CREDENTIAL (9)

Supervised student teaching assignments are in selected classrooms of participating school districts throughout San Diego County. Students work full time for 20 weeks, with their level of responsibility increasing as the semester progresses. Candidates for student teaching must file a Student Teaching Application, with evidence of fingerprint clearance, passing CBEST score, and passing CSET scores (if applicable) by October for a spring semester student teaching placement, and by March for a fall semester student teaching placement (contact the Director of Field Experiences for the exact date each semester). In order to be admitted into student teaching, all other credential program requirements must be completed by the end of the prior semester. Go to www.sandiego.edu/academics/soles/ currstudents/policies.php for the complete list of requirements. Students must register for EDUC 5915 -Student Teaching Seminar for Single Subject Credential concurrent with this course.

EDUC 591S STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR FOR THE SINGLE SUBJECT SUBJECT CREDENTIAL (3)

Students are required to take this 3-unit seminar concurrent with EDUC 591P – Student Teaching for the Single Subject Teaching Credential. Seminar meetings are mandatory and include reviews of instructional strategies and pedagogical competencies designed to support students with their student teaching experience. Specific time and date are announced each semester by the director of field experience.

EDUC 592 ASSESSMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL COMPETENCIES (8)

Designed for the full-time, non-credentialed teacher. Individual arrangements are made with the program director. Prerequisites: Admission to the program and completion of all professional preparation courses except student teaching.

EDUC 593 ASSESSMENT OF BILINGUAL CROSS-CULTURAL COMPETENCIES (8)

An inservice assessment of the bilingual/cross-cultural competencies usually acquired and/or demonstrated in coursework and student teaching in the bilingual/crosscultural credential program; deficiencies are identified and remediation prescribed. Prerequisite: Permission of the program advisor and the program director.

EDUC 595 THESIS (1-3)

Students completing a master's thesis must enroll in a minimum of 3 total thesis units under the course number EDUC 595. Similar to an independent study course, the purpose of EDUC 595 is to allow students the opportunity to work closely with their thesis chair towards the completion of their thesis. Students can take a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 thesis units per semester. Grading for thesis units, as well as assignments and deadlines are to be set by the thesis chair and student.

EDUC 597 THE STRUGGLE FOR EDUCATIONAL EQUITY (3)

Provides graduate students an opportunity to investigate and reconsider the foundations of education on a global scale. Helps students to rethink education in a way that challenges individual deficit perspectives of educational outcomes and instead, examines the historical, legal, political, structural, and cultural factors that have shaped the way schools are organized and the disparate academic achievement that results.

EDUC 598P PRACTICUM IN CHARACTER EDUCATION (1-2) Practicum opportunities for candidates to work in schools and/or communities taking leadership roles in character education. Possibilities include teaching units, leading staff development, implementing school-wide plans, or participating in community projects.

EDUC 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Montessori Program

EDTE 500 FOUNDATIONS OF THE MONTESSORI SYSTEM OF EDUCATION (PHILOSOPHY AND METHOD) (3)

This course is designed to provide students with the insight of the underlying theories guiding Montessori Education, which will allow them to work with children and their families from birth to six years. Focus will be on understanding child psychology and child development from a Montessori perspective and new research. There will be an emphasis on early childhood education as candidates learn to understand the physical and psychological characteristics of the developing child, the importance of education from birth, how to establish collaborative parent-professional relationships, and development of programs in accordance with the theories of Maria Montessori and the principles of the Montessori Method. Particular emphasis is given to children from birth to six years old.

EDTE 501 CHILD NEUROPSYCHIATRY (2)

This course is an analysis of the development of the personality, with emphasis on attachment and separation, individuation, developmental crisis, and constitutional types together with brain development, in accordance with new research and the philosophy of the Montessori Method. Particular emphasis is given to children from birth to six years old.

EDTE 502 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (2)

This course is a comparative study of the development of the young child described by Maria Montessori, other educational philosophers at the turn of the century and of the present. It examines the child's growth in relation to the family and community. Particular emphasis is given to the development of the child from birth to six, following Maria Montessori's principles of education on cognitive, behavioral, and physical development in relation to the child's environment; and how these principles compare to other educators. This course offers a review of Montessori's principles with modern educational thought and practice, as well as new theories and research that support her original work; the study of the different approaches regarding the adult's role in educating the young child, and the relationship that exists between the adult and child.

EDTE 503 ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, OBSTETRICS, AND NUTRITION (2)

This course will provide the student with the knowledge and understanding of basic principles in Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, and Nutrition in the development of the child from birth to six years. Focus will be on understanding how the body works, healthy and safe hygiene, basic facts of human reproduction, conception, pregnancy and postnatal development and nutrition which are vital for the child's development, in relation to the home and community environments from birth to three years. Emphasis will be on Montessori's principles for the healthy development of the child.

EDTE 504 CREATING HEALTHY, SAFE ENVIRONMENTS FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (2)

This course provides the student with the skills and application for designing a prepared environment for the child at home and in the infant and toddler communities. There is a focus on planning the environment, organizing the areas for sleeping, eating, working, and hygiene to foster a healthy and safe learning environment. There will be a strong emphasis on interpersonal relationships. Methods of guidance without interference, fostering self-help, and eliminating unnecessary aid to the child are primary goals for the course.

EDTE 505 HUMAN RELATIONS AND SELF AWARENESS AMONG YOUNG CHILDREN (2)

This course will show the student the group of exercises known in Montessori education as: the "Practical Life Exercises" and their function in the development of the child. Focus will be on understanding how interest, attention, concentration, and independence are fostered by these exercises which are vital for the child's development, in relation to the environment in which he works and the society in which he lives. Emphasis will be on Montessori's technique for introducing a child to activities that will foster concentration, a cornerstone of development and a precursor for later exercises and activities that invite the child to practice social etiquette.

EDTE 506 FIELD EXPERIENCE (OBSERVATION AND TEACHING PRACTICE) (2)

This course will enable the students to witness the different stages of child development in action by observing newborns, mother and child relationships, home environment, community environment, preschool teachers, and child care providers in a classroom setting. By observing the child from birth to three years, the student will understand the needs of the child and respond to them appropriately; by observing qualified Montessori teachers working with a group of children from 3 to 6 years, the student will see the manner in which developmental needs of the child are met by the Montessori environment. Students will experience observation as a tool for helping parents and for future teaching.

EDTE 507 PERCEPTUAL-MOTOR DEVELOPMENT (2)

This course will demonstrate developmental visual, tactile and auditory aids for children from birth to 5 months; for 5 to 12 months and from 12 to 36 months. For the age of 3 to 6 years, the course will show the student the group of exercises known in Montessori education as: the Exercises for the Education of the Senses; which are designed in a manner that the child is able to classify his/her sensory impressions. Focus will be on the child's ability to explore the world intelligently and imaginatively through the use of the senses from birth to six years.

EDTE 508 TEACHING STRATEGIES AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (PARENT EDUCATION AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT) (2)

This course researches teacher-student interaction which facilitate growth of functional independence and individual exploration, as well as interactions that would hinder individual and social development. There is a focus on planning techniques, general classroom management, favorable learning environments, and interpersonal relationships. Methods of guidance without interference, fostering self-help, and eliminating unnecessary aid to the child are primary goals for the course.

EDTE 509 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES (MUSIC, ART, MOVEMENT, DRAMA) (2)

This course provides the knowledge and activities that supports the child's absorption and later creativity in reference to art, music, movement, and drama. The students will learn the importance of music for the development of the brain, the importance of movement for the young child in expressing his inner self, and the connection between body, mind, and spirit. Students will research, design, and demonstrate appropriate materials and activities in each of these areas for children from birth to six years. They will learn how to make creative activities a part of the everyday life of the group in the infant community and the preschool environments.

EDTE 510 LANGUAGE ARTS/READING CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (3)

This course will provide students the appropriate skills required to support and enrich a child during their formative years of language acquisition. Students will gain a deeper understanding of the Montessori theory and philosophy by which the materials and exercises were created. Emphasis is on spoken and written language, which includes self-expression, vocabulary, story-telling, composition, literature, geography, and cultural diversity of people and places. It will also cover the functional aspect of grammar, syntax, and reading comprehension.

EDTE 511 MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (3)

This course will enable students to comprehend the philosophy of basic mathematic principles and the ideology by which the Montessori materials were designed. It will focus on the exercises of mathematics and science that give sensorial foundations for counting, arithmetic, geometry, algebra, and fractions. It will also demonstrate the sensorial experiences for biological and physical science materials appropriate for young children. The course will bring into light the concept of "the mathematical mind" as Montessori described it and its spontaneous development in human beings, based on her observations in the child from ages 2 ½ to 6 years.

EDTE 579 SOLES EXPERIMENTAL TOPICS COURSE

This course number is used by SOLES for experimental topics courses. The title and content of each 579 course will vary by topic and program/department. If more than one 579 course is offered during a single semester, section numbers will allow for identification of the course.

EDTE 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Special Education Program

EDSP 549 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (1-3) This course addresses a specific topic related to special education. The course is designed to present candidates with knowledge, content and skills in a topic area of immediate, cutting edge, relevance to the field.

EDSP 550 DHH: MULTIPLE PERSPECTIVES (3)

This course provides an introduction to the education of children and youth with a hearing loss, ages birth to 21. It is designed to promote an understanding of the multiple perspectives in deaf education. Topic areas include the history of deaf education, current research and trends (e.g. Universal Design for Learning Principles, Positive Behavioral Support, English Language Learners, etc.), issues in deaf education, professional resources and their application to today's child who is deaf or hard of hearing.

EDSP 551 DHH: AUDITORY-VERBAL FOUNDATIONS (2) This course provides a foundation in the research basis for the auditory-verbal approach to working with children with hearing loss, beginning with the theory of the acoustic basis of speech perception. The student will be able to 1) label the major anatomical structures responsible for speech

production, 2) determine what speech sounds are accessible by evaluating an audiogram using knowledge of speech acoustics, 3) categorize phonemes and 4) transcribe speech using the International Phonetic Alphabet.

EDSP 552 DHH: EARLY INTERVENTION THEORY (3)

This course provides theory and practical application in early intervention for teachers of children who are deaf or hard of hearing, birth to three years old. Theories of adult learning principles and parent coaching are among the topics presented. Family-centered early intervention for children who have been diagnosed with a hearing loss also requires an understanding of typical and atypical infant development, knowledge of a variety of appropriate assessments, strategies for guiding parents in natural settings as well as center-based programs, coordination of services for children with additional challenges, an understanding of participating in interdisciplinary teams, the ability to foster interagency collaborations and skills to help families from diverse backgrounds. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of a diagnosis of a very young child on the entire family. They demonstrate knowledge of current theory, practices and legal requirements to support families with infants and toddlers with hearing loss. This course also prepares students to participate in practicum activities in future coursework through observation in fieldwork hours.

EDSP 552P DHH: EARLY INTERVENTION PRACTICUM (3) This course serves as the fieldwork component to ESDP 552 Early Intervention Theory, which is a prerequisite to this course.

Continuing with the theoretical discussions and observations of EDSP 552 DHH: Early Intervention Theory, students gain hands-on experience assessing and teaching in both center-based and one-to-one settings with parents and infants and toddlers from diverse backgrounds, including English Language Learners. Students integrate, plan, and apply their learning from a variety of courses into direct, guided interactions with parents and their infants and toddlers. Children with multiple challenges, with different levels of hearing loss, children who are English Language Learners, and children who are using a variety of communication modes are included in the caseload of families who participate in this experience. Opportunities to work alongside and collaborate with experienced parent-infant teachers of the deaf, audiologists, psychologists and child development specialists are provided. Students meet regularly as a group and individually with the instructor for follow-up and evaluation of their videotaped sessions.

EDSP 553 DHH: PROVIDING SUPPORT TO FAMILIES (2) Based on the theories and practice of psychologists Ken Moses and David Luterman, this course is designed to increase educators' knowledge about how to work with families who have a child with special needs, with emphasis on families who have a child with hearing loss. Educators will demonstrate their knowledge and skills in supporting the grieving process through using specific counseling techniques. This course will include readings, class discussions, lectures, demonstrations, and role plays; a ethnographic case study of a selected family; observation in parent support groups; parent guest speakers; parent mentors; students' written reflections about families' experiences; an understanding of the role of the teacher in perceiving and understanding issues; working collaboratively with families; and, issues relating to diversity.

EDSP 554 DHH: AUDIOLOGY–DIAGNOSTICS (2)

This course will focus on development of an understanding of audiology as it relates to the child with a hearing loss. An introduction of anatomy and physiology will be followed by information on behavioral hearing testing of infants and young children and interpretation of audiograms. The fundamentals of objective tests such as tympanometry, otoacoustic emissions and auditory brainstem testing will also be presented, with additional information on testing children with additional disabilities (ASD, etc.).

EDSP 555 DHH: AUDIOLOGY–AMPLIFICATION (2)

This course focuses on the development of an understanding of amplification as it relates to the child with hearing loss. Participants become familiar with the fitting, use and care of hearing aids, cochlear implants and assistive listening devices. Issues related to classroom acoustics and wide-area listening systems are also be discussed.

EDSP 556 DHH: LANGUAGE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD (3) This course is designed to develop an understanding of the nature of language and how it develops in typically developing children and children with hearing loss, ages birth to five years. The course explores the nature of language, what we understand about it, how the theoretical perspectives about language acquisition have changed over the years, and how these changes have influenced research and language programs for children who are deaf or hard of hearing. With this foundation, the course covers theories that address the development of language in typical children, including children learning two or more languages, a) the descriptive data that outlines language processes and growth in very young children and b) how young children with hearing loss can acquire language in a developmental manner.

EDSP 557 DHH: AUDITORY-VERBAL PRINCIPLES (3)

This course provides an introduction to theory and methods in developing and remediating speech and auditory skills in individuals with hearing loss, from birth to age 21. The student will be able to assess and teach speech production and speech perception, through knowledge of the acoustic basis for speech. Daniel Ling's auditory-verbal methods of teaching speech form the basis for the theoretical concepts and practical speech teaching strategies used in the course.

EDSP 557P DHH: AUDITORY-VERBAL PRACTICUM (3)

This is an advanced course in auditory-verbal therapy, building on the theory and practice from the prerequisite course, EDSP 557 Auditory-Verbal Principles. The goal of the course is to allow students to practice an auditory-verbal diagnostic teaching model. Students administer assessments in phonetic and phonologic speech, receptive and expressive language, and auditory skills to children with hearing loss. From the assessments, students choose targets in each area, write lesson plans, choose appropriate materials and integrate goals in each area into a contentbased theme, using literature as a core. Parent skills are also assessed to plan for parent participation, guidance and education in the lab, using adult learning theory principles and parent coaching models learned in previous courses.

EDSP 558 DHH: EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULA (2) This course develops students' understanding of educational theories as a basis for creating learning environments that best meet the needs of preschool children, 3 to 5 years of age, including children with hearing loss. Students also develop an understanding of the service delivery process and various placements for preschool children with hearing loss.

EDSP 558PDHH: EARLY CHILDHOOD PRACTICUM (2)This course is the practicum companion to EDSP 558 DHH:Early Childhood Curricula.

This practicum develops the candidate's standard-based knowledge, skills, and dispositions related to educational theories in creating learning environments that best meet the needs of preschool children, 3 to 5 years of age, including children with hearing loss. Candidates are responsible for creating and implementing early childhood curricular standards in the practicum setting based on the Reggio Emilia model of preschool education. Candidates meet for seminar classes associated with the practicum.

The focus of the practicum experience is on curriculum, and instructional planning and delivery that addresses the individual needs of students who are deaf and hard of hearing in early childhood settings. Theory, practice and research are integrated into activities designed to provide education specialists with multiple strategies for working with students, parents, paraeducators and ancillary professionals in early childhood settings. This course stresses the implementation of individual educational plans (IEPs).

A seminar class is required as part of the practicum experience, to help the candidate prepare lesson plans, activities and implementation of the practicum.

EDSP 559 DHH: LANGUAGE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (3) This course is an extension of EDSP 556 DHH: Language in Early Childhood. The course examines and applies language development principles to school-age children with an emphasis on children whose hearing loss is late identified, or who are delayed in the development of a language system. Issues related to cultural differences, bilingualism, assessment and planning as part of the IEP process, language acquisition in both special-day classroom and individual-therapy settings, transition into the mainstream and general education curriculum, outcomes related to sign language, cued speech, and the role of families will be discussed. The course explores how this information can be applied in settings where a variety of communication modes are employed. In exploring the options available, the student will develop general principles that can guide professionals when working with a school-age child (K-12) with a hearing loss.

EDSP 560 DHH: ELEMENTARY CURRICULA (3)

This course builds on students' knowledge of curriculum theories and strategies in the general education setting and their application to children and youth from diverse cultural and linguistic backgrounds who have hearing losses. This course addresses learning theory and pedagogical knowledge for the purpose of helping children with hearing losses achieve standards in all areas of the curriculum, including language arts, mathematics, social studies and science. The course will focus on ways of supporting parents, general education teachers, paraprofessionals and other team members, including how to use community resources and technology to promote the development of children's learning and thinking.

EDSP 560P DHH: ELEMENTARY PRACTICUM (4)

This course is a practicum experience in teaching children with hearing loss in elementary school settings. The focus is on a systematic sequence of observations, applications, and evaluations of various pedagogical approaches in a variety of settings with children who are deaf and hard of hearing. The candidate plans instruction for the class based on state-mandated content area standards. Theory, practice and research are integrated into activities designed to provide DHH education specialists with a multiplicity of strategies and techniques for working with students, paraeducators, general educators and ancillary professionals across the spectrum of education options. This course stresses the implementation of individual educational plans, including differentiation of learning for English Language Learners and children with multiple challenges. The course also includes seminar classes related to the practicum experience.

EDSP 570 ASSESSMENT IDENTIFICATION TO TRANSITION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (3)

Candidates develop skills in using a wide variety of assessment instruments and techniques to inform identification, placement, planning, monitoring and transitioning of students academically, socially and/or behaviorally at-risk. Students will administer formal assessment tests, construct, administer and evaluate informal assessments appropriate from preschool to adulthood in home, school and community settings. Focus is on criteria for becoming competent assessors of at-risk individuals with mild to moderate disabilities. Legal procedures, nondiscriminatory practices (including analysis of CELDT proficiency levels of ELL) and engagement in a district multidisciplinary team provide the framework for making valid assessment decisions. Case studies provide a problem-based opportunity to collaboratively explore the case management role of an education specialist. Candidates will use emerging understanding of assessment as an instructional informant to design, use and analyze formal and informal assessments that help monitor and plan instruction based on response to intervention (RtI). Overarching outcome is to become reliable competent consumers of assessment information to analyze assessment results to inform the IFSP, IEP & ITP decision-making process and ongoing instruction.

EDSP 571 POSITIVE BEHAVIOR AND INSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (3)

Self-regulatory knowledge and strategies to provide teachers and students with skills to identify, manage, and monitor their own behavior and the behavior of others across learning settings and social situations is emphasized. A cross section of theories, models, and legal and ethical variables relevant to orchestrating learning across K-22 settings where individuals with mild to moderate disabilities are receiving instructional, social, behavioral, and transition life-skill services. This includes English Language Learners with concomitant special education needs, student exhibiting traits associated with autism spectrum disorder, other health impairments, traumatic brain injuries, learning disabilities and mild to moderate retardation. The use of positive behavioral interventions and functional behavior analysis will be discussed and students will demonstrate appropriate skills using these strategies.

EDSP 572 LANGUAGE VARIANCE AND ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (3)

This course presents an introductory overview of typical and atypical development of communication skills (speech, language, and hearing). The typical stages of communication skill development will be presented to serve as a framework of examining developmental delays, disorders, differences, and loss that may affect communicative competence. The impact of communicative competence in preschool, school aged children, and adolescents will be highlighted. Assistive technology and augmented communication including low and high equipment and materials to facilitate communication, curriculum access, and skill development of students with disabilities are key components throughout the course.

EDSP 573 **DIVERSE FAMILY SYSTEMS & TRANSITIONS (3)** This course is designed to provide students with the skills required to work effectively with the families of children and youth with disabilities and with the network of service providers and community agencies with which these families interact. Focus will be on understanding family coping processes, development of communication and problem solving skills, active listening, utilization of parent interview techniques in family assessment and methods for accessing educational and developmental service delivery systems. There will be a strong emphasis on the development of cultural competence as candidates learn to understand family systems and family life stages, transition challenges, the importance of collaborative parentprofessional relationships, parent advocacy, and development of cooperative intervention programs.

EDSP 574 GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES AND FOUNDATIONS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (3)

Focus is on identification and distinction of characteristics and needs that qualify an individual for special education services according to federal and state law. The principles of action research and global perspectives of special needs frame an investigation of the academic, social and behavioral needs of individuals. Candidates use a global historical lens to understand the philosophy, education foundations and evidenced-based research that underpin the legal and ethical definition and service delivery options for individuals with exceptional needs. Emphasis is placed on individuals with a primary disability of specific learning disabilities, mild/moderate mental retardation, other health impairment, emotional disturbance, and autism spectrum disorders within the disability area, in kindergarten, grades 1 through 12, and classes organized primarily for adults in services across the continuum of program options available. Candidates explore how cultural, community and individual diversity and the needs of English learners influence classification and placement.

EDSP 575P EVIDENCE BASED INCLUSIVE PRACTICES MILD/ MODERATE DISABILITY (3)

Focus is on curriculum and instruction planning and delivery that addresses the individual needs of students with mild to moderate exceptionality that maintains the integrity of age appropriate state mandated content area standards. The course also focuses on the dual instructional planning and delivery needs for individuals with a primary disability of specific learning disabilities, mild/moderate mental retardation, other health impairment, emotional disturbance, and autism spectrum disorders within the disability area, in kindergarten, grades 1 through 12, and classes organized primarily for adults in services across the continuum of program options available. Planning and delivery of instruction concurrently attends to the needs of English Language Learners and the diversity of student, parent and community norms. Theory, practice and research are integrated into activities designed to provide education specialists with a multiplicity of strategies and techniques for working with students, paraeducators, general educators and ancillary professionals across the spectrum of inclusive education options. This course stresses the development and implementation of individual educational plans (IEPs) and individual transition plans (ITPs).

Fieldwork: A 25-hour fieldwork commitment in order to complete the assignments and meet the performance–based competencies for this course is required. The regular consistent field-experience must provide sufficient time to complete the PACT project. Intern candidates must meet with the instructor to determine if their district contract special education placement meets all or some of the fieldwork requirements for this course.

EDSP 579 LEGAL ETHICAL & PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES IN DIVERSE SOCIETY (2)

This course will explore policy and procedures pertinent to the special education system within the cultural diversity of California. It will examine such system elements as assessment, case management, finance, individualized program planning, regulations, and professional ethics. Particular attention is placed on the English Learner mandates required in California. Under consideration will be other relevant compliance requirements as contained in federal and state regulations.

EDSP 589 HEALTHY ENVIRONMENTS AND INCLUSIVE EDUCATION IN A GLOBAL SOCIETY (3)

This course provides candidates an overview of two critical areas relative to teaching school-age populations in contemporary schools: (1) creating supportive, healthy environments for student learning, and (2) teaching special populations in general education. A comparative international perspective of the foundations, pedagogy practices and service delivery options for individuals with disabilities and their families builds an understanding of cultural and personal considerations for service delivery within a classroom. Personal, family, school, community and environmental factors related to students' academic. physical, emotional and social well-being are addressed as well as the effects of student health and safety on learning. Candidates learn and apply skills for communicating and working constructively with students, their families and community members and how to access site-based and community resources and agencies in order to provide integrated support to meet the individual needs of each student.

Characteristics and service delivery needs of individuals with disabilities from birth through adulthood are also investigated. Legally mandated categorical disabilities are discussed in terms of the individual, family, education, and ancillary service issues. There is a primary focus on how educational, behavioral, social, ecological, transitional, and vocational needs of exceptional students can be addressed in general education settings. Discussion covers a multiplicity of strategies and techniques recommended for integrated service delivery for individuals with special needs in general education and in local communities. Course requires site visitations to five different types of settings serving individuals with special needs.

EDSP 590P STUDENT TEACHING MILD TO MODERATE DISABILITIES (TOTAL 6 UNITS)*

Supervised full day semester long student teaching in settings serving individuals with mild to moderate disabilities. This includes individuals with a primary disability of specific learning disabilities, mild/moderate mental retardation, other health impairment, emotional disturbance, and autism spectrum disorders within the disability area, in kindergarten, grades 1 through 12, and classes organized primarily for adults in services across the continuum of program options available. Focus is on curriculum and instruction planning and delivery that addresses the individual needs of students while maintaining the integrity of age appropriate state mandated subject matter standards. Competency is demonstrated in relation to referral, assessment, IEP/ITP/BIP process, instruction, intervention, intervention, program, instructional and materials modification, consultation, coteaching, teacher inservice, behavior planning, and intervention. Theory, practice and research are integrated into activities designed to provide education specialists with a multiplicity of strategies and techniques for working with students, paraeducators, and general educators and ancillary professionals across the spectrum of inclusive education options. This course stresses the development and implementation of individual educational plans (IEPs) and individual transition plans (ITPs). Planning and delivery of instruction concurrently attends to the needs of English Language Learners and the diversity of student, parent and community norms.

Candidates must attend mandatory Saturday seminar classes related to practicum experience and the development of their state required Individual Induction Plan. Interns are required to attend all seminar sessions in every semester enrolled in a special education student teaching course.

*Traditional candidates enroll in a 6-unit practicum for their primary credential. Interns must enroll in at least 1-unit of practicum every semester under approved USD/ District Intern contract and must complete a minimum of 6-units.

Prerequisite: Candidates must file the formal Petition to Enroll in Special Education Form and submit and successfully pass the Midpoint Portfolio Review by the special education faculty the Fall or Spring semester prior to the practicum. Policies and procedures are outlined in the Graduate Candidate Manual and the filing date will be announced to all candidates via their official USD Email Address. Contact your Special Education Program Advisor and/or the Field Placement Coordinator during the first month of the Fall or Spring term in which you are requesting practicum approval for details.

Fieldwork fee: \$200

EDSP 591P PRACTICUM EARLY CHILDHOOD (TOTAL 6 UNITS)*

Candidate participates in a supervised Early Start and district special education preschool program. Increasing responsibility as an early interventionist or teacher is expected. Experiences must include supervised field experience in both home-based and center/classroom-based settings. Any candidate who cannot document substantial experience in a typical early intervention program will also need to participate in at least one program that is considered to be a natural environment. A candidate must clearly demonstrate application of teaching, assessment, collaboration and planning skills aligned with the Council for Exceptional Children Standards for Beginning Teachers. Competency must be demonstrated in relation to referral, assessment, IEP/ITP/BIP process, instruction, intervention program, instructional and materials modification, consultation, coteaching, teacher inservice, and behavior planning. This is a full day semester-long commitment. Candidates must attend mandatory seminar classes related to practicum experience and the development of their state required Individual Induction Plan each and every semester they are enrolled in a Special Education Practicum course.

*Traditional candidates enroll in a 6-unit practicum for their primary credential. Candidates completing a second education specialist credential enroll in a 3-unit practicum. Interns must enroll in at least 1-unit of practicum every semester under approved USD/District Intern contract and must complete a minimum of 6-units.

Prerequisite: Candidates must file the formal Petition to Enroll in Special Education Form and submit and successfully pass the Midpoint Portfolio Review by the special education faculty the Fall or Spring semester prior to the practicum. Policies and procedures are outlined in the Graduate Candidate Manual and the filing date will be announced to all candidates via their official USD Email Address. Contact your Special Education Program Advisor and/or the Field Placement Coordinator during the first month of the Fall or Spring term in which you are requesting practicum approval for details.

Fieldwork fee: \$200

EDSP 592P PRACTICUM MODERATE/SEVERE (TOTAL 6 UNITS)*

Supervised field-based teaching in settings serving individuals with moderate to severe disabilities. Candidate demonstrates level of understanding related to knowledge, skills and dispositions required of an Education Specialist. A candidate must clearly demonstrate application of teaching, assessment, collaboration and planning skills aligned with the Council for Exceptional Children Standards for Beginning Teachers. Competency must be demonstrated in relation to referral, assessment, IEP/ITP/ BIP process, instruction, intervention program, instructional and materials modification, consultation, coteaching, teacher inservice, and behavior planning. This is a full day semester-long commitment. Candidates must attend mandatory seminar classes related to practicum experience and the development of their state required Individual Induction Plan each and every semester they are enrolled in a Special Education Practicum course.

*Traditional candidates enroll in a 6-unit practicum for their primary credential. Candidates completing a second education specialist credential enroll in a 3-unit practicum. Interns must enroll in at least 1-unit of practicum every semester under approved USD/District Intern contract and must complete a minimum of 6-units.

Prerequisite: Candidates must file the formal Petition to Enroll in Special Education Form and submit and successfully pass the Midpoint Portfolio Review by the special education faculty the Fall or Spring semester prior to the practicum. Policies and procedures are outlined in the Graduate Candidate Manual and the filing date will be announced to all candidates via their official USD Email Address. Contact your Special Education Program Advisor and/or the Field Placement Coordinator during the first month of the Fall or Spring term in which you are requesting practicum approval for details.

Fieldwork fee: \$200

EDSP 593F FIELD-BASED INDUCTION PLAN (1)

This course is required of all Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates. Within 120 days of signing a district contract under a Level I Education Specialist credential a candidate must enroll in a university program of study and develop his or her professional Individual Induction Plan. This course provides the vehicle for development and monitoring of the IIP and serves to focus a candidate's program of study through the completion of the Level II Education Specialist credential.

EDSP 594 ADVANCED BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS AND POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUPPORTS (3)

This advanced seminar for Advanced Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates focuses on theoretical approaches to effective intervention with children and youth who exhibit significant emotional and behavioral control needs. Topics include applied behavior analysis, techniques to facilitate positive behavioral support, medical interventions, behavior crisis management, behavior measurement, data-based decision-making, instructional modifications and collaboration with families and mental health professionals.

EDSP 594F FIELD-BASED ADVANCED BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS AND POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUPPORTS (1)

This is an action research field-based course. Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates work with a Special Education faculty member to develop a comprehensive behavior support plan that is based on research-based procedures and strategies. The skills developed and demonstrated in the project are based on functional assessment of an individual with challenging behaviors including the following components: S-R-C data, expanded S-R-C, quality of life analysis, functional analysis, (including communicative functions), hypothesis development, hypothesis testing data, identification of alternative behaviors, behavioral instruction plan and implementation data.

EDSP 595 LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS (3)

This advanced seminar for Advanced Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates in the area of Early Childhood Disabilities assists candidates in developing program philosophies and plans that reflect a familycentered approach to early intervention services, developmentally appropriate practices, transdisciplinary team-building and community collaboration. Focus will be on supervision of paraprofessionals, funding resources, laws and regulations for implementing programs, program monitoring and evaluation. Candidates will be expected to be involved in supervising, evaluating and providing staff training, to work effectively with paraprofessionals and to collaborate with the community.

EDSP 595F FIELD-BASED LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS (1)

This is an action research field-based experience course. Advanced Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates in the area of Early Childhood Disabilities work with a Special Education faculty member to conduct assessment and prepare an action plan related to supervision of paraprofessionals, funding resources, laws and regulations for implementing programs, program monitory and evaluation.

ASSESSMENT FOR CURRICULUM DECISIONS (3) EDSP 596 This advanced seminar for Advanced Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates focuses on investigating research evidence strategies that enhance the performance outcomes of students with mild to moderate disabilities. Discussion, readings and research are designed to expand the knowledge and skill base of advanced level candidates related to assessment and curriculum planning. The diversity of cultural, linguistic and intrapersonal variance amongst students with special needs investigated helps candidates in their own teaching and support of other special and general educators. Consideration will be given to complex cases from mild/moderate classrooms that require unique approaches to assessment and curricular modification. Assignments and course content will facilitate each candidate's effort to meet the goals set forth in his or her professional Individual Induction Plan.

EDSP 596F FIELD-BASED ASSESSMENT FOR CURRICULUM DECISIONS (1)

This is an action research field-based course. Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates work with a Special Education faculty member to develop a comprehensive model for assessment for curriculum decisions related to the California Content Standards. Research evidence focuses on content enhancement and effective instruction best practices. The culminating project integrates the research concepts into a comprehensive course, unit and lesson project that uses formative assessment from P-12 setting to design and implement an instruction model that meets the mandates of the No Child Left Behind legislation.

EDSP 597F FIELD-BASED RESEARCH IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (1)

This seminar and its accompanying field component involves the study of the major types of educationally related research from the perspective of a consumer of research for application to one's professional setting. This seminar involves an interactive approach to reading, analyzing and planning research design applicable to special areas of interest to the student. Topics include a survey of current and emerging theories research related to education of children or youth with disabilities, methods of data collection, treatment, critical analysis of reported research, guidelines for preparation of research projects, ethical issues and protection of human subjects criteria.

EDSP 598 EDUCATION SPECIALIST ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES (3)

This advanced seminar for Advanced Level II Professional Education Specialist candidates focuses on the roles and responsibilities of the Education Specialist as a consultant, coordinator, team builder, manager, in-service provider and parent educator. Focus will be on the development of effective communication skills and techniques for collaborative decision making, conflict resolution and problem solving. Candidates investigate staff development in terms of assessment, design and delivery of information to adult learners.

EDSP 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Counseling Program

The Master of Arts in Counseling program is a non-thesis program that prepares individuals to provide a variety of professional counseling services to diverse client populations in a wide range of work settings. The mission of the program is to prepare exemplary counselors who are committed to ethical practice in diverse global contexts. The program has a strong focus on leadership and advocacy in relationship to human development issues and the provision of quality services and programs for all people. The Clinical Mental Health Counseling (CMHC) specialization emphasizes evidenced-based practice as the foundation for delivering culturally responsive treatment for clients in a variety of clinical and forensic mental health settings. The School Counseling (SCHC) specialization emphasizes leadership, program planning and evaluation, action research and evidence-based interventions. The Counseling Program's specific learning outcomes are aligned with the School of Leadership and Education Sciences' overarching ACE themes of (A) academic excellence. (C) critical reflection and inquiry, identification with a community of practice and a (E) commitment to service, ethical practice, and knowledge and skills in serving diverse populations.

The Counseling Program utilizes benchmark assessments to determine whether candidates meet the standards required to enter the program, continue in the program, and complete the program. A Clinical Instruction Benchmark Assessment (CIBA) is utilized to provide students (also referred to as candidates) with personal and professional development feedback, to assess progress in the program, and to determine the student's readiness for the transition to the practicum and fieldwork/internship portions of clinical instruction. The CIBA is completed prior to approval to register for the Counseling Practicum.

The Counseling Program has a chapter of Chi Sigma Iota — the International Academic and Professional Honor Society for counseling — which students are eligible to join after completing at least nine units of graduate courses with a minimum of a 3.5 GPA. The School Counseling specialization is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP).

School districts, community colleges and universities, career centers, community agencies, government and business organizations and private and public clinical settings in San Diego, all over the country and around the world, employ graduates of the Counseling Program. In addition, many of our graduates have gone on to doctoral programs in counseling psychology, counselor education, educational leadership, educational psychology, and related fields. Students who complete our MA program are eligible for state licensing as Licensed Professional Counselors (LPC) in all 50 states.

General Program Requirements

Applicants to the program come from diverse educational backgrounds and life and work experiences. Applicants should specifically address the fit of the counseling program's coursework and experience requirements to the applicant's career goals. In the application and in the required individual and group interviews with program faculty members, applicants should provide evidence of demonstrated ability in academic endeavors and examples of effective helping skills applied in employment, intern, and volunteer settings. Recommendation letters should reflect on the applicant's intellectual and interpersonal skills based on direct observation or supervision of the applicant.

The MA Degree requires successful completion of the following:

I. A course of study based on a core counseling curriculum and specialization courses. (Further information is provided under the Program Specializations sections below.)

The Counseling Core is designed to meet the program requirements recommended by the National Board of Certified Counselors (NBCC).

Specialization courses (described in sections below) meet the program requirements specified by the Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) for the Clinical Mental Health and School Counseling program areas. The School Counseling specialization at USD is a CACREP approved program.

II. Successful completion of the Clinical Instruction Benchmark Assessment (CIBA).

A Clinical Instruction Benchmark Assessment (CIBA) is utilized to provide candidates with personal and professional development feedback, to assess progress in the program, and to determine the student's readiness for the transition to the practicum and fieldwork/ internship portions of clinical instruction. The CIBA is completed prior to approval to register for the Counseling Practicum.

III. Internationalization Requirement. All students in the Counseling Program are required to participate in a program-approved internationalization experience outside of the United States. Examples of approved experiences would include study-abroad course or program participation, cross-cultural collaboration on professional or scholarly projects, participation in bi-national or multi-national collaborative research projects, joint student-faculty research abroad, and international internships. With few exceptions, the experience must take place during the student's program of study at USD and all international activities should take place prior to the last semester of enrollment in the Counseling Program. This requirement is designed to enhance the student's international and global perspective, particularly as it relates to professional counseling. The experience will increase student's knowledge and skills for working with international students, employees and clients and preparing clients for educational and professional experiences in a global environment.

- IV. Comprehensive Examination
- V. Student Survey and Exit Interview

Program Specializations and Requirements

Students in both program areas complete courses designed to meet program requirements recommended by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) and the National Board of Certified Counselors (NBCC). All students complete core and specialization courses of counseling courses specific to their areas of professional practice. The program requires the student to complete a 100-hour Counseling Practicum and two semesters of fieldwork or internship in a setting related to the student's career goal. The fieldwork or internship requires completion of 600 units of supervised work at an approved site.

Specialization in Clinical Mental Health Counseling

The Specialization in Clinical Mental Health Counseling (CMHC) is a 60 semester-unit graduate program providing comprehensive training at the master's level that prepares graduates for independent clinical counseling practice in mental health agencies, rehabilitation facilities, correctional institutions, schools and universities, religious organizations, employee assistance programs, community centers and private practice. The CMHC specialization emphasizes evidenced-based practice as the foundation for delivering culturally responsive treatment for clients in a variety of clinical settings. The program includes core counseling courses, specialization courses in clinical mental health counseling and three semesters of clinical experience, Practicum I, Practicum II and Practicum III. The CMHC program was designed to meet the requirements for licensure in California as a Licensed Professional

Clinical Counselor (LPCC) and the basic licensing requirements in other states. Requirements for direct hours of counseling services provided to clients individually, in groups and as couples or families meet California's licensing requirements and those of the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP). Clinical Mental Health Counselors work with people of all ages, races, cultural backgrounds, and circumstances to help them maximize their potential, make positive changes in their lives, and achieve their goals. Students learn individual and group counseling techniques, as well as clinical consultation skills found to be effective with a variety of mental health issues ranging from life adjustment problems to serious mental illnesses. Students are trained to be culturally responsive. The CMHC specialization is designed to develop competent and culturally responsive professionals who are able to think critically about professional counselor issues, engage in evidenced-based practice, and are able to apply their skills in a variety of clinical settings.

I. Core Courses (29 units)

COUN 503	Professional Orientation in Counseling (2)
COUN 504	Prepracticum in Counseling Techniques (3)
COUN 505	Human Development (3)
COUN 508	Research Methods in Counseling (3)
COUN 510	Career Development Across the Lifespan (3)
COUN 515	Multicultural Counseling (3)
COUN 520	Counseling Psychology: Theory and Practice
	(3)
COUN 525	Group Dynamics (3)
COUN 530	Assessment Techniques in Counseling (3)
COUN 548	Ethical, Forensic, And Legal Issues In Clinical
	Mental Health Counseling (3)

ll. Mental Health Clinical Core (19 units)

COUN 541 Advanced Counseling: Diagnosis and Treatment (3) COUN 543 Foundations of Clinical Mental Health Counseling (3) COUN 544 Introduction to Family Counseling (3) COUN 545 Substance Abuse Counseling (3) COUN 546 Human Sexuality (2) COUN 547 Crisis Intervention Counseling (3) COUN 549 Psychopharmacology with Diverse Clinical

Mental Health Clients (2)

III. Electives (3 units)

IV. Clinical Instruction in Counseling and Mental Health Practice (9 units)

COUN 587P Clinical Mental Health Practicum I (3) COUN 597F Clinical Mental Health Practicum II (3) COUN 598F Clinical Mental Health Practicum III (3) Students complete a total of 9 or more units until they complete a minimum of 600 hours of supervised experience with minimum 320 direct service hours.

V. CMHC Subspecialty Requirement

During the first semester of study, CMHC students must craft a clinical subspecialty contract that outlines their plan to develop additional in-depth and advanced clinical expertise in an area of interest. The plan can include coursework, conference and workshop attendance, class projects, volunteer experiences and interviews or other contacts with mental health professionals in the subspecialty area. The sub-specialty contract must be approved by the student's CMHC advisor and is usually completed as part of the previously mentioned Clinical Instruction Benchmark Assessment (CIBA). All students are required to explain in writing how portions of their subspecialty contract will be fulfilled during the practicum and internship.

Specialization in School Counseling

The School Counseling Specialization requires 48 units of course work (core and specialization units). Candidates in this specialization plan to be school counselors in elementary, middle school/junior high and high school settings or to work with agencies serving K-12 children and their families. Students have knowledge and skills in student advocacy as well as in the design, implementation, and evaluation of comprehensive, results-based guidance and counseling programs. The School Counseling Specialization stresses the development of leadership skills in school counseling and the use of action research as a tool for strengthening practice and developing professionally and personally. The requirements for the California Pupil Personnel Services Credential with emphasis in School Counseling can be met as part of this degree program. The program has been approved by the California Commission on Teacher Credentials (CCTC) to meet current California Pupil Personnel Services Credential (PPS) standards and is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP)

I. Core Courses (30 units):

COUN 503 Professional Orientation in Counseling (2)COUN 504 Prepracticum in Counseling Techniques (3)

- COUN 505 Human Development (3)
- COUN 506 Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling (1)
- COUN 508 Research Methods in Counseling (3)
- COUN 510 Career Development Across the Lifespan (3)
- COUN 515 Multicultural Counseling (3)
- COUN 520 Counseling Psychology: Theory and Practice (3)
- COUN 525 Group Dynamics (3)
- COUN 530 Assessment Techniques in Counseling (3)
- COUN 588P School-Based Practicum (3)

II. School Counseling Specialization Courses

Required Courses (18 units, including 6 units of fieldwork):

- COUN 509 Action Research in School Counseling (3)
- COUN 518 Organization of Student Support Systems (3)
- COUN 536 Counseling Children and Youth in School Settings (3)
- COUN 537 Applied Techniques for Counseling in School Settings (3)
- COUN 590F Fieldwork in School Settings (3) (Minimum of two semesters 6 units)

PPS Credential in School Counseling

The USD Counseling Program is an accredited Pupil Personnel Services (PPS) credential preparation program for the school counseling specialization. Students completing the Counseling Program's School Counseling Specialization are eligible to apply for the California K-12 PPS – School Counseling credential.

Requirements for the Specialization in School Counseling

Applicants must satisfy all of the following:

- Prerequisite course: To meet the standards of the Pupil Personnel Services Credential (School Counselor), the program requires that students complete, or have completed as a part of undergraduate education, a course on cognition and learning. At USD, this program requirement is satisfied by completion of EDUC 582 -Psychological Foundations of Education in a Diverse Society
- 2. Complete post baccalaureate degree study consisting of a minimum of 48 semester units in a Commission-accredited professional preparation program specializing in school counseling, including a practicum.
- Obtain the recommendation of a California college or university with a Commission-accredited Pupil Personnel Services program, specializing in school counseling.

4. Pass the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST).

The USD Counseling Program has two options for obtaining the recommendation for the PPS credential in School Counseling:

Option 1: For students completing the USD MA in Counseling with a School Counseling specialization.

Requirements

- Complete requirements for the MA in Counseling with the School Counseling specialization;
- Pass CBEST; and,
- Meet the PPS credential fieldwork requirements.*

Option 2: For students who already have a master's degree in counseling.

(This option is periodically available, when program enrollment permits) Candidates for this option should make an appointment with the Program Coordinator for School Counseling to have previous graduate course work evaluated for equivalence to the following courses:

COUN 503	Professional Orientation in Counseling (2)	
COUN 504	Prepracticum in Counseling Techniques (3)	
COUN 505	Human Development (3)	
COUN 506	Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling (1)	
COUN 508	Research Methods in Counseling (3)	
COUN 509	Action Research in School Counseling (3)	
COUN 510	Career Development Across the Lifespan (3)	
COUN 515	Multicultural Counseling (3)	
COUN 520	Counseling Psychology: Theory and Practice (3)	
COUN 525		
COUN 530	Assessment Techniques in Counseling (3)	
COUN 536	Counseling Children and Youth in School	
	Settings (3)	
COUN 537	Applied Techniques for Counseling in School Settings (3)	
COUN 588P	School-Based Practicum (3)	
COUN 590F	Fieldwork in School Settings (3) Minimum of two semesters, for a total of 6 units	
Total fieldwork = 600 hours.		
* Fieldwork: The PPS credential requires 600 hours of		

Fieldwork: The PPS credential requires 600 hours of fieldwork completed under the supervision of a PPScredentialed supervisor. School fieldwork must be completed at two of three levels: elementary, middle/junior, high school. Fieldwork sites are approved by the faculty member designated as the Director of Field Experiences in conjunction with the student's advisor. Specific hours of direct contact experience, cross-cultural counseling, and group counseling are required. Students receive individual and group supervision during the fieldwork experience. Students enroll in a fieldwork course each term that they are collecting fieldwork hours until 600 hours are completed. Students must complete a minimum of 200 hours at each fieldwork site. Prerequisites: COUN 505, COUN 515, COUN 525 and COUN 588P (or approval of the Coordinator for Clinical Instruction.)

Courses and Seminars

Counseling Program

COUN 503 PROFESSIONAL ORIENTATION IN COUNSELING (2)

This course is designed to address the development of a professional identity as a counselor. Students reflect on the knowledge, dispositions and skills needed to provide effective counseling interventions to diverse client populations. They are introduced to the counseling profession – its purpose, history, ethical codes, professional organizations and certification and licensing practices.

COUN 504 PRE-PRACTICUM IN COUNSELING TECHNIQUES (3)

Each student will be able to demonstrate basic counseling skills, techniques, and professionally ethical and legal behavior. Students develop knowledge of and skills in core counseling techniques, including attending, listening, empathy and challenging. Students are introduced to, and practice through peer helping, helping skills models appropriate to a variety of counseling settings. Videotaping of individual counseling sessions for purposes of assessment, self-assessment and reflection on counseling skill development is included. Students are able to accurately critique their level of skill development.

COUN 505 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (3)

Students examine growth and development throughout the lifespan including physical, cognitive, social, and psychological functioning. Individual and group differences

Additional Requirements for Admission

Master of Arts in Counseling, School Counseling Specialization with PPS Credential

Master of Arts in Counseling, Clinical Mental Health Counseling Specialization

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Summer, Fall
Application Deadlines	February 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	2.75 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	None
Additional Requirements	Resume
	Statement of purpose
	Three letters of recommendation
Interview	The most qualified applicants for the clinical mental health counseling specialization will be contacted by a faculty member for an interview in person or via telephone. The most qualified applicants for the school specialization will be invited to USD for a three-hour group interview. Applicants who are unavailable for this group interview will be contacted by a faculty member for a phone interview
are studied. Students learn proactive program development and counseling strategies to enhance development and to address development and transitional issues in development at all ages.

COUN 506 ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES IN SCHOOL COUNSELING (1)

This course addresses the ethical and legal issues related to school counseling professionals. Students review state and federal guidelines and laws. Ethical guidelines from CACREP are emphasized.

COUN 508 RESEARCH METHODS IN COUNSELING (3)

Students study quantitative and qualitative research designs, data analysis procedures and evaluation models as they are applied to counseling-related research questions. Findings from counseling literature are reviewed. Use of computer-based analysis programs is introduced.

COUN 509 ACTION RESEARCH IN SCHOOL COUNSELING (3)

This course involves acquiring knowledge and skills in action research for program improvement and accountability and professional development. Students engage in field-based action research projects in conjunction with their fieldwork and share the results of their projects through manuscript dissemination and conference presentations.

COUN 510 CAREER DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFESPAN (3)

Students study career development theories and examine educational, personal, and occupational aspects of career development at all stages of the lifespan. Workplace demographics, employment trends, legal and ethical issues, worker satisfaction factors, and career development services delivery models are presented.

COUN 515 MULTICULTURAL COUNSELING (3)

Students examine the beliefs, behaviors, and values of variety of ethnic groups. Students complete self-assessments of cultural competencies and examine their self-assessments in the context of cultural identity models. Effective techniques for providing culturally appropriate services to individuals and groups are presented.

COUN 518 ORGANIZATION OF STUDENT SUPPORT SYSTEMS (3)

Students learn to develop comprehensive plans for guidance and counseling services in K-12 settings and to evaluate service outcomes. Students develop leadership and advocacy skills for promoting quality counseling services designed to meet student needs.

COUN 520 COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY: THEORY AND PRACTICE (3)

Philosophical and psychological theories of personality development and functioning are presented. For each theory presented students learn the nature of the person, personality constructs, and appropriate intervention strategies and counseling goals.

COUN 525 GROUP DYNAMICS (3)

Utilizes didactic and experiential learning to examine group dynamics in a variety of work and other social settings. Students develop knowledge of and skills in counseling group leadership and facilitation as well as large group presentations.

COUN 530 ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES IN COUNSELING (3)

Students develop skills in the development, selection, administration, interpretation of standardized tests, report writing, and other tools used to assess various cognitive, behavioral, and affective modalities used in practice. Required prerequisites: COUN 520 and professor approval.

COUN 536 COUNSELING CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN SCHOOL SETTINGS (3)

Students will explore and understand a variety of issues germane to K-12 counseling settings. Students will also gain competence in counseling techniques and interventions appropriate to working in these settings. Additionally, students will become familiar with and practice presentation and consultation skills suitable for working with students, parents, teachers and other school staff.

COUN 537 APPLIED TECHNIQUES FOR COUNSELING IN SCHOOL SETTINGS (3)

Students will gain awareness of the history, stages and purposes of consultation and develop strategies to promote, develop, and enhance effective teamwork and partnerships within the school and greater community. Students also enlarge their knowledge and skill base to effectively work with issues that may affect the development and functioning of students and explore with several specific models for intervention in depth.

COUN 541 ADVANCED COUNSELING: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT PLANNING (3)

Students develop comprehensive case studies of clients using various assessment methods and deliver case presentations. Tests and other diagnostic tools (e.g. DSM-IV-TR) are used to formulate individual counseling intervention plans. Professional issues associated with counseling practice and collaboration with community agencies are examined. Required Prerequisites: Practicum – COUN 588P or 589P, COUN 520 and professor approval.

COUN 543 FOUNDATIONS OF CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING (3)

Students review basic CACREP-relevant standards, evidence-based practice, advanced ethical concerns, and forensic mental health issues. The course also includes a clinical instruction requirement. Required Prerequisites: COUN 503, COUN 520, and professor approval.

COUN 544 INTRODUCTION TO FAMILY COUNSELING (3) Students are exposed to required CACREP standards for family counseling. Cross-cultural and ethical-legal issues are examined as well as other professional practice issues. Required prerequisites: COUN 504 and COUN 520.

COUN 545 SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING (3)

Students are exposed to required CACREP standards for addictions and substance abuse counseling. Assessment and clinical practice models are covered. Cross-cultural and ethical-legal issues are examined as well as other professional practice issues. Required prerequisites: COUN 504 and COUN 520.

COUN 546 HUMAN SEXUALITY (2)

Students are exposed to required CACREP standards and licensure requirements for human sexuality. Cross-cultural and ethical-legal issues are examined as well as other professional practice issues. Required prerequisites: COUN 504 and COUN 520.

COUN 547 CRISIS INTERVENTION COUNSELING (3)

Students are exposed to CACREP standards associated with crisis intervention. The course emphasizes forensic mental health issues (e.g. risk assessment) as well. Required prerequisites: COUN 520, COUN 530 and professor approval.

COUN 548 ETHICAL, FORENSIC, AND LEGAL ISSUES IN CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING (3)

This course introduces CMHC students to issues expected as they interface with the legal system. Special emphasis is placed on the ethical-legal issues presented in forensic practice venues for assessment. CMHC students learn ethics and laws that pertain to theory and research which are needed for practice. The ethical portion includes a detailed analysis of the ethics codes from the American Counseling Association, American Mental Health Counseling Association, and other relevant counseling organizations. Students translate principles into guidelines and decision making required in CMHC practice. The legal portion includes review of various State mental health-related laws.

COUN 549 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY WITH CULTURALLY DIVERSE CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH CLIENTS (3)

This course gives CMHC students a historical perspective on the use of medication in treating mental disorders within the context of social, cultural, gender, and religious issues. The central focus will be on the major classifications of psychotropic drugs, specifying their psychiatric uses, benefits, side effects, toxicities, combinations, and biochemical actions as they work with culturally diverse clients. This course will also explore how clinical mental health counselors can best work with medical practitioners in providing more comprehensive client care.

COUN 579 SOLES EXPERIMENTAL TOPICS COURSE (1-3)

This course number is used by SOLES for experimental topics courses. The title and content of each 579 course will vary by topic and program/department. If more than one 579 course is offered during a single semester, section numbers will allow for identification of the course.

COUN 587P CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICUM I (3) Practicum students demonstrate knowledge of and skills

Practicum students demonstrate knowledge of and skills in personal/social, academic, and career development domain assessments and individual and group interventions appropriate to a variety of adult counseling settings. Course includes a minimum of 100 clock hours of practicum experience that includes a combination of peer counseling related to personal/social, academic, and career development issues; community service programs serving adult populations; job shadowing of professional counselors; observing and being a participant-observer of group dynamics in various counseling settings; and attending meetings directly relevant to the functioning of a counseling staff and/or counseling center. At least 40 hours of the practicum experience involve direct client contact. Prerequisites are required (see advisor).

COUN 588P SCHOOL-BASED PRACTICUM (3)

In the school-based counseling practicum students demonstrate knowledge of and skills in personal/social, academic, and career development domain assessments, and individual and group interventions appropriate to K–12 counseling settings. Course includes a minimum of 100 clock hours of practicum experience that includes a combination of individual and group counseling related to personal/social, academic, and career development issues; job shadowing with credentialed school counselors; observing and being a participant-observer of group dynamics in various school settings; participating in classroom guidance activities; attending meetings directly relevant to the functioning of a counseling staff and/or counseling center; and planning, implementing, and evaluating systemic interventions related to the organization and administration of comprehensive counseling and guidance programs. At least 40 hours of the practicum experience involves direct client contact. Prerequisites: COUN 504, and either COUN 503 or 520 must also be taken before this course and the remaining course taken concurrently.

COUN 590F FIELDWORK IN SCHOOL SETTINGS (3)

Students obtain an internship placement at a school site and function in the role of a school counselor, working under the supervision of a P.P.S. credentialed counselor on site. University supervision also is provided. School sites are selected to meet the requirements for the State of California Pupil Personnel Services Credential – School Counseling Specialization. Course must be taken a minimum of two times to meet program and/or credential requirements. Prerequisites: COUN 505, 515, 525, 588P and school specialization course COUN 518.

COUN 597F CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICUM II (3)

Students obtain an internship placement in a clinical mental health setting under the on-site supervision of a qualified counseling professional. Course can be taken twice to meet requirements. Prerequisites are required (see advisor).

COUN 598F CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICUM III (3) Students obtain an internship placement in a clinical mental health setting under the on-site supervision of a qualified counseling professional. Course can be taken twice to meet requirements. Prerequisites are required (see advisor).

COUN 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Marital and Family Therapy Program

The Marital and Family Therapy (MFT) program prepares students to become marriage and family therapists. Marriage and family therapists are trained to conceptualize mental health and behavior problems as existing within interpersonal relationships. Consequently, students are trained to treat problems within a person's current interpersonal context. In addition to training in the most prominent marriage and family therapy theories, students are exposed to the biological and intrapsychic approaches to problem development and resolution. Students receive training in the assessment and treatment of the major mental disorders.

The MFT program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marital and Family Therapy Education (COAMFTE). The COAMFTE is the national organization recognized by the U.S. Department of Education for setting standards for marriage and family therapy education. USD's MFT program is one of only six master's degree-granting programs in California accredited by the COAMFTE.

Graduates of the MFT program usually work in mental health agencies. However, some set up their own private practices or go on to doctoral work. The degree fulfills the educational requirements for licensure in California as a Marriage and Family Therapist and usually meets the licensing requirements in the other 49 states with Marriage and Family Therapist licensure.

General Degree Requirements

The MA in MFT is a non-thesis degree program requiring the successful completion of 51 units of graduate coursework, 6.5 continuing education units, a written comprehensive exam, completion of an approved international experience, and the accumulation of a minimum of 500 client contact hours and 100 supervision hours. The majority of the students are full-time. Full-time students can complete the program within two full calendar years. Part-time students must take at least 6 units per semester.

Requirements For The Degree

I. Coursework (51 units)

MFTS 500	Research in Family Therapy (3)
MFTS 523	Family Therapy Theories I (3)
MFTS 524	Family Therapy Theories II (3)
MFTS 528	Psychopathology (3)
MFTS 529	Ethical and Legal Issues in Family Therapy (2)

MFTS 532	Human Diversity (3)
MFTS 533	Family Studies (3)
MFTS 541	Assessment and Treatment of Child/Family Problems (3)
MFTS 542	Psychological Testing and Evaluation (2)
MFTS 543	Developmental Psychopathology (3)
MFTS 544	Psychopharmacology (2)
MFTS 545	Families, Systems and Health (1)
MFTS 546	Couples and Sex Therapy (3)
MFTS 570	Treatment of Drug and Alcohol Problems (2)
MFTS 595P	Practicum in MFT 1 (5)
MFTS 596P	Practicum in MFT 2 (5)
MFTS 597P	Practicum in MFT 3 (5)

II. MFT Continuing Education Courses

	-
(6.5 units extension credit)	
EDU 571	Child Abuse (.5 CEU)
EDU 572	Gender Issues in Family Therapy (1 CEU)
EDU 574	Domestic Violence (1 CEU)
EDU 577	Professional Issues in Family Therapy (1 CEU)
EDU 578	Spiritual Issues in Family Therapy (1 CEU)
Students are required to take two of the following CE courses:	

EDU 573	Group Therapy in Family Therapy (2 CEU)
EDU 575	Special Topics in Family Therapy (1 CEU)
EDU 576	Self of the Therapist Seminar (1 CEU)

Additional Requirements for Admission Marital and Family Therapy Program See page 36 for basic admission requirements.		
Entrance Semesters	Fall, Spring	
Application Deadline	Fall (Early Admissions): Jan. 15 Fall (Regular Admissions): March 1 Spring: October 15	
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in bachelor's or in master's coursework	
Standardized Admission Test	GRE or MAT with an overall score in the 50th percentile or above	
Additional Requirements	Resume	
	Statement of purpose	
	Three letters of recommendation	
Interview	After an initial review of applications, the most qualified candidates will be invited to USD for a 3-hour group interview (9 a.mnoon) with the MFT faculty. Candidates will be contacted by phone approximately two weeks after the application deadline in order to schedule an interview.	
	Please go to www.sandiego.edu/soles/programs/marital_and_family_ therapy/for the dates of the group interviews.	
	Applicants who live outside California and surrounding states (Arizona, Oregon, Washington, Utah or Nevada) will have the option of participating in a phone interview. However, we strongly encourage out-of-state applicants to attend the on-campus group interview, if possible.	

III. Comprehensive Examination

IV. Clinical Contact Hours

Students must successfully complete a total of 500 clinical contact hours (minimum of 250 relational hours) and 100 supervision hours (minimum of 50 with raw data) while enrolled in Practicum.

V. Completion of Prerequisite Requirements

Students must complete the two prerequisite requirements (Human Development, and either Counseling Theories or Theories of Personality) either prior to enrollment in the program or before the beginning of their second semester in the program.

Practicum In MFT

An important part of the training program is the practical experience and training students receive during the clinical practicum. The MFT faculty maintains a variety of sites that meet the rigorous clinical hour and supervision requirements. Practicum placements are typically nonpaying positions.

Practicum (MFTS 595P, 596P, 597P) is a 12-month, three-semester sequence that is completed during the student's final year in the program. During this clinically rich experience, students will be expected to complete 500 direct client-contact hours, 250 of which need to be with couples or families. Students receive a minimum of 100 hours of supervision from MFT faculty during this time, in addition to the supervision received from on-site supervisors. Faculty supervision is in both individual and group format, with live and videotaped data being used as the primary source of session information.

Courses and Seminars

Marital and Family Therapy Program

MFTS 500 RESEARCH IN FAMILY THERAPY (3)

The course teaches students to be effective consumers of research so that they can use the research literature to enhance their clinical knowledge. The course introduces students to research concepts, quantitative and qualitative research designs, statistics and other issues common to family therapy research. Findings from the family therapy research literature are examined.

MFTS 523 FAMILY THERAPY THEORIES I (3)

Students are exposed to the fundamental assumptions and ideas of general systems theory and the basic premises of the various theoretical orientations within the family therapy field. Family Theories I covers Structural Family Therapy, Strategic Family Therapy, Solution-Focused Therapy, Narrative Therapy, Internal Family Systems Therapy and integrative models.

MFTS 524 FAMILY THERAPY THEORIES II (3)

Students are exposed to the fundamental assumptions and ideas of general systems theory and the basic premises of the various theoretical orientations within the family therapy field. Family Theories II covers Cognitive-Behavioral Family Therapy, Bowen Family Systems Therapy, Contextual Family Therapy, and a variety of experiential family therapies, including Symbolic-Experiential Therapy, Emotionally-focused Therapy and the work of Virginia Satir.

MFTS 528 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (3)

An examination of the developmental factors that lead to the emergence and maintenance of various psychological and interpersonal disorders. Emphasis is on developing skills in recognizing inappropriate and maladaptive behaviors and in selecting appropriate techniques for counseling and referral. The course focuses on integrating psychopathology and family diagnosis.

MFTS 529 ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES IN FAMILY THERAPY (2)

An examination of the most important areas of legal and ethical concern to marriage and family therapists and other mental health practitioners in California. Among the topics covered are: confidentiality; psychotherapist-patient privilege; child, elder, and dependent adult abuse; reporting laws; treating dangerous patients; treating minors with and without parental consent; dual relationship issues; selected areas of family law, licensing law and regulations, scope of practice issues; and ethical standards of the MFT profession.

MFTS 532 HUMAN DIVERSITY (3)

Issues related to various ethnic and cultural backgrounds are examined, including the influence of minority characteristics, racism and discrimination in the therapeutic process. Emphasis is placed on the interplay between social issues and the therapeutic process.

MFTS 533 FAMILY STUDIES (3)

This course uses a systemic framework to examine various topics central to families and their development across the lifespan. The course examines a wide range of topics important to understanding family functioning such as the family life cycle, family stress theory, family violence, mate selection, divorce, diversity in family types, cross-cultural comparisons of families, religion and families, children and families and socioeconomic factors. The course emphasizes the clinical application of the concepts.

MFTS 541 ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF CHILD/ FAMILY PROBLEMS (3)

The study of the major methods used to assess and treat child and adolescent problems from an integrated systemicdevelopmental perspective. The treatment of both normative and non-normative developmental problems in children and adolescents is emphasized.

MFTS 542 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING AND EVALUATION (2)

The course introduces students to psychological tests that are commonly used to evaluate individual functioning in a number of domains such as cognitive, social, academic and occupational functioning. Students also learn when to make a referral for psychological testing and how to interpret the results from a psychological evaluation. Prerequisite: MFTS 500 or its equivalent.

MFTS 543 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (3)

This course presents key concepts and theories in child and adolescent development. The course addresses both normative development and developmental psychopathology. Developmental concepts are discussed in relationship to the family context and how these concepts can inform clinical work with children and families. Prerequisite: An undergraduate course in human development.

MFTS 544 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (2)

An introduction to medication and its use in treating mental disorders. Students learn how medications function in managing mental disorders and the positive and negative effects of these medications on human functioning. A psychoeducational perspective is used to integrate the family systems perspective with biological considerations. Prerequisite: MFTS 528 or its equivalent.

MFTS 545 FAMILIES, SYSTEMS AND HEALTH (1)

An introduction to the practice of family therapy within a medical setting. Physician-therapist relationship issues are addressed. Other topics covered include wellness and chronic illness, patient compliance, and family beliefs about illness.

MFTS 546 COUPLES AND SEX THERAPY (3)

The study of the major methods used to assess and treat couple problems, with an emphasis on sexual issues and the treatment of sexual disorders. Both behavioral and nonbehavioral methods and strategies are presented. Prerequisite: MFTS 524 or its equivalent.

MFTS 570 TREATMENT OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROBLEMS (2)

A critical evaluation of the complex and sometimes contradictory information available in drug and alcohol

abuse treatment. A biopsychosocial model of organization is presented along with both individual and family assessment, diagnosis and treatment techniques.

MFTS 579 SOLES EXPERIMENTAL TOPICS COURSE (1-3)

This course number is used by SOLES for experimental topics courses. The title and content of each 579 course will vary by topic and program/department. If more than one 579 course is offered during a single semester, section numbers will allow for identification of the course.

MFTS 595P PRACTICUM IN MFT 1 (5)

In the didactic portion of the course, issues relevant to the beginning clinician are addressed including refinement of interviewing skills and the application of treatments to specific problems. Students also receive group supervision and individual supervision based on either videotaping or live observation of their work.

MFTS 596P PRACTICUM IN MFT 2 (5)

Issues relevant to the treatment process are covered including client-therapist match, resistance and change, assessment, treatment planning and the self of the therapist. Students also receive group supervision and individual supervision based on either videotaping or live observation of their work.

MFTS 597P PRACTICUM IN MFT 3 (5)

Issues relevant to the involvement of schools, protective services and other groups and agencies during the treatment process are covered. Students also receive group supervision and individual supervision based on either videotaping or live observation of their work.

MFTS 598P PRACTICUM EXTENSION (1)

This course provides continuing group supervision for students who need to complete a substantial number of clinical hours after completing three semesters of Practicum.

MFTS 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Independent study designed for individual student needs. Students must complete the Application for Independent Study or Research form and obtain the signatures of the faculty supervisor, Program Director/Department Chair, and the Associate Dean prior to registering for the course.

Note for MFT Program: In addition to the 51 units of courses, 6.5 units of extension seminars in Continuing Education are required for the MFT program. EDU 571, 572, 574, 577, and 578 are required. Students select two additional courses from EDU 573, 575, or 576.

Professional Development Classes for Teachers

Courses listed in the EDU 500-599 series are graduate-level extension classes that can fulfill professional development and salary-hurdle requirements for K-12 teachers. Please Note: these classes are not applicable for degree or credential credit at USD. Teachers are advised to check with their host institution for degree acceptability.

Information regarding tuition and fees for extension classes is available from the Division of Continuing Education, (619) 260-4585.

EDU 571 CHILD ABUSE (.5 CEU)

The course discusses the physical and behavioral indicators of child abuse in its various forms. Legal and ethical standards for reporting child abuse are reviewed.

EDU 572 GENDER ISSUES IN FAMILY THERAPY (1 CEU)

Gender issues and their impact on societal norms and values, the development of problems and the process of therapeutic intervention are examined.

EDU 573 GROUP THERAPY IN FAMILY THERAPY (2 CEU)

The ability to work with groups is increasingly becoming an essential skill for family therapists. This course will provide a survey of types of groups in clinical practice. Students will be exposed to a variety of group experiences to enrich their understanding of group structures and dynamics.

EDU 574 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (1 CEU)

This intensive seminar teaches students about various aspects of family violence, with particular emphasis on domestic violence and child abuse. Assessment and treatment modalities for both short- and long-term consequences of abuse are surveyed. A minimum of seven contact hours is devoted to child abuse, and fulfills the BBS requirement for child abuse for marriage and family therapists seeking licensure in California. The course discusses the physical and behavioral indicators of child abuse in its various forms. Legal and ethical standards for reporting child abuse are reviewed.

EDU 575SPECIAL TOPICS IN FAMILY THERAPY (1 CEU)The content of this seminar will rotate from year to yeardepending on student interest and the availability ofrespected presenters in the greater San Diego area.

EDU 576 SELF OF THE THERAPIST SEMINAR (1 CEU) This "experiential learning" seminar focuses on the student's own family experiences and the impact of these experiences on the student's work as a clinician.

EDU 577 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN FAMILY THERAPY (1 CEU)

This seminar addresses contemporary issues that affect the profession of marriage and family therapy as well as issues that affect the professional lives of family therapy clinicians. Topics such as making and responding to referrals, interacting with other mental health professions, working in a managed care environment, résumé writing and job hunting skills are addressed.

EDU 578 SPIRITUAL ISSUES IN FAMILY THERAPY (1 CEU) Spiritual issues and their impact on the treatment of marital and family therapy problems are examined. The importance of individual and family spiritual development in its various forms is emphasized.

hahn school of nursing and health science

AHAH

Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science

Administration

- Sally Brosz Hardin, PhD, APRN, FAAN, DEAN and PROFESSOR
- Cynthia Connelly, PhD, RN, FAAN, DIRECTOR, Nursing Research, Professor
- Amy Coulombe, BA, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, APN Student Services
- Nancy Gaffrey, MSN, APRN ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICAL PLACEMENT COORDINATOR
- Susan Instone, DNSc, APRN, DIRECTOR, Advanced Practice Nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice Programs, Professor
- Linda Johnston, BA, ASSISTANT TO THE DEAN
- Karen Macauley, DNP, APRN, DIRECTOR, Simulation and Standardized Patient Nursing Laboratory, Clinical Associate Professor
- Joan Katherine Martin, MA, DIRECTOR, Development
- Cathleen Mumper, MA, DIRECTOR, Student Services and Admissions Officer
- Patricia Roth, EdD, RN, DIRECTOR, PhD Nursing Program, Professor
- Linda Urden, DNSc, APRN, FAAN, DIRECTOR, Masters and International Nursing Programs, Professor

Faculty

- Susan Bonnell, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor
- Joseph Burkard, DNSc, APRN, Associate Professor
- Cheryl Butera, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Kathryn Clark, MPH, RD, CDE, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Mary Jo Clark, PhD, RN, Professor
- Cynthia Connelly, PhD, RN, FAAN, Professor
- Paula Leibham Cullivan, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor
- Judy Davidson, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Zoe Droske, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Laurie Ecoff, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Caroline Etland, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Juliana Gabbard, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Jane Georges, PhD, RN, Associate Professor Dale Glaser, PhD, Adjunct Statistics Professor Lucia Gonzales, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor Sally Brosz Hardin, PhD, APRN, FAAN, Professor Andrea Hazen, PhD, Associate Research Professor Lois Howland, DrPH, APRN, Associate Professor Susie Hutchins, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Susan Instone, DNSc, APRN, Professor
- Regina Izu, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor

Kathy Shadle James, DNSc, APRN, Associate Professor Nicole Kastner, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Karen Macauley, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Jonathan F. Mack, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Kathyann Kenny Marsh, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Ann Mayo, DNSc, APRN, Professor Margaret E. McCahill, MD, Clinical Professor Mary-Rose Mueller, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor Sally Murdock, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Ellen Nyheim, MSN, Clinical Assistant Professor Judith O'Haver, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor Patricia Quinn, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Patricia Roth, EdD, RN, Professor Nancy Jex Sabin, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Lisa Sacco, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Nancy Saks, DNSc, RN, Clinical Associate Professor Barbara Sarter, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor Karen Skerrett, PhD, APRN, Associate Professor Richard Smith, PharmD, Clinical Associate Professor Kathleen Stacy, PhD, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Kathleen Sweeney, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Kathy Templin, MSN, APRN, Clinical Assistant Professor Michael Terry, DNP, APRN, Clinical Associate Professor Linda Urden, DNSc, APRN, FAAN, Professor

The Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science is a community of progressive scholars in an intellectually rigorous, research intensive environment.

We educate graduate level nurses to optimize health, promote healing, and alleviate suffering through reflective practice, knowledge generation, service to the community and leadership at local and global levels.

We seek to deepen our commitment to social justice by influencing health policy and by promoting an ethical approach to nursing characterized by compassion and respect for the dignity of the individual.

Programs

The Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science offers the following graduate programs:

- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)
 - For BSN RNs
 - For MSN APRNs
- Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
- Specializations include the Generalist MSN-Clinical Nurse (CN), Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner (PNP), Dual Adult Nurse Practitioner (ANP)/Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), Dual Pediatric Nurse Practitioner (PNP)/Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist (ACNS), and Executive Nurse Leader (ENL).
- Master's Entry Program in Nursing (MEPN) for individuals with baccalaureate or higher degrees in another discipline, seeking a new career in nursing with an MSN.
- BSN to PhD in Nursing, which combines MSN (with Executive Nurse Leader, Adult Gero Clinical Nurse Specialist, or Psychiatric Mental Health focus) and PhD program requirements

Accreditation

Programs offered by the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN).

All courses in the School of Nursing and Health Science carry Board of Registered Nursing Continuing Education units for RN relicensure.

Financial Aid Programs for Nursing Students

Please contact the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science for application materials.

Professional Nurse Traineeships, Graduate Tuition Assistance Programs, Nurse Faculty Federal Forgivable Loans, and other federal programs and scholarships are available.

Private Scholarships

Scholarships available through the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science are based on merit and need. Special scholarships are provided through the Blystone family, Loretta Breyer, Edward and Gretchen Cairns, Yvonne Carteron, Mary Jane Charleton, Danvera Foundation, the Donald C. and Elizabeth M. Dickinson Foundation, Mary Gresko, the Marian Hubbard family, Ethel M. Horsch, the Barbara and Donald Jonas Foundation, Douglas and Betsy Manchester, Elizabeth Mottet, Dr. James Orwig, Dr. Irene Sabelberg Palmer, Dr. Janet A. Rodgers, Pearl and Natalie Surkin, the Stallard Trust, Cathleen K. Wilson, Julie I. Wilkinson, and Kaye and Richard Woltman Scholarships, as well as the Dean's Merit Scholar awards, and the Dean's Research Scholar awards.

Private Loan Fund

Loan funds provide additional assistance to students whose financial need cannot be met by other federal, state, or institutional programs. These loans include the low-interest School of Nursing Loan Fund.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Program is based on the belief that nursing is a science, that nurse scholars must receive preparation at this level to develop as scientists, and that the preparation of nurse scientists is best accomplished in a milieu in which faculty and students participate in a partnership of inquiry.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Program is designed to prepare beginning level nurse scientists who think critically, conduct research, and serve as investigators and collaborators on research teams. Graduates of this program develop leadership skills to influence health policy and promote social justice at local, national, and global levels.

Program Overview

To achieve expertise as beginning level nurse scientists, students are educated and socialized for their roles both didactically through course work, seminars, and tutorials, and experientially through research assistantships, collaboration with faculty mentors, and independent research. Students receive a strong foundation in scientific inquiry with a focus on a clinically relevant area for scholarship and research. The program requires a minimum of 48 units of course work. Required courses primarily focus on nursing science and research. Students select 12-15 units of emphasis courses to support the focus or design of their dissertation. The program offers a concentration in clinical nursing research, executive leadership, or knowledge transmission of the discipline of nursing. Six units per semester is considered full time enrollment, with additional offerings in the intersession and summer session. The PhD degree may be completed in 3-4 years.

General Regulations

- Residency Requirement Students must fulfill this requirement by enrolling in:
 - a) 12 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during a 12- month period, OR
 - b) 6 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during each of two consecutive Summer sessions.
- 2. Transfer of Credit

(See also Transfer of Graduate Credit, page 48) Students may transfer up to 12 units of post-master's work with approval. Extension credit is not transferable.

- Admission to Candidacy Admission to candidacy (not equivalent to admission to the program) is achieved when the student has an approved dissertation proposal.
- 4. Time Limit

Candidates are allowed a maximum of five years between their admission to candidacy and completion of their dissertation.

Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program of Study

The program of study includes a minimum of 48 units of post-master's coursework that include 12 units for the dissertation. A minimum GPA of 3.0 in degree courses is required.

Note: The PhD program currently is being refined. Modifications may be made in the future. Please refer to the Program Handbook and website.

I. Core Component (9 units)

Designed to develop analytical abilities and provide the knowledge base and skills requisite to the development of the nurse scholar.

PHDN 601	Philosophy of Science in Nursing (3)
PHDN 602	Theory Development in Nursing (3)
PHDN 648	Health Policy in Nursing (3)

II. Research Component (15-18 units)

Designed to enhance the knowledge and skills necessary to develop and implement a program of research.

PHDN 607	Applied Statistics & Quantitative Research Methods (3)
PHDN 608	Applications of Multivariate Statistics (3)
PHDN 670	Quantitative Designs in Research (3)
PHDN 677	Advanced Quantitative Designs in Research
	(3)
PHDN 673	Introduction to Qualitative Research:
	Background, Processes, and Approaches (3)
PHDN 676	The Practice of Qualitative Research (3)*
*Required fo	or dissertation students using qualitative
research met	thods

III. Area of Emphasis (9-12 units)

Three graduate courses selected by the student and adviser, related to the student's specific research topic.

Dissertation students using quantitative research methods have the option of an additional emphasis course

Additional Requirements For Admission Doctor Of Philosophy Degree

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semester	Fall
Application Deadline	March 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.5 (4.0 scale)
Required Licenses	Current Registered Nurse license
Additional Requirements	Two references completed by doctorally prepared faculty members One reference completed by an employer or colleague Example of scholarly writing (e.g. thesis, article, paper) Personal statement of career, research and scholarship goals Brief interview for applicants who meet preliminary selection criteria

IV. Dissertation Component (12 units minimum)

PHDN 650-655Nursing Research Seminar (7)PHDN 695Dissertation (5)

The presentation of the proposal and dissertation findings are required. After the completion of 5 units of PHDN 695 and 7 units of PHDN 650- 655, candidates must continue to register for PHDN 695 (1 unit) and PHDN 655 (1 Unit) each semester to maintain candidacy until the dissertation is completed. See the *Doctoral Student Handbook* for guidelines on producing the dissertation.

Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree for APRNs

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program is designed to prepare clinical leaders for the nursing profession who have expertise in advanced nursing specialty practice with an individual or aggregate focus. The DNP Program is consistent with the overall mission of the School of Nursing which is to prepare nursing leaders who can facilitate quality health care for our nation.

Advanced Practice Registered Nurses (Clinical Nurse Specialists, Certified Nurse Midwives, Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists, and Nurse Practitioners) who are Master's prepared can enroll in the DNP completion program in which they will gain additional knowledge and clinical expertise in a defined area of advanced nursing practice. Core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice will provide a foundation for the DNP residency and final evidence-based translational project.

General Regulations

Residency Requirement – students must fulfill this requirement by enrolling in:

- 12 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during a 12-month period OR
- 2. 6 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during each of two consecutive summer sessions.

Transfer of Credit — (See also Transfer of Graduate Credit, page 48) Students may transfer up to 6 units of postmaster's work with approval. Extension credit is not transferable.

Time Limit – students are allowed a maximum of three years to complete the program.

Requirements for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree Program of Study for APRNs

The program of study includes a minimum of 34 units of post-Master's coursework, 10 units of which are required for the DNP residency. A minimum GPA of 3.50 in degree courses is required.

I. Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information
	Management (3)
DNCP 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)

II. Clinical Residency (10 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final evidence-based project.

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 10 units total (1-6 units can be taken each semester)

Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree for RNs

This program is designed for RNs who desire APRN preparation as nurse practitioners or clinical nurse specialists with leadership expertise at the clinical doctorate level. Core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice will provide a foundation for the clinical coursework, DNP residency and final evidence-based translational project.

Options include NP preparation as a Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), dual Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner (PNP/FNP), dual Adult Nurse Practitioner (ANP/FNP), and Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP) as well as Clinical Nurse Specialist (CNS) preparation in Adult-Gerontology. Dual preparation as a Nurse Practitioner and Clinical Nurse Specialist in Psychiatric-Mental Health is also available.

General Regulations

Residency Requirement – students must fulfill this requirement by enrolling in:

- 12 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during a 12-month period OR
- 2. 6 units of on-campus doctoral coursework during each of two consecutive summer sessions.

Transfer of Credit – (See also Transfer of Graduate Credit, page 48) Students may transfer up to 6 units of postmaster's work with approval. Extension credit is not transferable.

Time Limit – students are allowed a maximum of three years to complete the program.

Requirements for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree Program of Study for APRNs

The program of study includes a minimum of 34 units of post-master's coursework, 10 units of which are required for the DNP residency. A minimum GPA of 3.50 in degree courses is required.

A. Post BSN DNP with Family Nurse Practitioner Preparation

(Total units: 78)

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

APNC 520	Pathophysiology (3)
----------	---------------------

- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III. Emphasis (30 units)

NPTC 602	Primary Care I (4u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)
NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (7u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)

Additional Requirements for Admission	
Doctor of Nursing Practice	

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semester	Fall
Application Deadline	March 1
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.5 on a 4.0 scale
Standardized Admission Test	GRE general test is recommended but not required
Required Licenses	Current RN license, APRN certification
Additional Requirements	Two references by doctorally prepared faculty members or clinicians
	Example of scholarly writing (thesis, article, paper)
	Goal statement that elucidates a specific clinical practice focus and clinical issue or problem
	Personal interview

IV. DNP Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)	
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)	
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)	
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)	
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information	
	Management (3)	
DNPC 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)	
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)	
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)	

V. Clinical Residency (8 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final project

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 8 units total (1-6 units can be taken each semester)

B. Post BSN DNP with Dual Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner Preparation

(Total units: 81)

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

APNC 520	Pathophysiology (3)
----------	---------------------

- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III. Emphasis (33 units)

NPTC 602	Primary Care I (4u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)
NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (7u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)
NPTC 549	Primary Care of Children and Adolescents with Chronic Illness (3)

IV. DNP Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)	
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)	
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)	
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)	
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information	
	Management (3)	
DNPC 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)	
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)	
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)	

V. Clinical Residency (8 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final project

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 8 units total (1-7 units can be taken each semester)

C. Post BSN DNP with Dual Adult/Family Nurse Practitioner Preparation

(Total units: 81)

I. MSN Core (6 units)

MSNC 511	Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and
	Research (3)
MSNC 512	Influencing the Health Care Environment:
	Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

APNC 520	Pathophysiology (3)
APNC 521	Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
APNC 523	Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III Emphasis (33 units)

III. LIIIpilasis (.	JJ units)
NPTC 602	Primary Care I (4u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)
NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (7u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)
NPTC 535	Management of Adults w/Long-Term Hlth Problems (3)

IV. DNP Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)	
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)	
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)	
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)	
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information	
	Management (3)	
DNPC 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)	
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)	
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)	

V. Clinical Residency (8 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final project

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 8 units total (1-6 units can be taken each semester)

D. Post BSN DNP with Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Preparation

(Total units: 78)

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (22 units)

- APNC 520 Pathophysiology (3)
- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)
- APNC 619 APRN Specialty Role (4)
- APNC 624 Psychopharmacology (3)
- APNC 627 Biopsychosocial Bases of Behavior for Advanced Clinicians (2)
- APNC 629 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (3)

III. Emphasis (18 units)

- NPTC 654 PMHN I: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Individuals (5)
- NPTC 656 PMHN II: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Groups (6)
- NPTC 658 PMHN III: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Families (4)

NPTC 660 PMHN IV: Advanced Clinical Practicum (3)

IV. DNP Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)	
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)	
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)	
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)	
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information	
	Management (3)	
DNPC 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)	
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)	
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)	

V. Clinical Residency (8 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final project

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 8 units total (1-6 units can be taken each semester)

E. Post BSN DNP with Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist Preparation

(Total units: 81)

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

- APNC 520 Pathophysiology (3)
- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)
- APNC 619 APRN Specialty Role (4)

III. Emphasis (20 units)

- ACNS 632 Adult Gero I: CNS Practice in the Individual Care Sphere (8)
- ACNS 634 Adult Gero II: CNS Practice in the Nurse/Staff Sphere (7)
- ACNS 636 Adult Gero III: CNS Practice in the Organizational/Systems Sphere (6)
- ACNS 638 Adult Gero IV: Advanced CNS Practicum (5)

IV. DNP Core Component (24 units)

Designed to provide core knowledge in the scientific, philosophical, ethical, health policy, and business aspects of clinical practice to further develop the advanced practice registered nurse.

DNPC 610	Philosophy of Reflective Practice (3)	
DNPC 611	Methods of Translational Science (3)	
DNPC 622	Pathogenesis of Complex Disease (3)	
DNPC 625	Epidemiology and Biostatistics (3)	
DNPC 624	Strategic Planning and Information	
	Management (3)	
DNPC 686	Perspectives in Program Evaluation (3)	
ENLC 553	Financial Management in Health Care (3)	
PHDN 648	Health Policy Analysis (3)	

V. Clinical Residency (8 units minimum)

Designed to extend clinical and leadership skills in a specialty area of advanced nursing practice through additional clinical experience and the design, implementation, and evaluation of a final project

DNPC 630 DNP Residency: 8 units total (1-6 units can be taken each semester)

PhDN COURSES

PHDN 601 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (3)

Explores epistemological and ontological foundations of science and how they influence the development of the science of nursing. Examines specific philosophical traditions such as empiricism, phenomenology, and emancipatory paradigms for their relevance to nursing. Incorporates the social and historical bases of these paradigms for nursing science

PHDN 602 THEORY DEVELOPMENT IN NURSING (3)

Focuses on theory building: the nature of theory formation; critical analysis and synthesis of theoretical frameworks. Prerequisite: PHDN 601

PHDN 607 APPLIED STATISTICS AND QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS (3)

Examines a variety of quantitative research designs and data collection and statistical analysis procedures appropriate to each. Students interpret statistical computer output.

PHDN 608 APPLICATIONS OF MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS (3)

Statistical methods for multivariate problems in health care including regression diagnostics, probability testing, measurement theory and modeling, cluster analysis, discriminate analysis, and principal components. Computer applications included. Prerequisite: PHDN 607.

PHDN 640 BIOETHICAL ISSUES IN NURSING (3)

Focuses on the process of ethical inquiry and its relevance for contemporary nursing practice, education, and research. Ethical theories and frameworks are explored as the basis for professional decision-making and public policy determination and include justice, caring, consideration of the common good, and feminist points of view.

Contemporary bioethical issues are examined using case analysis and narrative approaches.

PHDN 641 SOCIAL, HISTORICAL, AND PHILOSOPHICAL BASES OF NURSING (3)

Explores the historical development of professional nursing emphasizing social, cultural, and philosophical phenomena influencing caregiving roles. Analyzes historical perspectives of contemporary health care issues and projection of future courses of action.

PHDN 648 HEALTH POLICY IN NURSING (3)

Examines the process of policy formation within the health care industry from the perspectives of origin, implementation, and analysis. Focuses on the impact of health policy on the consumer and provider. Examines current legislative actions and issues and nursing involvement in the policy making process. Promotes active participation in policy formulation.

PHDN 650 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (1)

Provides socialization to the PhD nurse scholar role, with an emphasis on scientific writing and textual reading at the PhD level.

PHDN 651 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (1)

Provides guidance on the development of dissertation topic and utilizes writing exercises designed to explicate the research question and the significance of the study area.

PHDN 652 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (1)

Provides support for the ongoing development of the dissertation, with an emphasis on the preparation of a critique-based literature review and methodological issues.

PHDN 653 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (2)

Provides support for the development of an in depth, detailed plan for data collection and the final preparation of the dissertation proposal for presentation to the Dissertation Committee.

PHDN 654 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (1)

Provides support for the actual conduct of the dissertation study, with emphasis on commonly encountered challenges to data collection and management.

PHDN 655 NURSING RESEARCH SEMINAR (1)

Provides support for the finalization of the dissertation, with emphasis on data analysis and the preparation of the dissertation findings for final presentation.

PHDN 661 HEALTH AND ILLNESS AMONG CULTURALLY DIVERSE POPULATIONS (3)

Explores a wide range of theoretical perspectives related to health and illness. Emphasizes the health and illness experiences of various ethnic, stigmatized, and disenfranchised populations. Students analyze how sociocultural factors shape health behaviors and practices among these groups, as well as research strategies for the study of health and illness among diverse aggregates.

PHDN 663 PERSPECTIVES ON GLOBAL HEALTH (3)

Analysis of a variety of theoretical perspectives related to the understanding of global health. This course provides an opportunity to examine health care concerns from a global perspective while examining issues relevant to specific countries or regions.

PHDN 670 QUANTITATIVE DESIGNS IN RESEARCH (3)

Critical analysis of scientific inquiry using advanced nonexperimental (descriptive and correlational) and experimental (quasi- and true experimental) quantitative research designs. Emphasizes application of advanced statistical analyses related to specific research designs. Prerequisites: PHDN 601, 607 or comparable courses or permission of the instructor.

PHDN 672 PSYCHOMETRIC THEORY AND MEASUREMENT (3)

Provides an overview of concepts, theories, measurement theories, and instruments. Includes critical analysis of relationships between concepts, theories and measurements as well as critical examination of existing instruments based on principles of instrument construction and evaluation. Emphasis is also placed on evaluating instruments in terms of cultural bias, sensitivity and ethical issues.

PHDN 673 INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE RESEARCH: BACKGROUND, PROCESSES, AND APPROACHES (3)

This course is designed as an introduction to qualitative methodologies. It will explore some of the distinguishing characteristics, techniques/methods of data collection and analysis, ethical considerations, and diversity of methodological approaches.

PHDN 674ADVANCED PSYCHOMETRIC MEASUREMENT (3)Study and application of advanced measurement theory and
psychometric techniques in the testing of measures
creatively designed by the students. The multi-trait multi-
method approach to construct validity and multi-variate

techniques of factor analysis are used. Introduces the measurement model of the linear structural relations program where appropriate. Prerequisite: PHDN 672.

PHDN 676 THE PRACTICE OF QUALITATIVE RESEARCH (3)

Focuses on the craft of conducting qualitative research. Involves practicing methods of data collection and data analysis. Course content will include issues related to evaluating, communicating (oral and written), (re) presenting, and publishing qualitative research findings. Ethical dimensions of qualitative research in human research studies will be emphasized. Throughout the course the contribution of qualitative research to nursing, social and health sciences and nursing practice will be considered. (Required for students using qualitative methods in dissertation research) Prerequisite: PHDN 673 or comparable course.

PHDN 677 ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE DESIGNS IN RESEARCH (3)

Critical analysis, synthesis, and application of advanced quantitative research designs. Areas of emphasis include: testing the relationship between multiple independent variables and a single dependent variable, between multiple independent and multiple dependent variables; grouping variables or individuals; and analysis of linear structural relations. Prerequisite: PHDN 670 or comparable course.

PHDN 683 KNOWLEDGE DISSEMINATION (3)

Analysis and evaluation of strategies that facilitate knowledge dissemination in academic settings in nursing. Emphasis is on synthesis of literature related to the unique learning needs of the nurse scholar.

PHDN 684 SEMINAR IN GRANT WRITING (3)

Addresses all aspects of grant writing, including funding sources, proposal writing and management of funded projects.

PHDN 685 WRITING FOR PUBLICATION (3)

Focuses on scholarly writing in professional nursing. Emphasizes manuscript development for submission for publication. Addresses multiple venues and publication formats. Emphasizes publication of research findings as well as ethical and legal issues in publications.

PHDN 687 INNOVATIONS IN NURSING EDUCATION (3)

Explores theoretical foundations and educational philosophies fundamental to nursing education. Innovative teaching strategies and technological approaches to professional education are presented. Experienced faculty/ students discuss challenges encountered in teaching nursing students in diversified classrooms.

PHDN 688 PALLIATIVE CARE ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN (3)

An in-depth exploration of the roles of the Nurse Researcher and Advanced Practice Nurse in the palliative care setting. Theories of palliative care will be explored as a basis for praxis, the conduct of research, and public policy determination. Symptom management, patient-family communication and cultural perspectives of chronic illness are major course themes. Analysis and critique of contemporary research on palliative care is integrated throughout the course.

PHDN 689 SEMINAR IN HEALTH PROMOTION (3)

Examines theoretical and empirical explanation of health promotion on the well being of individuals, families and communities. The course encourages students to complete reviews of evidence based research and effectiveness of health promotion programs, health counseling and communication including health education principles, evaluation methods and funding opportunities. Synthesis of the literature in relation to student research interest is required to support development of a dissertation/project relevant to a health promotion concern.

PHDN 693 RESIDENCY (3)

Provides intensive experience in a selected area of career development.

PHDN 694SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING RESEARCH (1-3)(Repeatable for credit)

PHDN 695 DISSERTATION (5)

Development and implementation of original research. After completion of 5 units of PHDN 695, candidates must continue to register for 1 unit each semester to maintain candidacy until the completed dissertation is submitted. Prerequisite: Doctoral Candidacy status.

PHDN 697 SEMINAR IN VULNERABLE POPULATIONS/ HEALTH DISPARITIES RESEARCH (3)

Analyzes the state of the science concerning health-related issues and health disparities among vulnerable populations. Theoretical underpinnings, ethical considerations, research methods, instrumentation, findings and implications for further research will be explored.

PHDN 698 ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE WORK AND WORKERS (3)

Analyzes the contemporary health care system as well as research on clinical and policy-related issues to facilitate doctoral students in conceptualizing, contextualizing and designing research studies on health care work, health care workers and patients.

Master of Science in Nursing

Master of Science in Nursing Program Goals

MSN Learning Outcomes

- Demonstrate advanced clinical expertise based on nursing and related disciplines.
- Provide leadership in integrating research into practice.
- Utilize research-based evidence as a foundation for practice.
- Apply information technology to enhance nursing education, practice, and research.
- Engage in multi-sectoral collaboration to improve health care delivery; assuming responsibility for the delegation and oversight of care delivery by other staff as deemed appropriate.
- Provide leadership in formulating and implementing policy that contributes to ongoing improvement of health care delivery.
- Practice from an ethical and legal perspective that acknowledges conflicting values and rights as they affect health care decisions.
- Assume and develop advanced clinical roles to meet societal needs in a rapidly changing national and global health care arena.
- Provide innovative care that promotes health and quality of life for culturally diverse individuals, families, and populations.
- Analyze emerging issues confronting nurses and society as a basis for enacting social change in ways that foster health.

General Requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing Degree

1. Course and GPA Requirements

All candidates for the MSN degree must complete a minimum of 30-71 semester-hours of graduate credit depending on the area of specialization. A minimum GPA of 3.0 must be maintained in all program coursework. A minimum grade of "B-" is required in all lab, practicum and residency courses that are not graded on a pass/fail basis. A minimum grade of "B-" is also required in the clinical component of MEPN courses. Courses in which a grade lower than "B-" is received must be repeated, and a grade of "B-" or better must be earned before the student may progress to the next clinical management theory and practicum courses in the program.

- 2. Time Limits All students are expected to complete their programs within six years after initial enrollment.
- 3. Professional Liability and Malpractice Insurance All students must maintain professional liability and malpractice insurance while enrolled in their programs.
- 4. Transfer and Waiver of Courses Nursing students who have earned applicable credit at another institution may be permitted to transfer the credit (if not applied to another degree) or waive the required course credit. A maximum of 6 units may be waived or transferred. However, a minimum of 30 units at USD is required for all master's programs in nursing. Core courses and electives may be waived, but waiver of specialty courses requires the additional permission of the specialty faculty.

MSN Programs of Study

Required coursework for the programs that lead to the MSN degree is delineated below. Typical programs of study to illustrate how full-time students, who begin study in fall semester, can progress through the programs are available at www.sandiego.edu.

Subspecialty options are available in the Nurse Practitioner and Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist programs (A-D below). These options require a few additional units of coursework over and above that required for each specialty. Subspecialty courses can satisfy elective units in programs where these units are required.

A. The Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care subspecialty option is designed to promote the provision of a holistic and integrated approach to primary health care. Students are provided with the necessary

Additional Requirements For Admission Master Of Science In Nursing Degree

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Fall and Spring:	(Program Specific – See Below)
Application Deadlines	Fall Only:	Master's Entry Program in Nursing (MEPN) Nov. 1 Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) All Nurse Practitioner Specialties March 1
	Fall or Spring:	Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist Executive Nurse Leader March 1 for Fall Nov. 1 for Spring Accelerated RN – Master of Science in Nursing March 1 for Fall Nov. 1 for Spring
Standardized Admission T	est	Graduate Record Examination (taken within the last five years) required for applicants to the Master's Entry Program in Nursing (MEPN) The Graduate Record Examination is recommended but not required for applicants to the MSN program
Required Licenses		Current California Registered Nurse license (not applicable for MEPN)
Additional Requirements		Please check the Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science website for additional program specific requirements, (www.sandiego.edu/academics/nursing/)

knowledge and skills to safely and effectively integrate conventional and complimentary approaches to patient assessment and management.

Required units:

MSNE 516 Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care (3)

B. The Latino Health Care Subspecialty Option is designed to foster cross-cultural competency in the care of Latino populations, including migrant workers and their families. Theory content and clinical experiences related to care of vulnerable Latino populations are provided along with opportunities to develop Spanish-language fluency.

Required units:

- MSNE 542 Latino Health Care: Sociocultural and Family Perspectives (3)
 - C. Nursing Education option offers didactic and experiential preparation to masters' students interested in beginning level educator roles in clinical or academic settings. Students interested in preparing for the nurse educator role may enroll in the following courses.

Required units:

MSNE 532 Theory of Nursing Education (3)MSNE 592 Teaching Practicum (3)

A. Family Nurse Practitioner

(Total units: 46)

This curriculum prepares family nurse practitioners for advanced practice roles in the provision of primary care to individuals and families across the age span in a variety of ambulatory care settings. Graduates are eligible for state NP certification and national certification as family nurse practitioners.

I. MSN Core (6 units)

MSNC 511	Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and
	Research (3)

MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

APNC 520	Pathophysiology (3)
APNC 521	Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
ADNIC 522	D be a set of the transfer M and T and M

APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III. Emphasis (30 units)

NPTC 602	Primary Care I (5u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)

NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (6u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)

Subspecialty Options Available

- Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care
- Latino Health Care

B. Dual Certification Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner

(Total units: 53)

This curriculum prepares pediatric and family nurse practitioners for advanced practice roles in the provision of primary care to individuals and families across the age span in a variety of ambulatory care settings. Graduates are eligible for state NP certification and national certification as pediatric and family nurse practitioners.

I. MSN Core (6 units)

MSNC 511	Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and
	Research (3)
MSNC 512	Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

APNC 520	Pathophysiology (3)
APNC 521	Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
APNC 523	Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III. Emphasis (30 units)

NPTC 602	Primary Care I (5u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)
NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (6u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)
NPTC 549	Primary Care of Children and Adolescents
	with Chronic Illness (3)
NPTC 550	Primary Care of Children and Adolescents

NPTC 550 Primary Care of Children and Adolescents with Chronic Illness Practicum (4)

Subspecialty Options Available

- Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care
- Latino Health Care

C. Dual Certification Adult/Family Nurse Practitioner

(Total units: 52)

This curriculum prepares adult and family nurse practitioners for advanced practice roles in the provision of primary care to individuals and families across the age span in a variety of ambulatory care settings. Graduates are eligible for state NP certification and national certification as adult and family nurse practitioners.

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (10 units)

- APNC 520 Pathophysiology (3)
- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)

III. Emphasis (30 units)

NPTC 602	Primary Care I (5u)
NPTC 604	Primary Care IIA (6u)
NPTC 605	Primary Care IIB (6u)
NPTC 608	Primary Care IIIA (6u)
NPTC 609	Primary Care IIIB (7u)

Subspecialty Options Available

- Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care
- Latino Health Care

D. Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

(Total units: 46)

This curriculum prepares psychiatric mental health nurse practitioners for advanced practice roles in the provision of primary care to individuals, families and groups across the age span in a variety of ambulatory care settings. Graduates are eligible for state NP certification and national certification as family nurse practitioners.

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (22 units)

- APNC 520 Pathophysiology (3)
- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)
- APNC 619 APRN Specialty Role (4)
- APNC 624 Psychopharmacology (3)
- APNC 627 Biopsychosocial Bases of Behavior for Advanced Clinicians (2)

APNC 629 Theoretical Foundations of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (3)

III. Emphasis (18 units)

- NPTC 654 PMHN I: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Individuals (5)
- NPTC 656 PMHN II: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Families (6)
- NPTC 658 PMHN III: Theoretical Foundations of Practice with Groups (4)
- NPTC 660 PMHN IV: Advanced Clinical Practicum (3)

Subspecialty Options Available

- Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care
- Latino Health Care

E. Adult-Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist

(Total units: 46)

This curriculum prepares clinical nurse specialists for advanced practice as clinical experts in theory-based and research-based nursing practice within a specialty area. Graduates are eligible for national certification as adultgerontology clinical nurse specialists in adult health.

I. MSN Core (6 units)

- MSNC 511 Evidence Based Practice: Role of Theory and Research (3)
- MSNC 512 Influencing the Health Care Environment: Policy & Systems (3)

II. APN Core (13 units)

- APNC 520 Pathophysiology (3)
- APNC 521 Physical Assessment and Diagnosis (4)
- APNC 523 Pharmacology in Health Management (3)
- APNC 619 APRN Specialty Role

III. Emphasis (20 units)

- ACNS 632 Adult Gero I: CNS Practice in the Individual Care Sphere (8)
- ACNS 634 Adult Gero II: CNS Practice in the Nurse/Staff Sphere (6)
- ACNS 636 Adult Gero III: CNS Practice in the Organizational/Systems Sphere (6)
- ACNS 638 Adult Gero IV: Advanced CNS Practicum (5)

Subspecialty Options Available

- Mind-Body-Spirit Health Care
- Latino Health Care

ACNS Courses

ACNS 632 ADULT-GERO I — CNS PRACTICE IN THE INDIVIDUAL PATIENT SPHERE (8)

Focuses on the patient CNS sphere of influence with individuals 20 years and older including the geriatric population and their families within a variety of settings. Emphasis is on clinical decision-making, diagnostics, nursing therapeutics, management of symptoms/problems and the continuity of care for patients with acute or chronic conditions. Students analyze clinical data and multiple evidence-based sources to guide nursing practice and evaluate CNS practice outcomes. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected health care and community settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

ACNS 634 ADULT-GERO II — CNS PRACTICE IN THE NURSE SPHERE (6)

Analyzes and operationalizes principles of clinical leadership with nursing staff who care for individuals 20 years of age and older in a variety of settings. Emphasizes knowledge dissemination through the promotion of innovation, change, and diffusion of evidence. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass this course

ACNS 636 ADULT-GERO III: CNS PRACTICE IN THE ORGANIZATIONAL/SYSTEMS SPHERE (6)

Emphasizes theories and principles of change management at the systems level. Analyzes and operationalizes CNS leadership principles in organizations/systems in which nursing care is provided for individuals 20 years of age and older. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass this course

ACNS 638 ADULT GERONTOLOGY IV: ADVANCED CNS PRACTICUM (5)

Focuses on further development of evidence-based clinical knowledge and expertise in a selected area of CNS practice. Students design and implement an evidence-based clinical project for individuals 20 years of age and older. The project represents an innovative approach to a clinical problem or professional issue and integrates benchmarks and nursing and health-related theory and research. Provides opportunities to explore CNS role development issues. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass this course.

APNC Courses

APNC 520 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY (3)

Builds on foundational knowledge of normal physiology to extend students' abilities to analyze the physiological disruptions that accompany a wide range of alterations in health. Content is applied to selected patient situations as a basis for interpreting assessment data and developing appropriate health care regimens for common disease processes.

APNC 521 PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT AND DIAGNOSIS (4)

Focuses on theoretical and practical principles of holistic advanced health assessment across the lifespan. Emphasis is on methods of comprehensive data gathering and analyses, including history taking and physical examination, screening for common diseases, diagnostic procedures and clinical decision-making. Laboratory experiences and standardized patients provide the opportunity for the integration and application of theory. Introduces students to advanced clinical practice roles. Minimum grade of "B-" required. Corequisite or prerequisite: APNC 520. Lab fee required.

APNC 523 PHARMACOLOGY IN HEALTH MANAGEMENT (3)

Provides advanced knowledge of pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapeutics to enable the advanced practice nurse to initiate appropriate pharmacological treatment in the management of common health problems, and to monitor the effects of established drug regimens and modify them to improve clients' health states and quality of life. Prerequisite: APNC 520 or consent of instructor.

APNC 619 APRN SPECIALTY ROLE AND PRACTICE FOUNDATIONS (4)

Provides an overview of current and historical roles of the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) in multiple specialty clinical areas. Examines theoretical foundations of reflective, evidence-based advanced nursing practice for individuals 20 years and older including the geriatric population within specialty settings. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected health care and community settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

APNC 624 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (3)

Provides the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) with the basic knowledge and understanding needed to initiate, monitor, and adjust as required, the appropriate pharmacologic agents prescribed for the treatment of adult patients (including those 16 years old and older) with common mental health conditions.

APNC 627 BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR FOR ADVANCED CLINICIANS (2)

Analyzes and integrates a comprehensive array of approaches to the understanding of human behavior. Considers psychoneuroimmunological and genetic bases of emotion as well as theoretical perspectives from the social sciences. Analyzes evidence based data along the mental wellness-illness continuum that will inform decisions and guide advanced practice including nursing and other health care disciplines.

APNC 629 THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF PSYCHIATRIC-MENTAL HEALTH NURSING (3)

Focuses on the knowledge necessary for the comprehensive assessment and management of common and complex psychiatric conditions. Emphasis is on the key theories that serve as the basis for psychiatric-mental health advanced nursing practice. Students learn to identify the impact of various circumstances on mental health status and to tailor health promotion to the lifestyle risks of individuals with mental disorders.

DNPC Courses

DNPC 610 PHILOSOPHY OF REFLECTIVE PRACTICE (3) Provides the student with the opportunity to explore the philosophical underpinnings of reflective practice (praxis) and practice inquiry. Topics include epistemology of reflective practice and current practice inquiry perspectives. Selected methodologies and their philosophical assumptions are explored as a basis for creating a praxis-based model of advanced nursing informed by translational science. Prerequisite: Admission to the DNP Program or permission of instructor.

DNPC 611 METHODS OF TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCE (3) Critical analysis, synthesis, and application of translational research models. Areas of emphasis include: (a) bridging the gulf between scientific research and clinical practice, (b) evaluation of research findings for application in evidence based practice, (c) analytic approaches to translational research (including interdisciplinary models), and (d) examining the impact of translational research findings into practice at the individual, family, system, and population level. Prerequisite: Admission to the DNP Program or permission of instructor.

DNPC 622 PATHOGENESIS OF COMPLEX DISEASE (3)

Examines the pathogenesis of complex disease states in acutely or chronically ill individuals with an emphasis on multi-system conditions, environmental and nutritional

stressors, and genetic influences that are responsible for cellular adaptation, injury, overproliferation and growth, and death. Psychoneuroimmunologic, pharmacogenetic, and carcinogenic theories will be integrated into this discussion. Prerequisite: Admission to the DNP Program or permission of instructor.

DNPC 625 EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS (3)

Focuses on the application of epidemiologic principles and biostatistical analysis to resolution of health problems. Emphasizes the use of epidemiologic models to identify factors contributing to health problems and to plan health care delivery programs to address contributing factors. Addresses use of biostatistical techniques to identify relationships among contributing factors and health problems encountered in practice. Prerequisite: DNPC 610, DNPC 611 or permission of instructor.

DNPC 626 STRATEGIC PLANNING AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE (3)

Emphasizes strategic planning and management, systems and organizational theories, quality improvement and information management. Acquaints students with the processes, tools and techniques of strategic planning that will enable them to manage their patient population and to contribute effectively to strategic thinking and action in health systems. Focuses on leadership and the process of health care delivery from a systems perspective, emphasizing continuous process improvement as crucial to achieving high quality outcomes. Prerequisites: DNPC 625, ENLC 553 or permission of instructor

DNPC 630 DNP RESIDENCY (0-6)

This course prepares the graduate to:1) design, deliver, and evaluate comprehensive evidenced-based care to individuals and/aggregates incorporating advanced practice nursing competencies; 2) provide leadership in promoting evidenced-based practice in an advanced practice specialty, and 3) function as a practice specialist/consultant in the resolution of clinical problems. Prerequisites: 6 units of DNP core and most of NP/CNS clinical management sequence.

DNPC 686 PERSPECTIVES IN PROGRAM PLANNING AND EVALUATION (3)

Prepares students to design, implement, and evaluate health care delivery or other programs. Focuses on principles of program planning and evaluation and models applicable to comprehensive systematic evaluations of complex delivery programs. Students design and implement an evaluation of a specific evidence-based practice project or program.

ENLC COURSES

ENLC 500 HEALTH CARE LEADERSHIP, VALUES, AND SOCIAL JUSTICE (3)

Examines leadership theories, corporate ethics, valuesfocused strategies and principles of social and health care justice that can be actualized across the spectrum of health care settings. Synthesis of the literature is required to support development of a clinical project relevant to a health care setting.

ENLC 553 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (3)

Provides a forum for the exploration and evaluation of the financial environment of the health care industry and how it specifically affects the role of the nurse manager, the nurse executive, the advanced practice nurse, and the nurse entrepreneur. Additionally the course will emphasize the development of practical financial analysis skills that will provide students with a foundation for immediate application within the health care delivery system.

ENLC 554 HEALTH CARE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (3)

Provides an introduction to information management within health care systems. Emphasizes computerized database development and issues associated with application of such databases in health care systems. Prerequisite: Basic computer literacy.

ENLC 555 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH SYSTEMS (3)

Focuses on the management of human, financial and material resources in health systems. Designed for health professionals seeking careers as operations managers in health care delivery systems. Emphasizes cost-effective use of resources to accomplish organizational objectives.

ENLC 556 MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH SYSTEM CARE DELIVERY AND OUTCOMES (3)

Focuses on the process of health care delivery from a systems perspective and emphasizes continuous process improvement as crucial to achieving high quality outcomes. Addresses health system outcome measurement and evaluation and analysis of research on organizational effectiveness.

ENLC 557 STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH SYSTEMS (3)

Emphasizes strategic planning and management as requisite to growth and survival of health care systems. Acquaints students with the language, processes, tools and techniques of strategic planning and marketing that will enable them to contribute effectively to strategic thinking and action in health care systems.

ENLC 591 ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT PRACTICUM IN HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (3)

Under guidance of a nurse manager preceptor in a health care setting, students observe various managerial skills associated with the management process (e.g. human resources development, fiscal management, strategic planning and forecasting, marketing and political maneuvering). The course is student-driven with seminars providing a forum for discussion of clinical observations as they relate to descriptive and research-based administrative literature as well as issues and trends in nursing administrative practice. Minimum grade of "B-" required. Requires submission of Intent to Register form.

ENLC 598 INDEPENDENT PRACTICUM (3)

Identification of a nursing practice problem and design of an innovative approach through integration of related theory and research. Minimum grade of "B-" required. Requires submission of Intent to Register form and project approval.

MEPN COURSES

MEPN 500 NUTRITION FOR NURSING PROFESSIONALS (1) Provides an introduction to principles of nutrition science as a foundation for nursing to manage nutrition-related problems in individuals across the lifespan. Through an online format, the course includes knowledge about basic food components, nutritional requirements throughout the lifespan, age-appropriate nutritional strategies, food labeling, dietary supplements, special diets, and weight management.

MEPN 521 HEALTH ASSESSMENT (3)

Focuses on holistic and focused assessments of the health state of the adult patient within the community and hospital setting. Emphasizes development of culturally appropriate physical assessment skills and the ability to recognize deviations from normal. Includes both lecture and skills laboratory components.

MEPN 533 CONCEPTUAL BASIS OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE (2)

Provides an overview of the nature of the professional nursing role and its conceptual bases. Examines the historical development of the profession; nursing leaders; and the various professional roles of the nurse. Emphasizes theory-based and evidence-based nursing practice; the theoretical foundations in nursing and those imbedded in the graduate curriculum at USD; introduces APA format for scholarly papers.

MEPN 534/534P FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING (3)

Introduces basic nursing care concepts and skills necessary to work with the adult and older adult hospitalized patient with acute and chronic health problems. Introduces students to the normal and aberrant variations in physiological and pathophysiological health states of adults and older adults with or at risk for altered status in hygiene, mobility, nutrition, skin integrity, and bowel and bladder elimination. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher is necessary to pass the course.

MEPN 535 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING PRACTICE (2)

Provides an overview of the pharmacological concepts of pharmacotheraputics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects, and drug interactions. The pharmacological concepts of each prototype drug from the following classifications will be included: neurological; cardiovascular; respiratory; gastrointestinal; genitourinary; endocrine and immune; anti-microbial; and antineoplastic. Emphasis will be placed on nursing management that minimizes risks and adverse effects and maximizes the therapeutic effects for patients receiving these medications.

MEPN 547 CARE OF POPULATIONS (4)

Focuses on the health of the community and subgroups within the community. Applies nursing and public health concepts to promoting and restoring the health of population groups. Addresses nursing involvement in the legislative and regulatory processes as they affect health status and health care delivery. Examines selected community health problems and their implications for community health nursing practice.

MEPN 555/555P NURSING PRACTICE WITH ADULT AND OLDER ADULT PATIENTS WITH ACUTE AND CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS I (5)

Expands basic nursing care concepts and skills necessary for students to work with the acute and chronic health problems of adult and older adult patients specific to alterations in oxygenation, fluid/electrolyte status, cardiovascular, and endocrine systems. Emphasis is on understanding and assessing the pathophysiologic alterations, risks for complications and sequelae, and the interventions necessary to stabilize, restore, and promote health. Students will identify essential teaching and health restorative measures in the context of planning, implementing, and evaluating nursing care for the patient and family. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher is required to pass the course.

MEPN 556/556P NURSING PRACTICE WITH ADULT AND OLDER ADULT PATIENTS WITH ACUTE AND CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS II (6)

Requires students to apply the nursing process for selected acute and chronic health conditions in adults and older clients. It further develops the generalist nurse's role in the care of adult and older adult patients with pathophysiologic disruptions across systems. Emphasis is placed on new content such as pathophysiological alterations in the neurological, musculoskeletal, and respiratory systems; and long-term care elements specific to cancer, hospice, and rehabilitation. Assists students to refine their knowledge and skills to assess, diagnose, plan, implement, and evaluate care related to patient needs, to restore health and prevent complications. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher as necessary to pass the course.

MEPN 557/557P NURSING PRACTICE WITH PSYCH-MENTAL HEALTH CLIENTS (4)

Provides a general overview of clients with mental health problems. Focuses on conceptual models of psychiatric nursing management and treatment modalities. Concepts related to neuropathology, polypharmacy and psychopharmacology and their effect on the mental health of patients are introduced. Specific contexts of psychiatric nursing care are addressed. The goals of the therapeutic nurse-client relationship are also explored. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher as necessary to pass the course.

MEPN 558/558P NURSING PRACTICE WITH MOTHERS AND INFANTS (4)

Provides a general overview of family, prenatal, antenatal and post-natal health in addressing the health care needs of the childbearing family with a focus on health promotion, risk reduction and disease prevention. Emphasizes primary care as the major dimension of health care; however, students are expected to address secondary and tertiary prevention needs as appropriate. Focuses on family care and education for health. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher as necessary to pass the course.

MEPN 559/559P NURSING PRACTICE WITH CHILDREN WITH ACUTE AND CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS (4)

Provides a general overview of the health care needs of children and adolescents with a focus on health promotion, risk reduction and disease prevention. Pathophysiological disruptions in health across all systems, the unique presentation of these alterations, and the acute and chronic health problems specific to this population are presented. Identifying genetic, environmental, developmental and life-style behaviors contributing to acute and chronic health problems are discussed. Focuses on family care and appropriate education for health and optimizing growth and development. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher as necessary to pass the course.

MEPN 560/560P ADVANCED GENERALIST NURSING INTERNSHIP (5)

Focuses on integration of learning from all other courses to develop and execute the advanced generalist nursing role when providing holistic care to patients with complex or critical care level health problems and their families in such clinical specialty areas as pediatrics, high risk OB, crisis psych-mental health, and adult medical-surgical units. Emphasizes care of complex patients, identifying rapid response clinical situations by differentiating emergent, urgent, and non-emergent clinical states, developing, implementing, and evaluating evidenced-based nursing interventions to assist in a patient's participation in their recovery, prevention of complications and sequelae, reduction of risks, and management/stabilization of acute and chronic conditions. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

MSNC COURSES

MSNC 503 NURSING PRACTICE WITH DIVERSE FAMILIES IN COMMUNITIES (2)

Examines the philosophical, theoretical, and conceptual bases for care of diverse families and groups in community settings. Analysis of community perspectives to provide a foundation for general and advanced practice and research with families across the lifespan. The 2010 national health objectives provides a framework for family and community health promotion and risk reduction. Community issues that affect family, aggregate, and community health and wellness are examined using an ecological perspective that includes the social, political, cultural and economic aspects of the environment. Addresses intervention strategies with families to achieve desire health outcomes in their communities.

MSNC 511 EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE: ROLE OF THEORY AND RESEARCH (3)

Explores and critiques the theoretical foundations of nursing science as a basis for the development of research. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of theory and research to the knowledge base and practice of nursing.

MSNC 512 INFLUENCING THE HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENT: POLICY AND SYSTEMS (3)

Provides an understanding of nursing's leadership role in the analysis and evaluation of policy, organization, and financing of health care. Emphasis is placed on focusing on the organization of health care systems, the political and economic forces that influence health care delivery, and the formulation of policies affecting health and health care.

MSNC 534 CLINICAL NURSING LEADERSHIP: THEORY & PRACTICE (6)

Explores and integrates concepts of leadership that are central to the practice of the clinical nurse leader (CNL) including: horizontal leadership, effective use of self, reflective practice, advocacy, lateral integration of care, change theory, and role analysis and implementation. Oversees patient care provided by staff, in collaboration with RN preceptor or mentor, to improve patient outcomes. Serves as a role model for staff in anticipating risks and providing comprehensive care to individuals and clinical cohorts. Reviews and modifies, if necessary, standards of care for specific patient populations. Designs and proposes an implementation and evaluation plan for an evidencebased project designed to effect change in patient/staff outcomes. Completes 144 hours of preceptor and/or faculty guided clinical practice in a health care setting.

MSNC 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

Repeatable for credit. Requires submission of independent study form and faculty approval.

MSNE COURSES

```
MIND-BODY-SPIRIT HEALTH CARE (3)
MSNE 516
Focuses on promoting integration of body, mind and spirit
through incorporating the best of both conventional and
complementary approaches to health promotion and the
diagnosis and treatment of a variety of common health
problems. Explores the role of the nurse as healer and the
healing modalities commonly used within nursing, as well
as the science of psychoneuroimmunology and quantum
physics that underlie the phenomena of mind-body healing.
Compares and contrasts selected culturally-based, holistic
systems of knowledge concerning health and illness to
identify commonalities and differences in these major
healing traditions. Addresses ethical and business
considerations related to integrating conventional and
complementary approaches in ambulatory care.
```

MSNE 532THEORY OF NURSING EDUCATION (3)Preparation for teaching in a variety of institutional settings.Focuses on the nature of professional nursing education,faculty role, curriculum design, the instructional process,evaluation and issues in nursing education.

MSNE 542 LATINO HEALTH: SOCIOCULTURAL AND FAMILY PERSPECTIVES (3)

Explores the cultural values and belief systems that influence health behaviors within the context of the underserved Latino/a family. Addresses the economic, educational and political disparities that influence their access and utilization of health care services. Focuses on the cultural sensitivity requisite to effective inter-cultural communication between health care provider and underserved Latino/a families and communities. Strategies for empowerment will be applied to the process of health care provision and community-based interventions to improve the health of Latino/a population.

MSNE 546 CARE OF DIVERSE FAMILY: FIELD EXPERIENCES (2)

Focus is on the family within the community and access to the health care system. Frameworks used to assess families include developmental, systems, and structural/functional. Interventions with families emphasize promotion and maintenance of health as well as resolution of existing health problems. Students have clinical opportunities in official and voluntary agencies to integrate selected theories and concepts using the nursing process as they interact with clients and families in their homes and community setting.

MSNE 592 TEACHING PRACTICUM (3)

Directed learning experiences in nursing education in clinical or academic settings.

NPTC Courses

NPTC 534 HEALTH MANAGEMENT OF THE FRAIL ELDERLY (3)

Focus on providing a theory base for nursing assessment and management of common physical and psychosocial problems of frail elderly clients in both community and institutional settings. The interrelatedness of multiple health problems and normal age changes among the old-old are discussed in relation to maintenance of functional ability, independence and quality of life within a variety of supportive environments.

NPTC 536 FRAIL ELDERLY HEALTH MANAGEMENT PRACTICUM (3)

Clinical experience in assessment and management of the frail elderly patient with selected complex health conditions. Emphasis placed on preventive, health promotion, maintenance and rehabilitation services to maintain functional ability and promotion of quality of life. Clinical supervision is provided by nurse practitioner faculty and on-site preceptors. Weekly seminars with nurse practitioner faculty provide opportunities to synthesize theoretical and experiential learning as well as professional role development.

NPTC 549 PRIMARY CARE OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS WITH CHRONIC ILLNESS (3)

Assessment and management of selected chronic illnesses in children from birth through adolescence by the pediatric nurse practitioner in a collaborative primary care setting. This course builds upon a foundation of knowledge of well child care; variations in growth, development, and behavior; and the management of common and complex pediatric problems. The theoretical basis for diagnosis and management is presented, with an emphasis upon improvement of child's self image and level of functioning. Pharmacotherapeutics modalities are included. Emphasis is also placed on the child as an individual, a member of a family, and a member of the community.

NPTC 550 PRIMARY CARE OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS WITH CHRONIC ILLNESS PRACTICUM (4)

Clinical experience in assessment and management of children from birth through adolescence with selected chronic illnesses in a variety of primary care settings. Coordination of the chronically ill child's multidisciplinary care by the pediatric nurse practitioner is emphasized. Clinical supervision is provided by nurse practitioner faculty and on-site preceptors. Weekly seminars with nurse practitioner faculty provide opportunities to synthesize theoretical and experiential learning as well as professional role development.

NPTC 602 PRIMARY CARE I (4)

Analyzes principles of health promotion, health maintenance, and risk assessment across the lifespan by the nurse practitioner in primary care. Emphasizes assessment of development and health behaviors among individuals and families in the context of ethnicity, culture, and community. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected health care and community settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

NPTC 604 PRIMARY CARE II A (6)

Focuses on assessment and management of more common stable acute and chronic health problems in individuals across the lifespan in primary care settings by the nurse practitioner. Evaluates the evidence base for screening, differential diagnosis, and management of health problems, including pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment modalities in a culturally appropriate manner. Uses technology and information systems to improve patient outcomes and access to care. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected primary care settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher is necessary to pass the course. (Note: This course is the first part of the Primary Care II series. Students complete a total of 80 pediatric, 40 adolescent, and 96 adult clinical hours in Primary Care II A and II B.)

NPTC 605 PRIMARY CARE II B (6)

Focuses on assessment and management of less common stable acute and chronic health problems in individuals across the lifespan in primary care settings by the nurse practitioner. Evaluates the evidence base for screening, differential diagnosis, and management of health problems, including pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment modalities in a culturally appropriate manner. Uses technology and information systems to improve patient outcomes and access to care. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected primary care settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of Bor higher is necessary to pass the course. (Note: This course is the second part of the Primary Care II series. Students complete a total of 80 pediatric, 40 adolescent, and 96 adult clinical hours in Primary Care II A and II B.)

NPTC 608 PRIMARY CARE III A (6)

Focuses on assessment and management of more common complex and/or unstable acute and chronic health problems in individuals across the lifespan in primary care and long-term care settings by the nurse practitioner. Evaluates the evidence base for screening, differential diagnosis, and management of health problems, including pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment modalities in a culturally appropriate manner. Uses technology, information systems, and business principles to improve patient outcomes and access to care. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected primary care and long-term care settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course. (Note: This course is the first part of the Primary Care III series. Students complete a total of 96 pediatric, 48 adolescent, and 126 adult clinical hours in Primary Care III A and III B.)

NPTC 609 PRIMARY CARE III B (7)

Focuses on assessment and management of less common complex and/or unstable acute and chronic health problems and emergencies in individuals across the lifespan in primary care and long-term care settings by the nurse practitioner. Evaluates the evidence base for screening, differential diagnosis, and management of health problems, including pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment modalities in a culturally appropriate manner. Designs an innovative approach to a clinical problem or APRN professional issue using technology, information systems, and business principles. Related classroom, seminar, lab, and clinical experiences in selected primary care and long-term care settings provide opportunity for application of these concepts. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course. (Note: This course is the second part of the Primary Care III series. Students complete a total of 96 pediatric, 48 adolescent, and 126 adult clinical hours in Primary Care III A and III B.)

NPTC 654 PSYCHIATRIC MENTAL HEALTH NURSING I: THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICE WITH INDIVIDUALS (5)

Focuses on the theory relevant to individual psychotherapy. Emphasis is on preparing students to provide appropriate models of psychotherapy within a variety of practice environments. Classroom, lab and clinical experiences in selected inpatient and community settings provide opportunities for application of theoretical concepts. An inter-generational Family Case Study will be initiated and continued throughout Fall 2 and Spring 2. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

NPTC 656 PMHN II: THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICE WITH GROUPS (5)

Focuses on the theory relevant to group psychotherapy. Emphasis is on preparing students to provide appropriate models of psychotherapy within a variety of practice environments. Classroom, seminar, and clinical experiences in selected inpatient and community settings provide opportunities for application of theoretical concepts. Continuation of the inter-generational Family Case Study initiated in NPTC 654 will be required. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

NPTC 658 PMHN III: THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICE WITH FAMILIES (6)

Focuses on the theory relevant to family psychotherapy. Emphasis is on preparing students to provide appropriate models of psychotherapy within a variety of practice environments. Classroom, seminar, and clinical experiences in selected inpatient and community settings provide opportunities for application of theoretical concepts. Continuation of the inter-generational Family Case Study initiated in NPTC 654 will be required. Successful completion of both the theory and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass the course.

NPTC 660 PMHN IV: ADVANCED CLINICAL PRACTICUM (2) Focuses on further development of evidence-based clinical knowledge and expertise in a selected area of PMHNP practice. Students design an evidence-based clinical project that represents an innovative approach to a clinical problem or professional issue. Seminar and clinical experiences provide opportunities to explore PMHNP role development. Successful completion of both the seminar and clinical components of the course with a letter grade of B- or higher is necessary to pass this course.

Joan B. Kroc school of peace studies

Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies

Administration and Faculty

William R. Headley, CSSp, PhD, DEAN

- Lee Ann Otto, PhD, ASSOCIATE DEAN, DIRECTOR, MA Program in Peace and Justice Studies, PROFESSOR, Department of Political Science and International Relations
- Louis Cappella, ASSISTANT DEAN, Administration and Operations
- Milburn Line, MA, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice
- David Shirk, PhD, DIRECTOR, Trans-Border Institute Elisa Lurkis, MA, DIRECTOR, Development and
- Community Relations Rogers, Patie, MS, MANAGER, Finance and Budget
- Alioto, Marisa, BA, COORDINATOR, Outreach and Student Services

Faculty

- Ami Carpenter, PhD, Assistant Professor; Conflict Resolution and Peacebuilding, Intervention Methodology
- Christopher McDougal, PhD, Assistant Professor; Economic Development and Peacebuilding, Research Methodologies
- Michael Perry, JD, University Distinguished Visiting Professor of Law and Peace Studies; Human Rights
- Charles Reilly, PhD, Senior Lecturer, Peacebuilding, Civil Society, Non-Violence and Peace Education
- Dustin Sharp, JD, Assistant Professor; Human Rights, Transitional Justice, Human Rights Advocacy
- Necla Tschirgi, PhD, Professor of Practice, Human Security And Peacebuilding; Peacebuilding, Security and Development Nexus

Master of Arts in Peace and Justice Studies

The Master of Arts in Peace and Justice Studies is an interdisciplinary program that emphasizes the integration and use of theory and practice from ethics, world religions, international relations, conflict resolution, development and human rights for the successful pursuit of peace and justice goals. Students in the program benefit from the School of Peace Studies' two institutes: the Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice and the Trans-Border Institute.

The goals of the program are to produce graduates who are capable of relating disciplinary and cross-disciplinary theories of peace and justice to real world problem-solving involving local, regional and international conflict; to foster scholarly agendas that examine the dynamics of justice and peacebuilding; and to facilitate faculty and student interaction and development across disciplines and academic units at University of San Diego, as well as in the community

The MA in Peace and Justice Studies is designed as a full-time program and is divided into two tracks of study. Individuals with a minimum of three years experience relevant to the field of peace and justice (e.g. NGO, government, or business experience with a focus on human rights, conflict resolution, or development) are eligible to apply for the one-year program. Those without this experience should apply for the seventeen-month program, which includes a required internship. Preference in admission for both tracks will be given to applicants with language skills in addition to English.

Financial Aid

All applicants accepted into the Peace and Justice Studies Program are eligible to be considered for Gandhi Fellowships, Joan B. Kroc Scholarships in Peace and Justice Studies and Dean's Graduate Merit Scholarships. Application for Program admission constitutes application for all three scholarships. A faculty committee determines fellowship and scholarship awards. The Gandhi Fellowships, Joan B. Kroc Scholarships in Peace and Justice Studies, Dean's Graduate Merit Scholarships and other financial aid are offered to permit full-time study. Contact the Office of Financial Aid at USD for further information regarding financial aid and loans.

Requirements for the Degree:

12-Month Track

- Full-time status as a graduate student
- Approval of courses by the Program Director
- 30 units of graduate work with a 3.0 or higher
- 3 core courses 9 units (see below)
- 4 courses within one of the areas of specialization 12 units (see below)
- 2 elective courses 6 units
- Capstone project, must be at "B" or better performance, 3 units
- No more than 6 units of course work at the 300 level or 400 level can be counted toward the 30 units.

Requirements for the Degree: 17-Month Track

- Full-time status as a graduate student
- Approval of courses by the Program Director
- 33 units of graduate work with a 3.0 or higher
- 3 core courses- 9 units (see below)
- 4 courses within one of the areas of specialization 12 units (see below)
- 2 elective courses 6 units
- Internship 3 units
- Capstone project, must be at "B" or better performance, 3 units
- No more than 6 units of course work at the 300 level or 400 level can be counted toward the 33 units.

Curriculum

The Peace and Justice Studies Program emphasizes the integration and use of theoretical and practical materials along with the acquisition of skills necessary for the successful pursuit of peace and justice goals. It begins in late August with a required orientation that introduces students to the range of cross-disciplinary scholarship in the Program. Students in both tracks take three required core courses as well as four courses within one of the areas of specialization and two elective courses. Both tracks conclude with a capstone project that requires students to apply skills and perspectives acquired in the Program to a current or developing problem that threatens or prevents peace and/or justice. The capstone projects are shared with the incoming cohort of students through a public presentation. In the seventeen-month program, the Internship class serves to integrate the practical experience of the internship with theory through critical discussion. Students from all four thematic areas will engage in dialog with each other and the Program's faculty.

With the exception of the capstone and, for students in the 17-month track, the Internship, substitutions of required courses with electives can occur with the approval of the Program Director if a required course duplicates previous academic work of the student.

Core Courses

- 1. Foundations of Peace and Justice Studies I
- 2. Foundations of Peace and Justice Studies II
- 3. Research Methodology

Specializations (points under each specialization are indicative of topics relevant to each area and do not represent the names of specific courses)

Conflict Analysis and Resolution

- Community based conflict
- Conflict prevention/early warnings
- Conflict and world politics
- Post-conflict peacebuilding
- Ethnic and identity conflict (identity as language, race, class, gender, ethnicity, faith)
- Faith based traditions and peacebuilding
- International institutions
- Negotiation and mediation
- Nonviolence, religion, communication
- Social movements

Development

- Development policy
- Development of human capital and civil society
- Environmental justice and sustainability
- International organizations
- International political economy
- Organizational management
- Political development and governance (institution building, rule of law)

Human Rights

- Gender, identity, and human rights
- Genocide and mass atrocities
- Human rights monitoring
- International humanitarian law
- Justice mechanisms (indigenous, national and international tribunals)
- Restorative justice
- Reconciliation

Human Security

- Disaster prevention and relief
- Failed states /states in transition
- Human rights and rule of law (crimes against humanity, access to justice)
- Humanitarian aid
- Individual and group psychology
- Migration issues
- Peacekeeping and NGOs
- Resource conflict
- Violence and society

Courses and Seminars

PJS 501 FOUNDATIONS OF PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES I (3)

This course examines the range of possible legal, institutional, and policy frameworks that have been marshaled in an attempt to build positive peace in different contexts, focusing on the disciplines of conflict resolution, human rights, and development. Students will explore the philosophical foundations and practical strategies of each discipline as they relate to the manifestations of conflict and the potential and limitations for peace, and will be introduced to a series of debates and discussions surrounding the modalities and effectiveness of such interventions. The importance of ethical and religious perspectives will be emphasized throughout. Fall semester

PJS 502 FOUNDATIONS OF PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES II (3)

This course builds upon the exploration of the foundations of the core disciplines in Peace and Justice Studies (conflict resolution, human rights, development) covered in PJS 501. In PJS 502 regions of potential empirical and conceptual overlap among these core disciplines will be examined through case studies and classroom exercises. Students will analyze the technologies and practices of intervention. The course is organized around a series of cross-cutting modules that require students to bring several of the core disciplines to bear on a common problem. Spring semester Prerequisite PJS 501

PJS 510 RELIGION AND CONFLICT TRANSFORMATION (3)

An exploration of the relationship between religion and the dynamics of conflict, with focus on the role of religion in conflict, peacebuilding and conflict transformation. Selected religious traditions will be considered, such as Buddhism, Hinduism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, giving attention to such topics as their impact on processes of conflict, their function in violence prevention, reconciliation, and social change, and their resources for promoting peace and justice as human development.

PJS 530 INTERVENTION METHODOLOGIES (3)

This survey course links conflict and peace theories to a range of intervention methodologies specific to four specializations: conflict prevention and resolution, protection of human rights, promotion of human security, and development. Peace-making, peace-enforcement, transitional justice, human rights monitoring, reconciliation and trauma healing, and processes of conflict resolution will be the primary foci of the course.

PJS 540 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY (3)

This course introduces students to the philosophies behind social science research as well as the elements of the research process, and consists of three units. The first unit addresses the philosophy of social/scientific research and the importance of policy and information underpinned by credible research. The second unit focuses on general research design issues and an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods. The final unit focuses on two types of research: case study and evaluation/assessment.

PJS 550 ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION OF VIOLENT CONFLICT (3)

This course will examine how conflicts are identified and analyzed, from low-level political violence to major armed conflict, and what theories and tools exist to resolve these conflicts. Students will read classic works in this interdisciplinary field, gaining an understanding of the different scholarly approaches taken to prevent and resolve armed conflict. Students will work in teams on particular case studies, applying theories learned.

PJS 552 CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN COMMUNITIES & ORGANIZATIONS (3)

This course focuses on the advanced theory and practice of conflict resolution in non-violent contexts. Case study based, and focused on stakeholder and issue analysis, the course highlights methods of conflict resolution, including collaborative large group facilitation, dialog, problemsolving workshops, consultative decision-making and multi-stakeholder partnership models. Cases from a variety of domestic and international contexts will be explored.

PJS 553 INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT PREVENTION & RESOLUTION (3)

This course focuses on third-party strategies for ethical intervention in civil and international conflicts. The particular focus is on environments where one party contests the legitimacy of an existing political authority or arrangement. This course studies the special dynamics of these cases in ongoing armed conflict and post-war environments: widespread insecurity, lack of effective government control or functioning, and collective trauma.

PJS 554 WARLORDS, DRUGLORDS AND GANGS: THE CHALLENGE OF FACTIONAL CONFLICT IN PEACEBUILDING AND POST-CONFLICT RECONSTRUCTION (3)

Drawing on cases from Africa, Latin and North America, this course examines the links between poverty, youth groups, and weak states. The course explores the application of conflict analysis and resolution perspectives to the causes, dynamics, and consequences of crime and factional conflict.

PJS 556 INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS (3)

This is an analytical and skills training course offering advanced training in the theory and practice of negotiations. Simulated negotiations of increasing complexity are carried on both inside and outside the classroom. In the course, students are introduced to various negotiation contexts including cross-cultural and cross-gender issues. Course participants from the Peace and Justice Studies Program will be integrated into the law school course which is composed of a mixture of U.S. law students and non-U.S. lawyers who are enrolled in USD's LLM-CL program.

PJS 557 INTERPERSONAL AND SMALL GROUP CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Students will learn essential skills of a conflict resolution practitioner and intermediary. The course teaches methods of analyzing and resolving conflict with an emphasis on "cultural fluency" – communication, 'naming, framing and taming', approaches to meaning making, and understanding identity – and provides practice in basic skills of conflict resolution in interpersonal and intergroup settings. Students will be introduced to models for diagnosing conflicts, and skills and techniques for preventing or resolving conflicts based on those diagnoses. The opportunity to apply knowledge gained in the course is provided through weekly simulations, exercises, and role-plays.

PJS 558 PEACE AND JUSTICE IN WORLD POLITICS: THEORY AND PRACTICE (3)

An analysis of the theoretical literature on the causes of war and conditions of peace and justice focusing on issues of sovereignty, global governance, military and non-military aspects of security human rights, and positive and negative peace.

PJS 563 NONVIOLENCE AND PEACE EDUCATION (3)

This course examines the dynamics, strengths and limitations of nonviolent actions, social movements and peace education as alternatives to violence and as means for insuring human security. Drawing from history, international relations, political science, military, state security and public policy frameworks, students will seek explanations, estimate costs, and assess justifications of violence and of nonviolence. The course will examine ways, through action and education, to encourage people to opt for personal and collective practices of nonviolence.

PJS 570 DEVELOPMENT & CONFLICT (3)

This course will examine (1) the main economic theories of development and conflict (paying particular attention to the ways in which the two may be linked), (2) the great debates in conflict economics, and (3) the spatial dimensions of violent conflict. It will build a logical and intuitive appreciation of concepts covered by employing both

Additional Requirements For Admission Master Of Arts In Peace and Justice Studies

See page 36 for basic admission requirements.

Entrance Semesters	Summer (August)
Application Deadline	Feb. 15
Minimum Grade Point Average	3.0 (4.0 scale) in all undergraduate coursework
Standardized Admission Test	Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test only
Required Coursework	None
Required Licenses/Credentials	None
Additional Requirements	None

deductive (theoretical) and inductive (empirically-grounded theory-building) exercises.

PJS 572 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE (3)

Examination of environmental justice and its relationship to sustainability and the protection of the non-human world. Local, national, and global issues and cases will be considered. Multidisciplinary pedagogical approaches grounded by political and environmental philosophy will be used. Particular attention will be drawn to environmental, social, political, and economic inequalities, injustices and oppression based on differences of gender, race, ethnicity, class, national origin and species membership.

PJS 574 CIVIL SOCIETY, PEACEBUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT (3)

This course, drawing on political theory and democratization literature, will explore the strengths and weaknesses of civil society organizations seeking to build peace, development and democracy after violent conflict. Through case studies, the course will examine places where poverty and inequity were root causes of conflict, requiring social change to meet basic human needs, ensure rights and guarantee security.

PJS 580 INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE AND HUMAN RIGHTS (3)

An introduction both to the international law of human rights and to the principal institutions, organizations, and processes designed to protect those rights. Attention will also be given to more "theoretical" issues, such as: What is the relationship between religion and human rights? Does the international law of human rights unjustifiably favor "western" over "non-western" moral perspectives?

PJS 582 TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE AND RESPONDING TO MASS ATROCITIES (3)

An examination of the range of possible legal, institutional, and policy frameworks that have been marshaled in an attempt to respond to large-scale human rights atrocities in the wake of conflict, from tribunals to truth commissions and beyond. The course will also examine debates about stopping ongoing mass atrocities through "humanitarian intervention" and the "responsibility to protect" doctrine.

PJS 588 HUMAN RIGHTS ADVOCACY (3)

An examination of the actors and organizations conducting modern-day human rights advocacy and the techniques central to their work, including fact-finding, monitoring, report writing, and media work. The course will balance practical skill development (interviewing, press release writing) with a critical and reflective examination of the ethical and strategic dilemmas faced by human rights advocates today.

PJS 594 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES (1-3)

A specialized course focusing on a topic in conflict resolution, development, human rights or human security. The course can be repeated if the topic changes.

PJS 595 PEACE AND JUSTICE STUDIES CAPSTONE (3)

A study of a current or developing problem that threatens or prevents peace and/or justice. The case study will integrate skills and perspectives acquired in the program. Prerequisite for the course is approval of a case study prospectus. To pass you must achieve a B or better.

PJS 598 INTERNSHIP (3)

This course involves participation in an internship related to one of the four areas of specialization within the Peace and Justice Studies Master's curriculum: conflict analysis and resolution, development, human rights, or human security. Internship placements will take place during the summer with a follow-up course in the fall semester. It is open only to students in the Peace and Justice Studies MA Program. Grading for the course will be on a Pass/Fail basis.

PJS 599 INDEPENDENT STUDY (1-3)

An independent study for up to three units provides students an opportunity to research a topic of particular interest to them relevant to Peace and Justice Studies. The faculty supervisor, program director, and Dean of the Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies must approve the project proposal prior to the beginning of the relevant semester. This course may be repeated up to a maximum of 3 units. Prerequisite: Students must have completed at least one semester in the Peace and Justice Studies MA Program.

administration and faculty
Board of Trustees

Ron L. Fowler, CHAIR Frank D. Alessio, VICE CHAIR James C. Peters, TREASURER

Richard M. Bartell Cindy Basso Eaton Constance M. Carroll, PhD Richard K. Davis Very Reverend Monsignor Richard F. Duncanson, STD Margarita Palau Hernandez, Esq. Robert A. Hoehn Sister Kathleen Hughes, RSCJ Roger A. P. Joseph Michael. B. Kaplan Donald R. Knauss James C. Krause Stanley W. Legro Mary E. Lyons, PhD Luis Maizel James V. Mazzo James B. McCarthy Liam E. McGee Ann Navarra Sister Carolyn Osiek, RSCJ, ThD James D. Power IV Very Reverend Monsignor Lawrence M. Purcell John T. Redmond Byron C. Roth David H. Shaffer Darlene Marcos Shiley Herbert B. Tasker

Trustees Emeriti

Robert H. Baker Manuel Barba, MD Thomas E. Barger* Dee Baugh* Allen J. Blackmore Reverend Monsignor Robert T. Callahan* Robert T. Campion* H. John Cashin* James W. Colachis* Kathryn A. Colachis Helen K. Copley* Jenny M. Craig Sister Frances Danz, RSCI* Daniel W. Derbes Sir Daniel J. Donohue Margaret Duflock Reverend Monsignor I. Brent Eagen* Anita Figueredo* Walter Fitch III* Kim Fletcher J. Phillip Gilligan Charles M. Grace Ernest W. Hahn* Muriel Hahn* Bruce R. Hazard* Patricia M. Howe Peter J. Hughes Arthur H. Kaplan* Michael B. Kaplan Edmund Keeney* Joan B. Kroc* Margot A. Kyd The Most Reverend Leo T. Maher* James McMorrow* George M. Pardee* Elizabeth Parkman* Leland S. Prussia John M. Robbins Col. Irving Salomon Richard P. Woltman Joanne R. Warren Walter J. Zable *Deceased

Faculty Emeriti

Ioan B. Anderson PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ECONOMICS BA, San Diego State University; MA, Stanford University; PhD, University of California, San Diego Fred R. Bahr PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF BUSINESS POLICY AND STRATEGIC ASSESSMENT BA, MA, DBA, George Washington University Raymond S. Brandes PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF HISTORY BA, PhD, University of Arizona Dennis Briscoe PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MANAGEMENT BA, MBA, Washington State University; PhD, Michigan State University James M. Burns DEAN EMERITUS AND PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF BUSINESS BS, MS, San Diego State University; DBA, Harvard University David N Burt PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT BA, University of Colorado; MS, University of Michigan; PhD, Stanford University Robert R. Corbeil PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE BSEd, Gorham State Teachers College, University of Maine; MS, University of Maine; PhD, University of Toronto, Canada Edward F. DeRoche PROFESSOR EMERITUS AND DEAN EMERITUS OF EDUCATION BS, University of Maine; MEd, Eastern Connecticut State University; MA, PhD, University of Connecticut Ross E. Dingman PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF BIOLOGY BS, Long Beach State College; MS, PhD, University of Arizona Gerald N. Estberg PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHYSICS BA, Reed College; PhD, Cornell University E. Clare Friedman PROFESSOR EMERITA OF MATHEMATICS BA, St. Hugh's College, Oxford University; DPhil, Oxford University

Sister Sally Furay, RSCJ PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ENGLISH AND ADJUNCT PROFESSOR EMERITA OF LAW BA, Duchesne College; MA, San Francisco College for Women; PhD, Stanford University; JD, University of San Diego Gregory M. Gazda PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MARKETING BA, Occidental College; MBA, University of Michigan; PhD, Arizona State University Lee Gerlach PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF ENGLISH BA, MA, University of Wisconsin; PhD, University of Michigan Marjo A. Gray ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR EMERITA, COPLEY LIBRARY BS, Loyola University; MSLS, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign Janet K. Harrison PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BSN, MSN, University of Maryland; EdD, University of Southern California Mariorie Hart PROFESSOR EMERITA OF MUSIC BM, University of Iowa; MA, San Diego State College Mary Ann Hautman PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BSN, College of Mt. St. Joseph; MSN, Wayne State University; PhD, University of Texas, Austin Alice B. Hayes PRESIDENT EMERITA AND PROFESSOR EMERITA OF BIOLOGY BS, Mundelein College; MS, University of Illinois-Urbana; PhD, Northwestern University Marian Holleman UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN EMERITA BA, MA, MLS, University of Toronto, Canada Author E. Hughes, Ir. PRESIDENT EMERITUS AND PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF ACCOUNTING BS, Eastern Illinois University; MA, University of Northern Colorado; PhD, University of Iowa Patrick J. Hurley PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHILOSOPHY BS, Gonzaga University; PhD, St. Louis University; JD, University of San Diego Philip O. Hwang PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF EDUCATION AB, Berchamans College, Philippines; MA, Ateneo de Manila University, Philippines; PhD, Marquette University

Robert L. Infantino PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF EDUCATION BS, MS, Canisius College; EdD, State University of New York, Buffalo Henry Kolar PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF MUSIC BM, DePaul University; MM, Northwestern University; DMA, University of Colorado Eugene M. Labovitz PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF SOCIOLOGY BA, California State University, Northridge; MA, University of California, Santa Barbara; PhD, University of California. Riverside Helene Laperrousaz PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ITALIAN CAPES and DES in Italian Literature, University of Grenoble, France; PhD, University of California, San Diego Phoebe J.B. Lee PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BS, Stanford University; MS, University of California, Los Angeles John P. McDermott PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF CHEMISTRY BS, University of Portland; MS, PhD, University of Notre Dame Reverend James W. McGray PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHILOSOPHY BA, University of San Diego; MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego Sister Helen McHugh, RSCJ PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ENGLISH BA, San Francisco College for Women; MA, PhD, Stanford University Jack R. Morrison PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF EDUCATION BS, MS, Pennsylvania State University; PhD, Northwestern University Janet H. Murphy ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR EMERITA OF LIBRARY SCIENCE BA, University of Colorado; MSLS, University of Denver Robert O'Neil PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF ECONOMICS BS, Fairfield University; MBA, New York University; PhD, Fordham University Jack D. Opdycke PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF CHEMISTRY BA, PhD, University of California, Riverside

Irene S. Palmer DEAN EMERITA AND PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BS, New Jersey State Teachers College; MA, PhD, New York University Irving W. Parker PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF ENGLISH AB, MA, San Diego State University Linda A. M. Perry PROFESSOR EMERITA OF COMMUNICATION STUDIES BA, University of New Hampshire; MA, PhD, Pennsylvania State University Donald B. Peterson PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF CHEMISTRY BS, Pennsylvania State University; MS, PhD, Carnegie Institute of Technology The Reverend Monsignor John R. Portman PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THEOLOGY AND **RELIGIOUS STUDIES** BA, University of San Diego; STL, Pontifical Gregorian University, Rome; STD, Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome Mary P. Quayhagen PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BS, Spalding College; MS, University of California, Los Angeles; DNSc, University of California, San Francisco Louise M. Rauckhorst PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BSN, St. Joseph College; MSN, Catholic University of America; EdD, Columbia University Reverend Norbert J. Rigali, S.J. PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THEOLOGY AND **RELIGIOUS STUDIES** AB, MA, Gonzaga University; STL, University of Innsbruck, Austria; PhD, University of Munich, Germany Jeanne B. Rigsby PROFESSOR EMERITA OF FRENCH MA, University of Montreal, Canada; Doctor of Letters, University of Sorbonne, Paris, France Janet A. Rodgers DEAN EMERITA AND PROFESSOR EMERITA OF NURSING BS, Wagner College; MA, PhD, New York University Sister Alicia Sarre, RSCI PROFESSOR EMERITA OF SPANISH BA, Barat College; MA, Marquette University; PhD, Stanford University

Mary Woods Scherr PROFESSOR EMERITA OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, MA, San Diego State University; PhD, Claremont Graduate School/San Diego State University Rev. Delwin Byron Schneider PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES AB, Concordia College; BD, Concordia Seminary; MA, Pepperdine University; PhD, Rikkyo University, Japan Steven E. Schoenherr PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF HISTORY BA, Indiana University; MA, PhD, University of Delaware Sister Patricia Shaffer, RSCJ PROFESSOR EMERITA OF CHEMISTRY BA, San Francisco College for Women; MS, Stanford University; PhD, University of California, San Diego Reverend William L. Shipley PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHILOSOPHY PhL, PhD, Angelicum University, Italy Michael P. Soroka PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF SOCIOLOGY BA, Villanova University; MA, PhD, Princeton University Gerald Sperrazzo PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PSYCHOLOGY BA, University of Idaho; MA, St. Louis University; PhD, University of Ottawa, Canada John W. Swanke PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHILOSOPHY AA, St. Lawrence College; MA, St. Thomas College; PhD, University of Ottawa, Canada Kathy Templin CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Georgetown University; MSN, UCLA School of Nursing Patricia S. Traylor PROFESSOR EMERITA OF CHEMISTRY BA, University of California, Berkeley; MS, University of Wisconsin; PhD, Harvard University John Valois PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PSYCHOLOGY Seminaire de Philosophie, Montreal, Canada, Diplome en etudes speciales de philosophie; MA, PhD, Catholic University of America Sister Elizabeth Walsh, RSCI PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ENGLISH BA, MA, Manhattanville College; PhD, Harvard University

PROFESSOR EMERITA OF ART BA, San Diego College for Women; MA, San Diego State University Ray H. White PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF PHYSICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE BS, California Institute of Technology; PhD, University of California, Berkeley **Graduate Faculty** Viviana Alexandrowicz ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, Universidad Católica de Chile; MA, San Diego State University; PhD, Claremont Graduate School and San Diego State University Andrew T. Allen PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BS, MS, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Jerome J. Ammer PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, Loyola University; MA, University of Illinois; MA, Northeastern Illinois State College; PhD, Boston College Jean-Pierre Amor ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE BA, MS, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles Craig B. Barkacs PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS LAW AND ETHICS BA, Kenyon College; MBA, JD, University of San Diego Linda Barkacs ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS ETHICS BA, San Diego State University; JD, University of San Diego Donna Barnes ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, Duke University; MS, Oregon College of Education; PhD, University of Oregon Thomas Barton ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF HISTORY PhD, Yale University Kenneth Bates

Therese Truitt Whitcomb

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BS, PhD, University of Arkansas

Susan Bonnell CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING

BSN, MSN, PhDc, University of San Diego

Michel A. Boudrias

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BSc, McGill University; MS, Oregon State University;

PhD, University of California, San Diego

Sandy Buczynski ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, University of Texas, Austin; MPH, University of Texas, Houston; PhD, University of Hawaii Joseph Burkard ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, George Mason University; MS in Nurse Anesthesia, George Washington University; DNSc, University of Tennessee Ami Carpenter ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF PEACE STUDIES BA, MA, New Mexico State University; PhD, George Mason University Cynthia Caywood PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AFFILIATE PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BA, University of Kansas; MA, University of Exeter; PhD, Duke University **Ray Chambers** ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BS, Ball State University Tara Ceranic ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS ETHICS BA, University of Pittsburgh; MA, University of Limerick; Ph D, University of Washington Mary Jo Clark PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, University of San Francisco; MSN, Texas Women's University; PhD, University of Texas at Austin Cynthia D. Connelly PROFESSOR IN NURSING BA, MA, University of Redlands; MS, University of San Diego; PhD, University of Rhode Island Stephen J. Conroy ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, Creighton University; MA, PhD, University of Southern California Curtis W. Cook PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT BA, University of Redlands; MBA, DBA, University of Southern California N. Ellen Cook PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BS, University of California, San Diego; MBA, Harvard University; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Thomas E. Copeland DISTINGUISHED CLINICAL PROFESSOR OF FINANCIAL ECONOMICS BA, The Johns Hopkins University; MBA, Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania; PhD, The University of Pennsylvania Paula A. Cordeiro PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BS, Bridgewater State College; MEd, Rhode Island College; EdD, University of Houston Simon Croom PROFESSOR OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT BA, Lanchester Polytechnic (UK); MSC, PhD, University of Warwick (UK) Thomas M. Dalton PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, MS, San Diego State University; PhD, University of Houston Bahar Davary ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND **RELIGIOUS STUDIES** PhD, Catholic University of America Shreesh D. Deshpande ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BEngg (Mech), Birla Institute of Technology and Science; MBA, Clarkson University; PhD, The Pennsylvania State University Delavan Jon Dickson PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, Humboldt State University; MA, PhD, University of Southern California; JD, University of California, Los Angeles Denise Dimon PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, University of Colorado, Boulder; MIM, University of Denver; MS, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Robert Donmoyer PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, Susquehanna University; MS, City College of New York; MA, PhD, Stanford University Casey Byrne Knudsen Dominguez ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, PhD, University of California Berkeley Anne Donnellan PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, Queens College, The City University of New York; MA, San Diego State University; PhD, University of

California, Santa Barbara

Kokila Doshi PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, MA, University of Bombay; MA, PhD, University of Rochester Emily Edmonds-Poli ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, Middlebury College; MA, University of Texas, Austin; PhD, University of California, San Diego Todd M. Edwards ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY BA, Arizona State University; MA, University of Arizona; PhD, Virginia Polytechnic and State University Kristine Ehrich ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BA, Concordia College; MBA, Colorado State University; PhD, The University of Texas at Austin Hugh I. Ellis PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY AB, University of California, Berkeley; MS, California State University, Northridge; PhD, University of Florida, Gainesville Seth R. Ellis ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BS, MBA, Idaho State University; PhD, University of Arizona Iris H. W. Engstrand PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AB, MA, PhD, University of Southern California Ana U. Estrada ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY BA, University of the Pacific; MS, PhD, University of Utah Robert Colin Fisher ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, Lawrence University; MA, PhD, University of California, Irvine Fred Gallowav ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, University of California, San Diego; EdM, EdD, Harvard Graduate School of Education Steven A. Gelb PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION AND LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, University of Wisconsin; MEd, Erikson Institute of Loyola University; PhD, University of Washington Jane M. Georges ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, MSN, University of California, San Francisco; PhD, University of Washington

Cheryl Getz ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BS, University of Cincinnati; MA, Central Michigan University; EdD, University of San Diego Alan Gin ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BS, California Polytechnic State University; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara Ian Gist PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BFA, Carnegie Mellon University; MFA, Wayne State University Dale Glaser ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF STATISTICS IN NURSING BA, University of California, Irvine; MS, California State University, Fullerton; PhD, California School of Professional Psychology Kenneth Gonzalez ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING BA, MA, Brigham Young University; PhD, Arizona State University Lucia Gonzales ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BA, Rosary College, River Forest Illinois; MSN, Rush University, Chicago; Phd, Emory University Michael J. Gonzalez ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, Yale; MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley Sarah C. Grav ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BA, University of Colorado; PhD, University of California, Santa Cruz James O. Gump PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, University of Nebraska; MA, University of Auckland; PhD, University of Nebraska Carolyn Bobbi Hansen ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BS, Valparaiso University; MS, University of Wisconsin; EdD, University of Southern California John D. Hanson ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT BASc, University of Toronto; MBA, PhD, Michigan State University Sally Brosz Hardin PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, MSN, University of Illinois, Chicago; PhD, University of Illinois, Urbana

Andrea Hazen ASSOCIATE RESEARCH PROFESSOR IN NURSING BA, MA, PhD, University of Manitoba Donald L. Helmich PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE BBA, University of Hawaii; MBA, PhD, University of Oregon Judith A. Hora, CPA ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MS, Texas Tech University; PhD, Virginia Commonwealth University Lois Howland ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BS, MS, University of California, San Francisco; MS, CPA Harvard University Lea Hubbard PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION AND LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego Johanna Steggert Hunsaker PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT BS, University of Wisconsin, Madison; MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Phillip L. Hunsaker PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT BS, MS, San Diego State University; MBA, DBA, University of Southern California Sophie Suzanne Hutchins CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Villa Maria College, Erie, PA; MSN University of North Carolina, Greensboro; DNP, University of South Florida. Noriyuki Inoue ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BS, Osaka University; MA, Columbia University; MEd, Harvard University; PhD, Columbia University Susan Instone PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Mary Manse College; MSN, DNSc, University of San Diego Aarti S. Ivanic Assistant Professor OF MARKETING PhD, University of Southern California; MS & BS, Purdue University Regina Izu CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING MSN, PhD, University of San Diego

Kathy S. James ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, California State University, Fullerton; MSN, DNSc, University of San Diego Nancy Jex-Sabin CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN NURSING BS, California State University; MSN, University of California, San Francisco Robert R. Johnson PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, Moorhead State College; MA, PhD, University of Oregon Ronn Johnson ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING BA, Biola University; MA, Southern Nazarene University; MA, Chapman University; MEd, University of Central Oklahoma; PhD, Oklahoma State University Ronald S. Kaufmann ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BS, University of Minnesota; PhD, University of California, San Diego Timothy P. Kelley PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, Loyola-Marymount University; MBA, California State University, Long Beach; PhD, University of Houston Frank R. Kemerer PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION IN RESIDENCE BA, MA, PhD, Stanford University Maria Kniazeva ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BA, MA, Leningrad State University (Russia); MBA, PhD, University of California, Irvine Marc Lampe PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS LAW AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY BA, University of Wisconsin; MBA, San Francisco State University; JD, University of San Francisco Heather Lattimer ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, Harvard University; MA, Stanford University; EdD, University of California, San Diego Virginia Lewis PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, American College of Switzerland; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara C. David Light PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BS, Arkansas State University; MBA, PhD, University of North Texas

Barbara A. Lougee ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BA, Colgate University; MBA, MS, PhD, Cornell University Mary Sue Lowery PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY BS, Mississippi State University; PhD, University of California, San Diego Alyson C. Ma ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, Boston University; MS, Oregon State University; PhD, University of California, Davis Karen Macauley CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BS, San Diego State University; MSN, University of San Diego; DNP, University of San Diego Judy Mantle PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION IN RESIDENCE BS, MS, EdS, Central Missouri State University; PhD, University of Kansas Loren L. Margheim PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, MAcc, University of Denver; PhD, Arizona State University Patricia Marquez ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS ETHICS BA, Bowdoin College; MA, EdD, University of California Berkelev Ian Martin ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING BS, Loyola Marymount University; MEd, Lewis and Clark College; EdD, University of Massachusetts, Amherst Ann Mayo PROFESSOR IN NURSING AS, De Anza College; BSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills; MSN, PhD, University of San Diego Molly McClain ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, University of Chicago; MA, PhD, Yale University Mary McDonald ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BS, Eastern Michigan University; MS, Western Michigan University; PhD, Michigan State University Christopher McDougal ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF PEACE STUDIES BA, Swarthmore College; MS, University of New Mexico; PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Ryan A. McKeon ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BComm, University of Natal; PhD, University of Georgia Sarina Molina ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, MA, University of Hawaii, Manoa; EdD, University of San Diego Theresa Monroe, RSCJ ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BA, University of Arizona; MDiv, ThM, Western Jesuit School of Theology; MPA, Harvard University; JCL, Catholic University of America; EdD, Harvard University Thomas O. Morris PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BS, University of Colorado; BS, University of Minnesota; MBA, PhD, University of Denver Mary-Rose Mueller ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, MSN, University of San Diego; PhD, University of California, San Diego Vidya Nadkarni PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, University of Bombay; MA, Jawaharlal Nehru University; PhD, University of British Columbia Andrew Narwold PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, University of Virginia; MBA, Virginia Commonwealth University; PhD, University of California. Santa Barbara Erika Nash ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING BS, Bradley University; MEd, University of Hawaii; PhD, University of Missouri, St. Louis Noelle H. Norton PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara Clara Oberle ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, Wellesley College; MA, PhD, Princeton University Iudith A.I. O'Haver ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Niagara University, NY; MS, Arizona State University; PhD, University Of Arizona Bethany O'Shea ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BS, PhD, University of New South Wales, Australia

Lee Ann Otto PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, Lawrence University; MA, Northern Illinois University; PhD, University of British Columbia Jo Ellen Patterson PROFESSOR OF MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY BA, Baylor University; MEd, Wake Forest University; PhD, University of North Carolina, Greensboro Diane D. Pattison PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, University of Oregon; MBA, California State University, Hayward; PhD, University of Washington Cynthia M. Pavett PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT BA, University of Dayton; MBA, PhD, University of Utah Johan Perols ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, Colorado Christian University; MBA, University of Colorado at Denver; PhD, University of South Florida James T. Perry PROFESSOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS BS, Purdue University; PhD, Pennsylvania State University Michael Perry UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED VISITING PROFESSOR OF LAW AND PEACE STUDIES AB, Georgetown University; JD, Columbia University Michael R. Pfau ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Vordiplom, Universitat Hamburg; MA, Southern Illinois University; MA, PhD, State University of New York, Stonybrook Jillian R. Phillips ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING PhD, MS, BBA, University of Central Florida Mario J. Picconi PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BS, Iona College; MBA, University of Chicago; PhD, **Rutgers University** David Pyke PROFESSOR OF DECISION SCIENCES BA, Haverford College; MBA, Drexel University; PhD, Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania Reves Ouezada PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, San Jose State University; MA, San Diego State University; MEd, University of San Diego; EdS, Point Loma Nazarene College; EdD, Northern Arizona University

Patricia Quinn CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BS, MS, University of California, San Francisco; PHD, University of San Diego Manzur Rahman PROFESSOR OF FINANCE AB, BS, Lafayette College; JD, University of San Diego; PhD, University of South Carolina Ryan Ratcliff ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS AB, Stanford University; PhD, University of California, Berkelev Carl M. Rebman ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BFA, University of Arizona; MBA, PhD, University of Mississippi George E. Reed ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES BS, Central Missouri State University; MFS, George Washington University; PhD, Saint Louis University Charles Reilly SENIOR LECTURER OF PEACE STUDIES BA, Seton Hall University; STL, Gregorian University; MA, PhD, University of Chicago Nathalie B. Revns ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BS, University of Arizona; MS, Stony Brook University; PhD, North Carolina State University Mark J. Riedy ERNEST W. HAHN PROFESSOR OF REAL ESTATE FINANCE BA, Loras College; MBA, Washington University; PhD, University of Michigan Daniel A. Rivetti ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BS, The Pennsylvania State University; DBA, Kent State University Fred Miller Robinson PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AFFILIATE PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BA, University of Redlands; MA, PhD, University of Washington Patricia Roth PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Mary Manse College; MS, University of Arizona; EdD, University of Southern California

Miriam Rothman PROFESSOR OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT BA, City University of New York; MS, San Diego State University; PhD, University of Washington Lonnie L. Rowell ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING AB, MS, San Diego State University; PhD, University of Southern California Vivek Sah ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF REAL ESTATE BE, NIT, Rourkela, India; MBAIMT, Ghaziabad, India; PhD, Georgia State University Jonathan Sandy PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, San Diego State University; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara Barbara Sarter ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, University of Colorado; MA and PhD, New York University; FNP, University of California Richard Seer CRAIG NOEL PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BA, California State University, Long Beach; MFA, Boston University Kenneth Serbin PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, Yale University; MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego Dustin Sharp ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF PEACE STUDIES BA, University of Utah; JD, Harvard University Liz Shipman VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BA, San Diego State University; MA, California State University, Fullerton David Shirk ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, Lock Haven University; MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego Karen Skerrett ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, DePauw University; MSN, St. Xavier University; MA, PhD, University of Chicago James K. Smith ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ACCOUNTING BS, MBA, JD, Tulane University; LLM, University of San Diego; PhD, University of Arizona

Richard Smith ADJUNCT CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING AA, Saddleback Community College; PharmD, University of the Pacific, School of Pharmacy Tyagarajan N. Somasundaram ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARKETING BA, University of Delhi, India; MBA, Punjab University, India; MBA, University of Saskatchewan, Canada; PhD, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Joi Spencer ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION BA, MA, Stanford University; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles Avi Spiegel ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE BA, Georgetown; MA Harvard; JD, New York University; PhD, Oxford Kathryn C. Statler ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara Abraham Stoll ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AFFILIATE ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GRADUATE THEATRE BA, Yale University, PhD, Princeton University Steven W. Sumner ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, Calvin College; MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego Yi Sun ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY BA, Nankai University, China; MA, PhD, Washington State University Marko Svetina ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BA, University of Northern Iowa; BS, Iowa State University; PhD, Arizona State University Kathleen M. Sweeney CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan; MSN, University Of Pittsburgh; DNP, Robert Morris University, PA Drew M. Talley ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BSc, San Diego State University; PhD, University of

Charles J. Teplitz PROFESSOR OF DECISION SCIENCES AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT BBA, Cleveland State University; MBA, DBA, Kent State University Michael Terry CLINICAL ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN Sonoma State University; MSN California State University, Long Beach; DNP, University Of San Francisco Charles C. Tu DANIEL F. MULVIHILL PROFESSOR OF COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BS, National Chao-Tung University, Taiwan; MBA, PhD, George Washington University Necla Tschirgi PROFESSOR OF PRACTICE, HUMAN SECURITY AND PEACEBUILDING BA, MA, American University of Beirut; PhD University of Toronto Linda D. Urden PROFESSOR IN NURSING BSN, Pepperdine University; MN, University of California, Los Angeles; DNSc, University of San Diego Vicente A. Vargas ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT BS, PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Gary G. Whitney Professor of Management BSME, CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY; MBA, University of California, Los Angeles; PhD, University of Washington Lee M. Williams ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY BS, Georgia Institute of Technology; MS, PhD, Purdue University J. Michael Williams ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, University of San Diego; JD, The American University; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison Randy Willoughby PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Barbara Withers PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE BA, Florida Presbyterian College; MBA, PhD, University of Colorado Dirk S. Yandell PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS BA, University of San Diego; MS, PhD, Purdue University Zhi-Yong Yin PROFESSOR OF MARINE SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BS, MS, Peking University, China; PhD, University of Georgia Susan M. Zgliczynski ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF COUNSELING BS, MS, Purdue University; PhD, Texas A&M University Carsten Zimmermann ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MANAGEMENT BA, Berlin School of Economics; MPhil, University of Cambridge; PhD, University of Cambridge Dennis Zocco PROFESSOR OF FINANCE BS, The Pennsylvania State University; MA, PhD, Lehigh University

Administration

Office of the President

Mary E. Lyons, PhD, President
Elaine V. Atencio, BS, Special Assistant to the President and Assistant Secretary of the Board of Trustees
Alfred S. Chavez Jr., CPA, University Auditor
Kelly Capen Douglas, Esq, General Counsel
Cel Johnson, PhD, Executive Director, Institutional Research and Planning
Mary Whelan, MA, Executive Director, Institutional Design
Ky Snyder, BS, Associate Vice President for Athletics
Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

Julie H. Sullivan, PhD, Executive Vice President and Provost Christopher W. Wessells, MS, Vice Provost and Chief Information Officer Kimberly Eherenman, PhD, Associate Provost for International Affairs Carlton Floyd, PhD, Associate Provost for Inclusion and Diversity Andrew T. Allen, PhD, Associate Provost Thomas R. Herrinton, PhD, Associate Provost Deborah L. Gough, MEd, Assistant Vice President, Academic Administration Terry Kalfayan, MS, CPA, Assistant Vice President, Budget and Treasury Susan H. Bugbee, MA, Registrar Theresa Byrd, EdD, University Librarian Kimberly A. Parks, MA, Associate Registrar, Summer and Intersession Stephen Pultz, MA, Director, Admissions Linda M. Scales, MA, Director, Career Services Stephen Schissler, MEd, Director, One Stop Student Center Chris Nayve, JD, MBA, Director, Community Service-Learning Judith Lewis Logue, MS, Director, Financial Aid Susan Sullivan, MA, Director, Graduate Career Programs Cynthia Villis, PhD, Director, Institute of College Initiatives and Director, Upward Bound Noel Salunga, MA, Director, McNair Scholars Kimberly Eudy, JD, Director, Sponsored Programs Sara Boquin, BA, Director, Student Support Services Cristina Aguirre, BA, Assistant Director, Upward Bound Anne T. O'Brien, MS, Coordinator, Academic Publications

Office of the Vice President for Business Services and Administration

Leendert R. Hering, BS, MS, RADM, USN (ret), Vice President for Business Services and Administration Patricia T. Oliver, BS, MSEL, Associate Vice President for Business Services and Administration Andre Mallie, BTS, Executive Director for Auxiliary Services Michael Catanzaro, BA, MS, Director for Sustainability Larry Barnett, BS, Assistant Vice President for Public Safety Roger G. Manion, Assistant Vice President, Facilities Management Kathryn Roig, BS, MSEL, CPA, Interim Controller David M. Blake, PhD, SPHR, Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources Wajma Shams Lyons, BA, MA, Director for University Scheduling Office of the Vice President for Mission and Ministry Reverend Monsignor, Daniel J. Dillabough, STD, JCL, Vice President for Mission and Ministry Sister Virginia Rodee, RSCJ, BA, MA, MTS, Assistant Vice President for Mission and Ministry Office of the Vice President for University Relations Timothy L. O'Malley, PhD, Vice President, University Relations Yolanda Ingle, PhD, Assistant Vice President, International Constituent Relations and Advancement Services Sandra Ciallella, Assistant Vice President, Development Coreen Petti, Assistant Vice President, Marketing and Strategic Partnerships Pamela Gray Payton, Assistant Vice President, Public Affairs Suzanne Stone, Senior Director, Advancement Services Tim McKernan, Marketing Creative Director Charles Bass, Director, Alumni Relations Philip Garland, Director, Annual Giving Tom Cleary, Senior Director, Community and Government Relations Jean Savard, Director, Development Judy Eppler, Director, Donor Relations Annette Ketner, Senior Director, Foundation Relations Liz Harman, Senior Director, Media Relations Melissa Wagoner, Director, Media Relations Renda Quinn, Director, Parent Relations John Phillips, Senior Director, Planned Giving Krystn Shrieve, Director, Brand Marketing Communications Allen Baytop, Director, Special Gifts and Scholarship Development Julene Snyder, Senior Director, University Publications Deanna Wittman, Director, University Events and Promotions

Patrick Simon, Director, Web Marketing

College of Arts and Sciences

Mary K. Boyd, PhD, Dean James Gump, PhD, Associate Dean Carole L. Huston, PhD, Associate Dean Noelle Norton, PhD, Associate Dean Neena Din, PhD, Assistant Dean Pauline B. Powell, MS, Assistant Dean Delavan Dickson, PhD, Director, Pre-Law Advising Carol Moffett, MEd, Director, Pre-Health Advising

Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science

Sally Brosz Hardin, PhD, RN, FAAN, Dean
Cynthia D. Connelly, PhD, RN, FAAN, Director, Office of Nursing Research
Anita Hunter, PhD, RN, CPNP, FAAN, Director, Masters and International Nursing
Susan Instone, DNSc, RN, CPNP, Director, Advanced Practice Nursing Programs
Karen Macauley, DNP, RN, FNP, Director, Simulation and Standardized Patient Learning
Patricia Roth, EdD, RN, Director, PhD Nursing Program

School of Business Administration

David F. Pyke, PhD, Dean
C. David Light, PhD, Associate Dean
Manzur Rahman, PhD, JD, Associate Dean
Carmen Barcena, EdD, Assistant Dean, Internal and Student Affairs
Thomas M. Dalton, PhD, CPA, Director, Undergraduate Programs
Kathleen A. Kramer, PhD, Director, Department of Engineering
David A. Bergheim, MBA, Director of Marketing
Elizabeth G. Mueller, MBA, Director of Development

School of Law

Stephen C. Ferruolo, BA, MPhil, MA, PhD, JD, Dean and Professor of Law
Karl T. Gruben, BA, MLS, JD, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, Library and Information
Mary Jo Wiggins, BA, JD, Associate Dean and Professor of Law
Teresa O'Rourke, BA, MDiv, Senior Assistant Dean, Administration
Carl Eging, BA, MA, Assistant Dean, Admissions and Financial Aid
Cara Mitnick, BA, JD, Assistant Dean, Career Services
Emily L. Scivoletto, BA, MA, JD, Assistant Dean, JD Student Affairs
Margaret Dalton, BA, JD, Administrative Director, Legal Clinics Brian Daugherty, BA, MA, Director, Development and Alumni Relations
Jorge Garcia, BA, MBA, Director, Admissions and Financial Aid
Skip Horne, BSFS, MBA, Director, Graduate and Continuing Education
Janet Madden, BA, MA, JD, Director, Academic Support Program
Janet Courtney-Smith, BS, MS, Director, Budget and Administration
Ashley Vitale, BJ, Director, Law School Communications
Marjorie S. Zhou, BA, MA, Law School Registrar
School of Leadership and Education Sciences
Paula A. Cordeiro, EdD, Dean

Paula A. Cordeiro, EdD, Dean
Steven A. Gelb, PhD, Associate Dean (Fall 2011)
George E. Reed, PhD, Associate Dean
Linda N. Dews, BA, Assistant Dean
Pelema I. Morrice, PhD, Assistant Dean, Admissions
Rondi Stein, MBA, Manager, Budget and Operations
Gary A. Neiger, BA, Director, Development and Alumni Relations
Paula S. Krist, PhD, Director, Assessment Support

Index

Absence, Leave of	
Academic Calendar	6
Academic Probation	52
Academic Regulations	50
Academic Technology Services (ATS)	21
Accountancy (MACC), Master of Science in	93
Accountancy Programs, Graduate	
Accreditation	12
Administration, USD	228
Administrative Services Credential, SOLES	129
Admission	
Admission, Dual-Degree Programs	40
Admission Filing Dates	
Ahlers Center	75
Alumni Association	22
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	
Application Procedure	
Application Procedure, International Students	
Auditing	
Board of Trustees	217
Bookstore (see Torero Store)	
Business Administration, Master of	
Calendar, Academic	6
Campus Card Services	22, 28
Campus Recreation	
Career Services	
Center For Awareness, Service And Action	
Center for Christian Spirituality	
Center for Christian Spirituanty	
Center for Educational Excellence	
Center for Educational Excellence	
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP)	
Center for Educational Excellence	
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity	26 28 32
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES	26 28 32 152
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration	26 28 32 152 47
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES	26 28 32 152 47 54
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications	26 28 32 152 47 54
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations	26 28
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations Conduct, Student	26 28 152 47 54 52 52 20
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations Conduct, Student Continuous Registration	26 28 152 47 54 5 52 20 46
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations Conduct, Student	26 28 32 152 47 54 54 52 20 46 20
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations Conduct, Student Continuous Registration Copley Library Counseling Center (USDCC)	26 28 32 47 54 52 52 20 46 20 26
Center for Educational Excellence Center for Health and Wellness Promotion (CHWP) Center for Inclusion and Diversity Centers and Institutes Certificate Programs, SOLES Change of Course Registration College of Arts and Sciences Communications Comprehensive Examinations Conduct, Student Continuous Registration Copley Library	26 28 152 47 54 5 52 20 46 20 26 26 26

Department of Leadership Studies	. 125
Department of Learning and Teaching	. 143
Dining Services	23
Diplomas	50
Disability Services	27
Dissertation, Doctoral Degree	53
Doctoral Degree, General Requirements	
Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree for APRNs	. 192
Doctor of Nursing Practice Degree for RNs	. 192
Doctor of Philosophy Degree, Nursing	. 190
Doctor of Philosophy Degree, SOLES	. 125
Donor Scholarships and Grants	45
Dramatic Arts, Graduate Theatre. Master of Fine Arts in	56
English Language Academy	34
English Proficiency	40
Equal Opportunity Program (EOP)	15
Executive Leadership, Master of Science in	
Exhibit Hall	28
Expenses	42
Faculty Emeriti	218
Faculty Graduate	. 220
Family Educational Rights	
and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)	19
FERPA	19
Financial Assistance	44
Foreign Language Requirement	52
Frank Warren Lounge	31
Global Leadership, Master of Science in	. 115
Grade Grievance Procedures	20
Grade Point Average (GPA)	51
Grading System	51
Graduate And Law Student Commons	31
Graduate Certificate in Accountancy	99
Graduate Student Associations	23
Graduate Students, New	46
Grants and Scholarships	44
Grievances	20
Guadalajara Program	35
Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science	. 188
Hahn University Center	28
Higher Education Leadership, Master of Arts in	. 127
History, Masters of Arts in	58
Incomplete Grade	51
Information Resources and Facilities	20
Instructional Media Services (IMS)	21
Integrity of Scholarship	50
International Center	24
International Master of Business Administration (IMBA).	81

International Relations, Master of Arts in	
International Student Lounge	
International Students and Scholars, Office of	24
Intersession	
Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice	
Joan B. Kroc School of Peace Studies	210
La Gran Terraza	
Leadership Studies, Master of Arts in	128
Leave of Absence	
Legal Research Center, Pardee	21
Library, Copley	20
Library Services	20
Mail Center	23
Manchester Family Child Development Center	
Marine Science, Master of Science in	67
Marital and Family Therapy Program	183
Master of Arts Degree Programs, SOLES	127
Master of Business Administration (MBA)	77
Master's Degree, General Requirements	
Master's Degree Limitation of Time	
Memberships	13
Mission and Goals of USD	11
Non-Degree Special Students	
Nursing, Hahn School of	189
Nursing, Master of Science	198
Office Of Student Affairs	
Official Recognition and Accreditation	12
One Stop Student Center	
Oral Examinations	
Outdoor Adventures	
Paralegal Program	120
Pardee Legal Research Center	21
Parking Services	
Pass/Fail Grading	51
Payment Plans	43
Peace and Justice Studies, Master of Arts in	211
Peace Studies, School of	210
Policies	
Complaint Procedure	16
Definitions	
Equal Opportunity	15
Policy Prohibiting Discrimination and Harassment	16
Real Estate, Master of Science in	108
Recreation and Sports	25
Refund Policy	
Registration and Fee and Payment Policy	
Registration Deadlines	

Registration Policies and Procedures	
Repetition of Courses	
Reservation of the Right to Modify	3
Residency Requirement	
Residential Life	
Scholarship, Integrity of	
Scholarships and Grants	
School of Business Administration	72
School of Leadership and Education Sciences	122
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	
Special Fees	
Student Conduct	
Student Health Center (SHC)	
Student Health Insurance	
Student Life Pavilion	
Student Services	
Student Support Services	
Student Wellness	
Study Abroad Opportunities	
Summer and Intersession	
Summer Sessions	
Supply Chain Management, Master of Science in	
Taxation (MTAX), Master of Science in	
Teaching (MAT), Master of Arts in	
Technology Services, Academic	
Tech Support Center	
Testing Information	
Test Preparation Courses	
Thesis, Master's Degree	
Ticket Office And Campus Scheduling	
Torero Computing Lounge	
Torero Store	
Trans-Border Institute	
Transcripts	
Transfer of Graduate Credit	
TRiO McNair Scholars	
TRiO Upward Bound	
Trustees Emeriti	
Tuition, 2011-2012	
United Front Multicultural Center	
University Copy	
University Ministry	
University of San Diego, The	
Waiver of Requirements	
Withdrawal from the University	
Womens' Center	
Zipcar	



ACI	ACADEMIC/ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES		
~	7 Alcalá Park West - Coronado	21	21 Manchester Executive Conference Center
œ	8 Alcalá Park West - Barcelona	57	Manchester Child Development Center
10	Alcalá Park West - Ávila	39	Mission Crossroads
1	Alcalá Park West - Durango	Ś	Mother Rosalie Hill Hall
16	16 Camino Hall	19	Olin Hall
4	14 Copley Library	40	40 Pardee Legal Research Center
49	49 Degheri Alumni Center	24	24 Procurement; Copy and Graphics
4	4 Facilities Management Complex	28	Public Safety, Parking Services and
20	20 Founders Hall		Visitor Info
3	Guadalupe Hall	15	15 Sacred Heart Hall
23	23 Hahn School of Nursing and Health Science 32 Serra Hall	32	Serra Hall
ŝ	33 Hahn University Center	17	Shiley Center for Science and Technology
25	25 Hughes Administration Center	45	45 St. Francis Center for Priestly Formation
12	12 Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace & Justice	13	13 Student Health Center
36	36 Loma Hall and Bookstore	34	Student Life Pavilion
27	27 Maher Hall	35	Warren Hall

		Edot LUUP
	Tram Stop	West Loop
ATH	ATHLETIC FACILITIES	
47	Cunningham Baseball Field	
60	East Tennis Courts	
52	Field House	
5	Jenny Craig Pavilion	
44	Manchester Valley Field	
59	Pool	
46	Softball Field	
55	Sports Center	
41	Sports Field	
56	Torero Stadium	
43	Valley Field	
58	Weight Room	
m	West Tennis Court	
PAF	PARKING STRUCTURES	
48	Mission Parking	
7	West Marian Way Parking	

ON C	5	12	33 L	34 P	50 A	27 A	88
ON CAMPUS DINING	5 Bert's Bistro	12 La Paloma	La Gran Terraza	Pavilion Dining/Tu Mercado	ATM/Concessions	Aromas	38 Missions Café